

Étienne Lamotte, Le traité de la grande vertu de sagesse de Nāgārjuna
(Mahāprajñāpāramitāsāstra). 5 Bde. Louvain-La-Neuve 1949–1980.

Dieser Index wurde für die Arbeit am Wörterbuch von studentischen Hilfskräften und nichtwissenschaftlichen Mitarbeitern beim SWTF erstellt und ist daher von Mängeln nicht frei. Wir haben uns gleichwohl entschlossen, den Index in dieser vorläufigen Form zugänglich zu machen, da wir der Ansicht sind, daß er trotz aller Mängel für viele Buddhisten ein ungemein nützliches Arbeitsinstrument darstellt.

In den Index aufgenommen sind die zumeist in kursiver Schrift in Klammern angegebenen Sanskritwörter, in geringem Umfang auch Pāliwörter. Längere Zitate aus Sanskrit-Werken sind nicht berücksichtigt.

amśa IV 1986, 2047;
amśa I 277, 444;
amśavastra I 231;
akarmaka IV 2119 Anm.1;
akalutagaratālīsakalohitacandanānulittagatto I 600
Anm.3;
akalmāṣa III 1408;
akāraka II 740, 743; III 1169, 1188;
akāla II 755, 799 Anm.1;
akālabhojana I 78, 78 Anm.1, 79;
akālika III 1362, 1366, 1367;
akiṃcana I 44, 400; III 1609;
akiṃcanyāyatana II 1039;
akiṃcittva IV 2018;
akiṃcid III XXXI, 1695; IV 2146;
akuśāla I 53, 53 Anm.1, 113, 136, 214, 327, 379, 400;
II 644, 700, 763, 782 Anm.1, 784, 787, 894,
912, 936; III 1176, 1181, 1184, 1196, 1201,
1207, 1276, 1490, 1499, 1499 Anm.2, 1528,
1548, 1591, 1654, 1669; IV 1738, 1750,
1751, 1804, 1952, 2045, 2104, 2145 Anm.1;
V 2175, 2176, 2176 Anm.1, 2177f Anm.4,
2345;
akuśalakarman III 1204; IV 2084; V 2326;
akuśalakarmapatha II 752, 790 Anm.1; III 1427f
Anm.1, 1669; IV 1740, 2147, 2147 Anm.8;
akuśalakarmavipāka I 471; III 1301;
akuśalacaryā I 32;
akuśalacitta III 1535; IV 1920;
akuśalacetanā II 782 Anm.1;
akuśalacaitasikadharma III 1535;
akuśaladharmā I 246, 513, 577, 580; II 754, 803, 818,
1027, 1028, 1111; III 1176, 1574, 1635; IV
2104; V 2353f;
akuśaladharmavipāka I 497;
akuśalanimitta II 797;
akuśalamārga IV 1736;
akuśalamūla I 317; II 875f Anm.1; III 1230 Anm.1,
1550, 1552; IV 1857; V 2343;
akuśalalakṣaṇa I 326;
akuśalavipāka II 891;

akuśalānugama I 488;
akuśīda I 334;
akūtaṣṭha III 1694 Anm.3;
akūtaṣṭhāvināśitā IV 2039;
akṛtakṛtya II 655; IV 1848;
akṛtajña V 2401;
akṛtābhyāgama III 1609f Anm.3;
akṛtrima IV 2016, 2110 Anm.1;
akopana IV 2125;
akopya I 211 Anm.2; III 1230 Anm.1, 1479, 1656
Anm.2; V 2199;
akopyadharman III 1389ff Anm.1; V 2218;
akaukṛtya IV 2125;
akausīdya II 977;
akriya I 396;
akriyā II 786;
akriyālakṣaṇa I 51;
akrodha II 981;
akliṣṭa III 1655; V 2177;
akliṣṭacitta III 1669;
akṣaṇa I 174 Anm.5, 479, 479 Anm.2, 483, 484, 613
Anm.1; II 829, 829 Anm.2;
akṣaya I 338, 351, 388, 507, 536; II 708, 1066; III
1196, 1357, 1539, 1646; IV 1882, 1971,
1972, 2083; V 2202, 2253;
akṣayakośa IV 1859;
akṣayaguṇa IV 1971;
akṣayajñānabala IV 1937;
akṣayatva I 45; II 708;
akṣayamatirirdeśa III LIX, LX;
akṣayamatirirdeśasūtra III XXXVI, 1245 Anm.1;
akṣayamatiparipṛcchā III 1272; IV 1843ff Anm.1;
akṣayamatibodhisattvapariṇipṛcchā III XXXVI, 1245,
1245 Anm.1;
akṣayamatisūtra III XXXVI, 1245 Anm.1, 1716;
akṣayamahānidhāna III 1579ff Anm.2;
akṣara I 429, 442; II 903 Anm.1; III 1622; IV 1856,
1864, 1865, 1866f Anm.3, 1868, 1872, 2110f
Anm.1; V 2438;
akṣarapraveśadhāraṇī IV 1866;
akṣaramukha IV 1868;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- akṣaramukhapraveśadhāraṇī IV 1868;
 akṣarasamatā IV 1856;
 akṣānti I 423;
 akṣi I 413, 440; III 1154;
 akṣigūthaka III 1154;
 akṣiṇa IV 1972;
 akṣiṇāsrava II 1059; III 1252, 1296, 1511;
 akṣema III 1528;
 akṣobhaṇatā II 865, 926;
 akṣobhya I 241, 242, 338; II 927 Anm.1, 1023, 1093;
 akṣobhya I 464;
 akṣobhyatathatā IV 1852, 1852 Anm.1;
 akṣobhyadharmadhātusamādhi IV 1851;
 akhaṇḍa III 1407, 1408;
 akhila II 916;
 agata III 1204, 1205; IV 1830;
 agati IV 1977 Anm.3;
 agada I 543;
 agantṛ III 1169, 1206;
 agantu III 1206;
 agamika III 1356;
 agamya II 799 Anm.1;
 agaru I 600, 600 Anm.1;
 agarhita III 1408;
 aguru I 600 Anm.1;
 agni I 193, 379; II 679 Anm.1, 691, 699, 776f Anm.1,
 798, 836, 869, 884; III 1153, 1155, 1156,
 1168, 1254, 1266, 1366, 1397, 1446, 1484,
 1538, 1564; IV 1896, 2112, 2119, 2119
 Anm.1, 2132; V 2257, 2348;
 agnicala I 474;
 agnijvāla II 655;
 agnidatta I 511;
 agniparicaryā II 774;
 agniparicāraṇa III 1554 Anm.1;
 agniskandha IV 1852;
 agnyāgāra III 1359f Anm.3;
 agra I 6ff Anm.3, 223, 226, 395, 438, 474, 503, 519,
 527, 543, 581, 587; II 750, 837, 912; III LIX,
 1199, 1248, 1546 Anm.1, 1619; IV 1752,
 1952, 1958, 2095, 2139; V 2199, 2308;
 agra II 622;
 agragati I 269f;
 agraja V 2175 Anm.2;
 agratā III 1541;
 agradāna I 297;
 agradharmā I 159; IV 1841;
 agraprajñapti I 539 Anm.2; IV 1754 Anm.1, 2075f
 Anm.2;
 agraphala I 406;
 agramati I 399;
 agramadhyāvaraśabda II 721;
 agrasrāvaka I 519ff Anm.5.2;
 agrāhya III 1141, 1190;
 agrya III 1388, 1630; IV 1849, 1894; V 2220, 2252;
 agha I 212; II 641;
 āṅga I 149; III 1149, 1237 Anm.3, 1361 Anm.1; IV
 2017; V 2191, 2282;
 āṅgavāta III 1439 Anm.3;
 āṅgārabhākṣa IV 1950 Anm.2;
 āṅguli I 360, 444; II 862; III 1687; IV 2145;
 āṅgulitrāṇa II 990ff Anm.1;
 āṅgulimāla III 1542, 1578;
 āṅgulisamḍhi I 513;
 āṅgulyagra III 1397;
 āṅguṣṭha II 744;
 āṅguṣṭhamātra II 744 Anm.1;
 acala I 62, 121, 128, 242, 245, 264, 266, 323, 327, 338,
 399; II 970 Anm.2; III 1196, 1196, 1384; IV
 VI, 1898, 1910; V 2383, 2434;
 acalacitta II 1107;
 acalāsamādhi I 340;
 acalā II 711f Anm.1;
 acalākṣaralakṣaṇa III 1341;
 acikitsya III 1226ff Anm.2; IV 2020, 2026;
 acitta III 1192f Anm.1; IV 1927f Anm.2, 2026;
 acittaka II 912;
 acittakasamāpatti II 1038; III 1450;
 acittatā IV 2026;
 acittadharmā II 903;
 acintya I 18, 62, 310, 436, 438, 439, 469, 513, 604; II
 645, 1008; III 1271, 1353, 1519, 1681, 1715;
 IV 1941, 1968, 1980, 1983, 1984, 1984; V
 2306, 2442;
 acintyaguṇavipāka IV 1872;
 acintyājñāna III 1639;
 acintyadharmā I 513; III 1639;
 acintyadhātu I 39 Anm.1;
 acintyabala V 2364;
 acintyavimokṣa III 1355 Anm.1, 1656; IV 1829
 Anm.1;
 acintyavimokṣasūtra V 2238, 2238 Anm.4, 2305;
 acintyasūtra I 311 Anm.1; III XXXVI; V 2441;
 acintyābhijñā IV 1983;
 aciravatī I 385 Anm.1; IV 1837;
 acirasthitika I 363, 387;
 acetana IV 1830;
 acelaka III 1572 Anm.1;
 acaitta II 912;
 acchaṭā II 921 Anm.1;
 acchaṭāmātra II 920, 921 Anm.1;
 acchaṭāsamghāta II 921 Anm.1;
 acchaṭāsamghātāmātra II 921 Anm.1; III 1322; IV
 1948;
 acchatāmātra IV 2025;
 acchidra III 1408;
 acyuta I 132, 241; IV 1803;
 ajanapadabhāṣā III 1618 Anm.1;
 ajapālanyagrodha I 419 Anm.1;
 ajāta V 2195;
 ajātaśatru II 871; IV 1767;
 ajātaśatrukaukrtyavinodana III XXXV;
 ajinavāsa I 248;
 ajeya III 1527, 1539, 1541, 1545, 1549, 1553, 1554,
 1557, 1559, 1563;
 ajeyatva I 39;
 ajña III 1188;
 ajñāṭṛ III 1169;
 ajñāna III 1158; IV 1927f Anm.2, 1930;
 ajñānavat I 361;
 ajñeya I 76, 251;
 añjana I 178;

Index Lamotte, Trait 

añjali I 287ff Anm.2, 416, 420, 460; II 826, 826
 Anm.4; V 2291;
 añjalikarañiya III 1337, 1385;
 añjalipāta I 581;
 aṭaṭa II 810, 963;
 aṭavaka III 1578;
 aṭavī I 562f Anm.3, 562f Anm.3.4;
 aṇḍa I 266 Anm.2; II 767 Anm.1, 1046; V 2439
 Anm.1;
 aṇḍakośa IV 1848;
 aṇḍaja I 483; III 1552;
 atikram I 594; III 1203, 1275 Anm.1, 1276;
 atikrāntavara III 1678 Anm.1;
 atikṣipraṃ III 1444;
 atigambhīra III 1148, 1593; V 2225;
 atigambhīrdharma IV 1977;
 atithi II 778, 928;
 atidīrghāyusa I 610;
 atipātacitta II 859;
 atipātāpatti II 861;
 atirekapūjā I 149;
 atikṣṇa II 1105;
 atikṣṇaprajña III 1684;
 atikṣṇendriya III 1686;
 atīta I 60, 71, 77, 137, 196, 302, 337, 377, 398, 460
 Anm.2, 544, 644, 724, 924, 1033; III 1190,
 1191, 1196, 1236, 1253, 1340, 1342, 1376,
 1484, 1527, 1551, 1690, 1695; IV 1751,
 1805, 1828, 2086, 2117, 2133, 2150; V 2171,
 2173, 2175, 2195, 2196, 2227, 2232, 2233,
 2281, 2298;
 atītakarman I 129; III 1693; IV 1876;
 atītacitta III 1162;
 atītajanman I 349, 350; II 648;
 atītadharmā II 748;
 atītapūrvajanma I 129;
 atītabuddha I 87, 300;
 atītavastusmaraṇa V 2196;
 atītasattva I 130;
 atītādhvan V 2196, 2306;
 atītānāgata V 2275 Anm.2;
 atītānāgatadarśana V 2280;
 atītānāgatabuddha V 2265;
 atītāpatti V 2384;
 atīpta I 565; III 1645;
 atyagra II 837;
 atyanta III 1224, 1694 Anm.3;
 atyantatas IV 2087;
 atyantaduḥśīla IV 2087;
 atyantapariśuddha V 2174, 2280;
 atyantam III 1353; IV 1918, 2104;
 atyantavighnabhūta IV 2072f Anm.2;
 atyantaviśuddha IV 2085; V 2206, 2277;
 atyantaviśuddhita III 1135, 1605;
 atyantavyādhi V 2298f Anm.1;
 atyantaśuddha V 2225;
 atyantaśuddhi V 2199;
 atyantaśūnya I 52, 322; II 708, 731, 750, 866, 1106,
 1110; IV 1866, 1964, 1972, 2087, 2116;
 atyantaśūnyatā II 925; III 1694, 1694, 1694 Anm.3,
 1696; IV 1859, 1973, 1975, 1977, 2013,

2015, 2028, 2028, 2029, 2031, 2042, 2043,
 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2093, 2093, 2102,
 2115, 2145 Anm.1, 2146; V 2406, 2413,
 2419, 2423;
 atyantahita IV 1949;
 atyantānutpanna IV 1979;
 atyantānupalabdha II 733; IV 2145;
 atyantāvinivartaniya IV 1976;
 atyaya I 352;
 atyalpa V 2202, 2206, 2208;
 atyalpāyusa I 610;
 adattādāna I 105, 501; II 718ff Anm.1, 752, 771, 795,
 796, 798, 1006, 1073; IV 1911, 2087 Anm.2;
 adarśana V 2266;
 adarśanayoga IV 2024, 2110 Anm.1;
 adāntacitta III 1243;
 adicchatra I 171f Anm.1;
 adisatra I 171f Anm.1;
 aduḥkāsukhavedanā IV 2051;
 aduḥkha II 981; III 1640;
 aduḥkhāsukha II 1032; III 1190, 1191; IV 1952, 2051;
 aduḥkhāsukhavedanā III 1158, 1161, 1174, 1441,
 1445, 1640, 1642, 1642; IV 2049, 2050,
 2117;
 aduḥkhāsukhavedanāsamprayukta V 2256;
 aduḥkhāsukhavedaniya III 1531;
 aduḥkhāsukhita III 1254, 1255;
 adṛṣya I 76, 364; III 1376;
 adṛṣṭāśruta II 963;
 adṛṣṭi I 69; IV XIV;
 adeśa II 799 Anm.1;
 adeśastha I 71, 71 Anm.3;
 adbhuta I 21, 58 Anm.1, 152, 159, 167, 168, 259, 270,
 287ff Anm.2, 462; II 623, 691, 696, 854, 980,
 1007; III 1353, 1379, 1402, 1598, 1650; IV
 1820, 1979, 1982, 2149; V 2211; V 2283,
 2301;
 adbhutadharmā I 191f Anm.1; III 1622; V 2283, 2286,
 2301;
 adya III 1650;
 adravya IV 2072f Anm.2;
 advaya I 39 Anm.1, 69, 125; II 910, 950, 1049; V
 2427;
 advayadharmaparyāya I 327; II 903 Anm.1;
 advayadharmaparyāyapraveśa II 903 Anm.1;
 advayapatita II 902;
 advayapraveśa III 1655;
 advayapraveśadharmaparyāya II 902f;
 advayapraveśadharmaparyāya III XXXV, 1635;
 advayamukha V 2413;
 adveśa III 1498 Anm.2, 1707; IV 1969;
 adhaḥsnigdhatā I 446;
 adharmā I 216; II 753; IV 2094 Anm.1, 2138, 2143; V
 2393;
 adharmapratisaraṇa III 1621;
 adharmasamjñā IV 1922;
 adhas I 445f Anm.3, 581; II 963, 966; III 1345, 1557;
 V 2207;
 adhastāt I 272, 339, 400, 443, 444, 445, 445f Anm.3,
 559; II 668; III 1246, 1248; V 2197 Anm.2,
 2230, 2262;

Index Lamotte, Trait 

- adhika IV 1916f Anm.1;
 adhikāra V 2274;
 adhigata IV 1850;
 adhigamajñāna I 539 Anm.1;
 adhicchatra I 171f Anm.1;
 adhipati I 249 Anm.3; III 1178, 1243, 1497, 1533,
 1564, 1694; IV 1738, 2129 Anm.1;
 adhipatipratyaya II 1038, 1040; III 1236, 1500 Anm.1,
 1702; V 2163, 2164, 2165, 2168, 2169, 2170,
 2171, 2173, 2176, 2176 Anm.4, 2177;
 adhipatilakṣaṇa IV 2127, 2129;
 adhipatiśūnyatā V 2169;
 adhipātikā III 1317;
 adhimātra I 136; II 1036, 1077 Anm.1; III 1303; IV
 1855, 1860, 1938;
 adhimātrakṣānti I 394, 395;
 adhimātrakṣāntisamanvāgata I 391, 394, 397;
 adhimātratva III 1707;
 adhimātraprajñendriyasamanvāgata III 1657, 1658;
 adhimātrasmṛtiprajñā IV 1859;
 adhimukta III 1596; IV 2072f Anm.2, 2141f Anm.1;
 adhimukti III 1523, 1545, 1548, 1549, 1550; IV 1788
 Anm.1;
 adhimukticyābhūmi I 395 Anm.1; IV 1796 Anm.1,
 1855, 1859;
 adhimuktipratyavekṣā III 1211, 1297, 1298;
 adhimuktibala II 731 Anm.1, 731f Anm.3; IV 2006;
 adhimuktimanasikāra III 1287, 1292 Anm.2, 1325
 Anm.2;
 adhimuktimasikāra III 1319f Anm.2;
 adhimuktimārga III 1292;
 adhimuktīlakṣaṇa V 2256;
 adhimuktisaṃjñā III 1250ff Anm.1;
 adhimuktisaṃjñāna III 1287, 1292 Anm.2;
 adhimuc III 1240, 1612;
 adhimucya III 1246 Anm.1;
 adhimokṣa I 329 Anm.3, 329 Anm.5; III 1250ff
 Anm.1, 1289, 1301 Anm.1; IV 1927 Anm.2;
 adhimokṣamanasikāra III 1304f Anm.1, 1305;
 adhivacana I 128; III 1340 Anm.1, 1342, 1614; IV
 1823; V 2350;
 adhiṣṭhāna I 366, 469 Anm.2; II 773; III 1407; V 2245;
 adhiṣṭhānabhūmi IV 1923 Anm.1;
 adhiṣṭhita IV 1859, 1942f Anm.3;
 adhiṣṭhā I 469, 469 Anm.1;
 adhīṣ I 13;
 adhodiglokadhātu I 566;
 adhodīś V 2390;
 adhobhūmi IV 1828;
 adhomukha I 50, 200;
 adhyayana II 1110;
 adhyavasāna II 656; V 2262, 2277;
 adhyavasita II 709; IV 1832;
 adhyācāra V 2293;
 adhyātma, °an, °am I 400; II 730, 736, 747, 866; III
 1151, 1173, 1175, 1188, 1191, 1257, 1276,
 1291, 1292, 1300, 1302, 1303, 1376, 1441,
 1670, 1693; IV 1990, 2005, 2042, 2048
 Anm.2, 2057, 2081, 2120, 2130; V 2313;
 adhyātmakāya III 1171, 1173, 1187, 1304; IV 2048;
 adhyātmacitta II 667; III 1191, 1193; IV 2052;
 adhyātmacittasaṃjñājñāna I 338;
 adhyātmacittasaṃprayukta IV 2054;
 adhyātmadharmā III 1194; IV 2044, 2054, 2058, 2060;
 adhyātmadharmapratyaya IV 2049;
 adhyātmabahirdhā III 1376; IV 2048 Anm.2;
 adhyātmabahirdhākāya III 1190;
 adhyātmabahirdhākāyanupaśyanā III 1171;
 adhyātmabahirdhācitta III 1193; IV 2052;
 adhyātmabahirdhādharma III 1194; IV 2044, 2054,
 2059;
 adhyātmabahirdhānupaśyanā IV 2055;
 adhyātmabahirdhāyatana V 2174;
 adhyātmabahirdhārūpa IV 2055;
 adhyātmabahirdhāvedanā III 1191; IV 2051;
 adhyātmabahirdhāśubhabhāvanā III 1335;
 adhyātmabahirdhāśūnyatā IV 2013, 2015, 2028, 2029,
 2031, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2048, 2049, 2055,
 2063, 2064f, 2085, 2088, 2150;
 adhyātmabahirdhāhetupratyayasāmagrī III 1191;
 adhyātmabhāyahetupratyaya III 1522;
 adhyātmārūpa IV 2055;
 adhyātmavedanā III 1190; IV 2049;
 adhyātmavedanāśūnyatā IV 2051;
 adhyātmāśūnyatā IV 2013, 2015, 2028, 2029, 2031,
 2043, 2044, 2047, 2047f, 2048, 2055, 2057,
 2059, 2060, 2063, 2064, 2085, 2088, 2150,
 2151;
 adhyātmasaṃyojana III 1292;
 adhyātmasaṃprasāda II 1026, 1030, 1030 Anm.1; III
 1237 Anm.3, 1238;
 adhyātmasākṣātkāra III 1359;
 adhyātmasukha II 1043; III 1407; IV 1966, 2049,
 2050;
 adhyātmānupaśyanā IV 2055;
 adhyātmāyatana IV 2044, 2052;
 adhyātmendriya IV 1742, 1831, 2059, 2063;
 adhyāpatti IV 2087 Anm.2;
 adhyāropa IV 2110f Anm.1;
 adhyāśaya III 1298f, 1309, 1549, 1654, 1669, 1670,
 1699; IV 1803, 1804, 1872, 1972, 1978, 1981
 Anm.3; V V, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2392,
 2440 Anm.2;
 adhyāśayadṛḍhatā V 2440;
 adhyāśayabala III 1607;
 adhyāśayasamṛcodanasūtra II 693 Anm.2;
 adhyeṣaṇā I 13, 60, 121, 415 Anm.1.3, 415f
 Anm.1.3.4, 415f Anm.1.3.6, 416 Anm.1, 416
 Anm.2;
 adhruva I 363; IV 1997, 2090;
 adhvan I 398; III 1272; V 2298;
 adhvaśūnyatā III 1694 Anm.2;
 anaṅsara I 442; IV 2110f Anm.1;
 anagra IV 2097, 2098, 2101;
 anagratā IV 2101;
 anagraśūnyatā IV 2029, 2043, 2094, 2094 Anm.2,
 2095f Anm.2, 2096, 2098, 2101, 2101 Anm.1,
 2102, 2103;
 anaṅga II 799 Anm.1;
 anadat III 1344;
 anadhigamyalakṣaṇa IV 1850;
 anadhyavasāna IV 2135;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- anadhyavasita II 709; IV 1832;
 ananitya II 981;
 ananta I 55, 132, 153, 298, 310, 381, 485, 513, 529,
 560, 603; II 709, 891; III 1169, 1305, 1558,
 1655, 1655, 1695; IV 1828, 1834, 1835,
 1895, 1971, 1979, 1980, 1989, 2069; V 2196,
 2200, 2201, 2202, 2206, 2208, 2423, 2445;
 anantakalpakoṭidharmadeśanāniḥsaraṇakuśala I 354;
 anantagaṇa IV 1838;
 anantajanman V 2241;
 anantaparśanmadhya I 388;
 anantapuṇya IV 1838;
 anantamahākālpa IV 1837;
 anantara V 2171 Anm.3, 2176;
 anantarapratyaya V 2352;
 anantavat I 423, 530; III 1356, 1589; IV 1989 Anm.1,
 2071;
 ananya I 212, 326; II 981;
 ananyatathā IV 1852 Anm.1; V 2182;
 ananyathā IV 2017; V 2182;
 ananyaśaraṇa I 85;
 ananyonyaviruddha II 1074;
 ananyonyavyapakṣṭa I 27;
 anapakarṣa I 388;
 anapatrāpya I 424; II 666, 952;
 anapekṣa IV 1964;
 anabhiniveśa III XLVII; V 2190, 2429;
 anabhinīṣkrānta V 2236;
 anabhirata III 1321;
 anabhirati III 1431, 1432, 1457, 1460 Anm.1;
 anabhiratisaṃjñā III 1320, 1433, 1457, 1461, 1477; V
 2412;
 anabhilāpya I 312, 313, 442; III 1197, 1501, 1620,
 1695;
 anabhisamkāra III 1135, 1197, 1207, 1605, 1654; IV
 2018;
 anabhisamkāraparinirvāyin III 1389f Anm.1;
 anabhisamkāralakṣaṇa I 52; III 1204;
 anabhisamkārasthāna I 45;
 anabhisamkāranābhogavihāra III 1502 Anm.1, 1708;
 IV 1788;
 anabhisamskrta II 950;
 anabhisamskr̥tadharma IV 2070;
 anayopasthā III 1169 Anm.1;
 anarcanā II 666;
 anartha IV 1757;
 anarthaka III 1149;
 anala IV 1964;
 anavakāraśūnyatā IV 2028, 2028, 2029, 2031, 2042,
 2105 Anm.2;
 anavacara I 114, 502; II 645, 663, 787, 866; IV 1751,
 1870; V 2254, 2255;
 anavatapata I 450, 466;
 anavataptagāthā III XIX;
 anavataptanāgarājapariprechā III XXXVI;
 anavadyatva IV 1923 Anm.1;
 anavadyasthāna IV 1893;
 anavarāgra IV 2095f Anm.2;
 anavarāgraśūnyatā IV 2028, 2028, 2028, 2029, 2031,
 2042, 2094 Anm.2, 2095f Anm.2;
 anavaropitakuśalamūla I 541; III 1684;
 anavalīnatā V 2412;
 anavalokitamūrdhatā III 1346, 1346 Anm.1, 1346f
 Anm.1, 1700, 1701;
 anavaśeṣasarvabuddhakṣetrapariśodhana I 314;
 anavaśeṣasarvabuddhapūjopasthānatā I 314;
 anavaśeṣasarvabuddhaśāsanasaṃdhāraṇa I 314;
 anavaśeṣasarvasattvavinaya I 314;
 anavastha I 155; IV 2097, 2102;
 anavasthā III 1167; IV 2063; V 2181;
 anasat II 981;
 anāgata I 60, 71, 77, 130, 137, 196, 302, 337, 377,
 460f Anm.2, 544; II 644, 724, 924, 1033; III
 1190, 1191, 1196, 1253, 1260, 1272, 1340,
 1342, 1376, 1479, 1479 Anm.2, 1484, 1528,
 1551, 1690, 1693; IV 1745, 1751, 1805,
 1828, 2072f Anm.2, 2086, 2132, 2150, 2150;
 V 2173, 2175, 2196, 2227, 2232, 2233, 2280,
 2281, 2384;
 anāgatacitta III 1162;
 anāgatajanman I 128, 130, 345, 349; II 648; IV 2133;
 anāgatajanmasattva I 514;
 anāgatadharma II 748;
 anāgatapuṇyavipāka I 591;
 anāgatabuddha I 87, 300;
 anāgatavastū I 85;
 anāgatavipākaphala IV 1876;
 anāgatādhvan V 2196;
 anāgama IV 2017, 2116, 2118; V 2348, 2382;
 anāgama I 323; II 1023, 1027, 1035 Anm.1, 1037,
 1042, 1046 Anm.2; III 1185, 1185 Anm.1,
 1224, 1225, 1244 Anm.3, 1306 Anm.3, 1487,
 1636; IV 1879 Anm.1, 1870 Anm.4;
 anāgamyadhyāntarabhūmi III 1479 Anm.1;
 anāgāmin I 196, 434; II 808, 1052; III 1389f Anm.1,
 1421, 1605; V 2216;
 anāgāmiphala I 365 Anm.2;
 anājñātamañjñāsyāmīndriya III 1493, 1496, 1496
 Anm.1, 1499, 1500, 1502; V 2378;
 anāttamanas II 834;
 anātmaka I 38, 54, 54 Anm.1, 67, 68, 132, 193, 298,
 481; II 641, 675f Anm.3, 676, 730, 1072; III
 1195, 1223, 1483, 1484, 1617;
 anātmakaprakṛti IV 2118;
 anātmakalakṣaṇa II 880;
 anātmakākāra III 1477;
 anātmajñāna III 1670;
 anātmatas IV 1999;
 anātmatā IV 2016;
 anātma, °an I 67, 68, 69, 150, 322, 363, 460 Anm.2; II
 656, 736, 742, 863, 866, 911, 912, 915, 916,
 925, 1033, 1082, 1105; III LIX; 1135, 1150,
 1158, 1189, 1190, 1192, 1194, 1214, 1222
 Anm.2, 1321, 1362, 1368f Anm.1, 1370,
 1375, 1376, 1382, 1418, 1431, 1432, 1443,
 1447, 1448, 1452, 1453, 1457, 1460 Anm.1,
 1597, 1624, 1684, 1700; IV 1743, 1745, 1786,
 1792, 1840, 1997, 2003, 2005, 2008, 2014,
 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2048, 2055, 2056,
 2057, 2064 Anm.1, 2093, 2110 Anm.1, 2112,
 2115, 2116, 2124, 2135, 2138, 2138, 2140; V
 2189, 2242, 2292;

anātmasaṃjñā III 1457;
 anātmamudrā III 1370;
 anātmalakṣaṇa III 1684;
 anātmavādin III 1684;
 anātmasaṃjñā III 1433, 1447, 1452, 1452, 1453, 1456,
 1460, 1476, 1499;
 anātmākārasaṃprayukta III 1452;
 anātmīya III 1135, 1189, 1190, 1192, 1214; IV 1997,
 2112, 2115, 2124; V 2242, 2292;
 anātmya I 322; II 866; IV 2026, 2027;
 anāthapiṇḍada III 1392;
 anādika II 891; III 1413; V 2196;
 anādikakleśa IV 1968;
 anādikālika III 1487;
 anādikālikasaṃsāra I 17; V 2370;
 anādimadhyaparyavasāna III 1635;
 anādimadhyānta I 45;
 anādhīna V 2173;
 anānārtha IV 2017; V 2348;
 anāpatti I 203; II 861, 864, 981; V 2411 Anm.4;
 anāpattika III 1199;
 anābhoga IV VI;
 anābhoganirnimittavahāra III 1502 Anm.1, 1708; IV
 1788;
 anābhogabhūmi IV 1923 Anm.1;
 anābhogalakṣaṇa II 1032 Anm.1;
 anāmaka I 442;
 anārya II 804 Anm.2; IV 1822 Anm.1;
 anālabhana I 62; III 1245, 1250f Anm.1, 1253, 1273,
 1307, 1703, 1708, 1716; V 2173, 2425;
 anālabhanabhūtajñāna IV 2082;
 anālabhanavijñāptiyupaladhivajñāna II 730f Anm.4;
 anālabhanasamādhi III 1198;
 anālīnatā III 1575;
 anāvaraṇa I 327, 367 Anm.1, 440; III 1521; V 2213,
 2311, 2354, 2370, 2425;
 anāvaraṇadharmā V 2349;
 anāvaraṇalakṣaṇa V 2276;
 anāvaraṇavimokṣa V 2205;
 anāvidha III 1141, 1144;
 anāvidhaviś V 2179;
 anāvṛti II 1097, 1097 Anm.2;
 anāśin I 548ff Anm.1;
 anāśraya I 45, 52, 62; II 1055; V 2173, 2348;
 anāśvāsya IV 1997;
 anāsrava I 113, 114, 214, 216, 234, 317, 327; II 644,
 651, 651 Anm.1, 655, 700, 708, 782ff Anm.1,
 787, 788, 866, 912, 1027, 1027 Anm.3, 1035,
 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1040, 1041,
 1042, 1053, 1101; III 1119, 1160, 1170, 1177,
 1178, 1179 Anm.1, 1180, 1184, 1197 Anm.1,
 1214, 1224, 1225, 1233, 1244, 1245, 1273,
 1278, 1306, 1306 Anm.2, 1309; 1356, 1361,
 1366, 1367, 1438, 1463, 1467, 1472, 1474,
 1475, 1485, 1493, 1495, 1497 Anm.4, 1498,
 1539, 1589, 1591, 1595, 1601, 1708, 1715;
 IV 1743, 1750, 1754, 1757, 1784, 1857, 1884,
 1889, 1899, 1900, 1962, 2006, 2008, 2054,
 2088, 2094, 2130; V 2235, 2280 Anm.3,
 2292, 2347, 2363;
 anāsravakuśalaprahāna III 1368;

anāsravacitta II 708; III 1411, 1478, 1479; IV 1889; V
 2206;
 anāsravacittacaitta III 1473;
 anāsravacittasaṃprayukta III 1181;
 anāsravacetanā III 1553
 anāsravajñāna II 1103; III 1716, 1717; IV 1774;
 anāsravadharma II 651; III 1160, 1307, 1412, 1427,
 1596, 1702; IV 1914;
 anāsravaparacittajñāna IV 1889;
 anāsravapuṇya V 2323;
 anāsravaprajñā II 650, 655; III 1161, 1182, 1456,
 1717;
 anāsravaprajñānakha II 749;
 anāsravaprajñāsaṃprayukta III 1655;
 anāsravamārga II 912, 1035 Anm.1, 1036, 1037, 1038,
 1068; III 1461, 1463, 1592; IV 1736, 1739,
 1740; V 2206;
 anāsravaśīla II 856; III 1406, 1407, 1409, 1412, 1599;
 IV 1883;
 anāsravaśīlasaṃvara II 788;
 anāsravasamvara II 788 Anm.1; III 1275 Anm.1;
 anāsravasatyaprajñā I 365;
 anāsravasamādhi III 1553;
 anāsravasamāpatti I 192;
 anāsravasukha III 1160, 1160, 1161;
 anāsravaskandha III 1196, 1233 Anm.3, 1349, 1349
 Anm.2, 1383 Anm.2, 1384; IV 1739 Anm.1,
 1879, 1886 Anm.1, 2148 Anm.3; V 2264,
 2315;
 anāsravasvabhāva III 1224;
 anāsravahetu III 1716;
 anāsravahetupratyaya III 1409;
 anāsravāryadharmā II 912;
 anāsravāvacara II 787;
 anāsravendriya I 57, 530; II 699, 1043; III 1511; IV
 1800;
 anīḥsaraṇa IV 2116, 2118;
 anikṣiptadhura I 428;
 anīñjita IV 1899;
 anitya I 36, 38, 52, 54, 54 Anm.1, 89, 132, 193, 304,
 320, 367, 460 Anm.2, 473, 481, 489, 590,
 597; II 641, 655, 656, 660, 675f Anm.3, 679,
 680, 700, 730, 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 863,
 911, 912, 916, 917, 920, 921, 925, 981, 985,
 102; 1033, 1046, 1068, 1071, 1072, 1082,
 1096, 1105; III 1150, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1160,
 1162, 1164, 1169, 1179, 1187, 1188, 1190,
 1192, 1195, 1201, 1214, 1222 Anm.2, 1223,
 1232, 1321, 1328, 1356, 1370, 1375, 1376,
 1381, 1413, 1418, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1435,
 1435 Anm.1, 1436, 1439, 1450, 1452, 1453,
 1457, 1460, 1460 Anm.1, 1483, 1484, 1597,
 1617, 1624; IV 1743, 1767ff Anm.4, 1786,
 1792, 1840, 1974, 1876, 1963, 1997, 1998,
 1999, 2014, 2022, 2023, 2026, 2048, 2051,
 2052, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2082, 2086, 2093,
 2102, 2102 Anm.2, 2110 Anm.1, 2123, 2124,
 2135, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140; V 2189, 2189
 Anm.1, 2290 Anm.1, 2367f Anm.1;
 anityatā I 36f Anm.3, 193, 262, 370, 477; II 635, 647,
 661, 766, 838, 867, 905, 909; III LIX; 1161,

Index Lamotte, Traité

1163 Anm.1, 1164 Anm.2, 1198, 1214, 1319,
1376, 1596, 1691, 1692; IV 1745, 1876,
2011, 2016, 2100f Anm.2, 2108, 2116, 2122,
2133, 2133 Anm.2, 2138; V 2188, 2189, 2189
Anm.1, 2190, 2190, 2367f Anm.1, 2367ff
Anm.1, 2415;
anīyatādīmanasikāra V 2380;
anīyatādr̥ṣṭi IV 2100;
anīyatānīyatā III 1164 Anm.2;
anīyatānupaśyanā III 1202;
anīyatāparīkṣā II 635;
anīyatābala I 102;
anīyatāmārga IV 2062;
anīyatālakṣaṇa III 1164;
anīyatāvajra III 1429;
anīyatāvvyāghra II 880;
anīyatāsūtra III 1438;
anīyatāsvabhāva IV 2016;
anīyatva II 994;
anīyaparīkṣā I 36;
anīyaprakṛti IV 2117;
anīyapravṛtti I 55;
anīyalaṅkāra I 85, 99; II 862, 880; III 1162, 1202; IV
1972, 2051, 2052, 2123;
anīyalokadhātu IV 1881;
anīyavarga V 2292;
anīyavastu IV 2093;
anīyavipariṇāmalakṣaṇa IV 2051;
anīyavyayanimitta III 1161;
anīyasamjñā III 1320, 1433, 1436, 1437, 1447, 1452,
1456, 1476, 1499;
anīyā II 688f Anm.4; III 1684; V 2390 Anm.3;
anīyākāra III 1435;
anīyākārasaṃprayukta III 1452;
anīyādidṛṣṭi V 2190;
anīyādyākāra III 1691;
anīyānudarśin II 642;
anīyānupaśyanā III 1437;
anīdarśana I 113, 214, 317, 360, 386; II 644, 655, 788,
911, 1101; III 1170, 1180, 1184, 1233, 1277,
1277 Anm.2, 1279, 1589; IV 1750, 1857,
2008, 2054, 2130;
anīdarśanāpratigha I 53; III 1277;
anīmīta I 39 Anm.1, 322, 396, 435; II 724, 861, 938,
1106; III 1189, 1190, 1194, 1238; IV 2027,
2173;
anīmītatā IV 2016;
anīmītalakṣaṇa II 676;
anīyata I 319, 405; II 990; III 1199, 1486, 1498, 1550,
1952, 1969, 2050, 2089, 2090, 2108, 2122,
2132; V 2415;
anīyatadravya I 384;
anīyatabhūmi IV 1907f Anm.2;
anīyatarāśi III 1199 Anm.3, 1552 Anm.1; IV 1794f
Anm.2;
anīyatavedanīya III 1529, 1531;
anīyatasthāna II 676;
anīyatasvabhāva II 1106;
anīruddha I 44, 320, 326, 327, 441, 442, 502, 514, 527;
II XI, 651, 657, 708, 916, 981, 1054, 1060; III
1197, 1226, 1356, 1405, 1429, 1501, 1558,

1635; IV 1803, 1979, 2077; V 2238;
anīrodha I 39 Anm.1, 323, 398; II 623ff Anm.2, 902,
1082; III XXXIX Anm.3, XL, 1377, 1611,
1654; IV 1920, 1972, 2017, 2018, 2027,
2063, 2116, 2117 Anm.1; V IX, 2168, 2200,
2262, 2348, 2367ff Anm.1;
anīrodhakoṭi V 2280, 2280 Anm.2;
anīrgama IV 2017, 2116, 2118; V 2348, 2383;
anīrdeśya III 1501;
anīrvacanīya V 2186;
anīrvācyā I 442;
anīla I 379, 584; II 904; IV 1896, 1964;
anīvṛta V 2177 Anm.4, 2178;
anīvṛtāvvyākṛta V 2177, 2178, 2247, 2254, 2273;
anīśraya II 772;
anīṣṭavipāka III 1528;
anītārtha I 540;
anūkamp V 2208;
anūkampā I 91, 92, 163, 299, 306, 514, 521; II 682,
756, 761, 839, 854; III 1714; V 2257;
anūkampācitta III 1258, 1271;
anūkāla II 1108;
anūkūladharmanīrdeśavaiśāradya III 1613;
anūkrama II 781; III 1396, 1425; IV 1848, 1936, 1949,
1950, 1991; V 2165;
anūgam III 1194;
anūcāra I 111 Anm.1;
anūcchinna I 326;
anūcheda IV 2017; V 2348;
anūja V 2256
anūjñā II 758;
anūtkṣepa V 2425;
anūttara I 6ff Anm.3, 52, 132, 179, 287ff Anm.2, 414,
586, 587, 594; II XXVII; III 1119, 1336,
1337, 1342, 1354, 1383, 1385, 1405, 1419,
1559 Anm.1; IV V, VI, VII, 1759
Anm.1, 1776, 1778f Anm.2, 1778f Anm.2,
1785, 1787, 1903, 1965, 1970f Anm.2, 1972,
1978, 1981, 1981 Anm.3, 1991, 2061, 2074,
2074 Anm.2; V 2225, 2227, 2301, 2322,
2324, 2389, 2406, 2410, 2441 Anm.1;
anūttaradharmā II 857; III 1511; IV 2075;
anūttarabodhicitta IV 1965;
anūttaramārga I 8, 23;
anūttarasamyaksambodhi I 12f, 241, 243, 244, 254,
268, 271, 275, 280, 282, 282 Anm.2, 314,
352, 454, 456, 598; II VII, 631, 710, 934,
1091, 1109; III 1340, 1389ff Anm.1, 1649,
1667, 1670; IV 1881, 1920, 1923;
anūttarasamyaksambodhicitta IV 1849, 1893, 1900; V
2211, 2384;
anūttarasukha V 2297 Anm.1;
anūttarā III 1503, 1542, 1582, 1624, 1649, 1711; IV
1964, 1976; V 2379;
anūtpattika IV 1787, 1788 Anm.1; V 2233, 2268,
2303;
anūtpattikakṣānti I 327; IV 1776, 1781;
anūtpattikadharmā II 711f Anm.1; III 1192;
anūtpattikadharmakṣānti I 196, 235, 327, 330, 336,
392, 394, 394 Anm.1, 398, 401, 588; II 711f
Anm.1, 711f Anm.1, 716, 903 Anm.1, 970

Index Lamotte, Traité

- Anm.2, 983; III XXXVII, 1194, 1200, 1502, 1502 Anm.1; IV VI, 1776, 1777, 1780, 1781, 1783, 1787, 1788, 1788, 1788f Anm.1, 1790f Anm.7, 1803, 1803 Anm.1, 1804, 1804f Anm.2, 1805, 1826, 1889, 1899, 1908, 1920, 1920 Anm.1, 1923, 1935, 1980, 1981f Anm.3, 2018, 2021; V IX, 2241, 2380, 2390, 2411, 2411 Anm.3, 2420, 2420 Anm.1, 2444 Anm.1;
- anupattikadharmakṣāntipratilabdha III 1250f Anm.1; IV 2024;
- anupattikadharmakṣāntipratilābha V 2440;
- anupattikadharmakṣāntiphala III 1503;
- anupattikadharmakṣāntibala III 1607, 1612;
- anupattikadharmakṣāntilabdhasaṃmukhavyākaraṇa IV 1805 Anm.1, 1924 Anm.1;
- anupanna I 44, 320, 326, 327, 357 Anm.1, 441, 442, 502; II XI, 657, 708, 916, 981, 1054, 1060; III 1176, 1196, 1197, 1226, 1486, 1501, 1635, 1646; IV 1738, 1803, 1866f Anm.3, 1979, 2077; V 2233;
- anupannadharma I 386;
- anupannāniruddha I 588; II 656;
- anupāda I 39 Anm.1, 287ff Anm.2, 323, 386, 398, 479f Anm.2; II 623ff Anm.2, 902; III XXXIX Anm.3, XL, 1135, 1176, 1190, 1226, 1377, 1469, 1470, 1605, 1611, 1619 Anm.1, 1654; IV 1787, 1920, 1972, 2017, 2018, 2027, 2063, 2072f Anm.2, 2085, 2116, 2117 Anm.1; V IX, 2168, 2194f Anm.1, 2199, 2200, 2233, 2262, 2348, 2367ff Anm.1;
- anupādakoṭi V 2280 Anm.2;
- anupādakṣānti II 711 Anm.1; IV 1777, 1978, 1983;
- anupādajñāna I 114, 211, 282; II 1068, 1101; III 1119, 1197, 1466, 1468, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1486, 1657; IV 1840, 2018; V 2381;
- anupādadharmā I 221;
- anupādadharmaparyāya I 589;
- anupādānirodhānupaśyanā III 1202;
- anupādāmārga I 393;
- anupādāmukha III 1191;
- anupādālakṣaṇa V 2233;
- anupādānirodha III 1357;
- anupādānirodhalakṣaṇa I 52;
- anupādāya IV 1738;
- anupādītābodhicittavyākaraṇa IV 1805 Anm.1;
- anutsarga V 2180 Anm.1, 2219;
- anudharma III 1598;
- anudharmapratipatti II 1101;
- anunaya I 85, 116, 123, 207, 217, 271, 325, 399, 480, 567; II 628, 864, 867, 891, 968; III 1211, 1242, 1268, 1410, 1519, 1540, 1634; IV 1742, 1977, 2147 Anm.7; V 2256, 2387, 2428;
- anunayapatita II 867;
- anunayabandhana I 99;
- anupaghāta V 2219;
- anupacchinna IV 1989, 1991;
- anupaccheda IV 1848;
- anupadiṣṭa I 13f Anm.4;
- anupadrava I 156; IV 1962;
- anupadhiśeṣa III 1650;
- anupadhiśeṣanirvāṇa IV 2105 Anm.2;
- anupanāha III 1246, 1254;
- anupanna I 507;
- anupama I 224, 251; V 2277;
- anupamacintin I 428;
- anuparivartakarūpābhāvāt III 1275 Anm.1;
- anupalabdha I 298, 481; II 676, 724, 733, 734, 902, 1092, 1112; III 1135, 1165, 1216, 1223, 1237, 1238, 1486, 1505, 1512; IV 2055, 2070, 2079, 2094, 2112, 2116, 2121, 2148; V 2181, 2187, 2187, 2219, 2227, 2241, 2433;
- anupalabdhalakṣaṇa II 655;
- anupalabdhasūnya II 1104;
- anupalabdhasvabhāva III 1135;
- anupalabdhi II 1106, 1112; III 1135, 1203, 1691;
- anupalabdhitā III 1135, 1430, 1512, 1687, 1687; IV 1816, 2115;
- anupalambha III XXX, 1135, 1605; IV 2018; V 2226, 2227;
- anupalambhasūnyatā III 1513, 1514, 1605, 1609, 1687, 1690f Anm.2, 1695; IV 2028, 2030, 2031, 2042, 2043, 2145, 2145 Anm.1, 2146, 2147; V 2181, 2410, 2423;
- anupalipta III 1587;
- anupaś I 54, 85; II 640; III 1150, 1151, 1161, 1179, 1195, 1211; IV 2065;
- anupaśya III 1169, 1173;
- anupaśyanā II 640, 641; III 1176, 1192, 1202, 1460, 1486; IV 1753;
- anupaśyin III 1169 Anm.1;
- anupahatya II 664 Anm.2; II 694;
- anupāta III 1501; V 2416;
- anupādāna V 2348;
- anupādānaskandha III 1224;
- anupāyakuśala IV 1791;
- anupuruṣa I 273f Anm.1;
- anupūrva III 1308, 1309; V 2360 Anm.1;
- anupūrvakathā V 2360 Anm.1;
- anupūrvatanuka I 274;
- anupūrvavihāra II 763 Anm.2; III 1308, 1606; V 2382 Anm.1;
- anupūrvavihārasamāpatti III 1211, 1354;
- anupūrvasamāpatti I 324; II X, 1043, 1103; III LVII, 1209, 1243, 1243, 1309; IV 1740, 1885, 2016, 2148;
- anuprāptasvakārtha I 217, 220, 328;
- anubhāva I 356, 483, 567; II 768, 936; III 1398, 1404; IV 1871, 1955, 1959, 1990, 2104; V 2312;
- anubhāvanimitta IV 1871;
- anubhū V 2402;
- anumāna III 1139, 1484; V 2307;
- anumud I 422; IV 1880f, 1890;
- anumeya III 1713;
- anumodanā I 501; IV IX, 1879, 1881, 1882, 1890; V 2227;
- anumodanācitta IV 1880, 1882, 1884, 1887, 1889;
- anumodanāpariṇāmanāparivarta IV 1880 Anm.2;
- anumodanāparivarta IV 1880, 1880 Anm.2;
- anuyoga II 1020 Anm.2;

Index Lamotte, Trait 

anuvyañjana III 1348
 anurakṣaṇadharmān III 1389f Anm.1; V 2218;
 anurādhā I 476; IV 2141 Anm.1;
 anulakṣaṇa III 1164 Anm.2; IV 2063 Anm.1;
 anuloma I 355; IV 1839;
 anulomikī IV 1788f Anm.1; V 2380, 2411;
 anulomikikṣānti I 394 Anm.1;
 anuvartana II 837, 1075;
 anuvartanaparyāya II 1075;
 anuvarā II 833;
 anuvṛt III 1379; V 2230, 2341, 2354;
 anuvyañjana I 271f Anm.2, 287ff Anm.2, 454 Anm.1,
 459, 541, 548ff Anm.1, 589; II 982; III L,
 1345 Anm.1, 1345 Anm.2, 1346f Anm.1,
 1347 Anm.3, 1348 Anm.2, 1380 Anm.1,
 1699; IV 1799, 1905, 1906, 1914, 1917,
 1929, 1965, 1990; V 2392;
 anuṣaṃsa I 539; II 658, 772, 805, 933; III 1266, 1268,
 1270; IV 1903, 1938, 194, 1961, 1966; V
 2257, 2257 Anm.2;
 anuṣāya I 113, 114, 242 Anm.1, 424, 424 Anm.4; II
 935, 935 Anm.2; III 1160, 1160 Anm.2, 1274,
 1274 Anm.2, 1325, 1417 Anm.2, 1418, 1441,
 1563; IV 1760, 2147, 2147 Anm.5; V 2175,
 2175 Anm.3, 2175f Anm.3, 2214, 2214
 Anm.3, 2214f Anm.3, 2216 Anm.1, 2428f
 Anm.4;
 anuṣāyavibhaṅga IV 2083 Anm.1;
 anuṣāsaniprātihārya IV 1816;
 anuṣikṣ II 829;
 anuṣrota I 59 Anm.1;
 anusaj III 1296;
 anuṣ III 1164;
 anusmaraṇa I 70 Anm.3, 72 Anm.1, 250 Anm.1; IV
 1742, 1929, 1945; V 2227;
 anusmaraṇamātra V 2359;
 anusmaraṇavikalpa IV 2081, 2082;
 anusmṛ III 1405; IV 1866; V 2355, 2355 Anm.1;
 anusmṛti I 482; II 642, 642 Anm.1, 1103; III LVII,
 1329, 1330, 1361 Anm.2, 1413, 1430, 1433,
 1606; IV 1970; V 2310, 2349, 2350, 2355
 Anm.1, 2382 Anm.1;
 anusrota I 59 Anm.1;
 anusrotogāminī III 1548;
 anūnādhika III 1379, 1635; IV 1945, 1980;
 anūnādhikam IV 1976, 2045;
 anṛtasatyaviparyāsa II 805;
 aneka I 75; II 950, 981;
 anekadhātuprativedha V 2428f Anm.4;
 anekaparyāya III 1635; IV 1991; V 2353f Anm.2;
 anekārtha IV 2017; V 2348;
 anaupadhika V 2258 Anm.1;
 anta I 473; II 646, 919, 1066, 1070; III 1354, 1685; IV
 2019; V 2231, 2288;
 antaḥpura I 10; V 2236;
 antaḥsīmā III 1632;
 antaḥsvāmin V 2220;
 antagrāhadṛṣṭi I 3 Anm.2, 422 Anm.2, 423; IV 2097,
 2100; V 2427;
 antadrṣṭi IV 2100 Anm.2;
 antadvaya I 23, 24, 72 Anm.3, 396; II 655; III 1362,

1612; IV 2039;
 antara III 1188, 1188 Anm.2, 1191; IV 2081; V 2362,
 2363;
 antarakalpa I 407, 407 Anm.1.2, 408; IV 1940 Anm.2;
 V 2326;
 antarāpaṇa I 266;
 antarāparinirvāyin I 519 Anm.2; III 1389f Anm.1; V
 2216, 2217;
 antarābhava I 270, 271, 323, 332 Anm.2; II 745, 745
 Anm.1; V 2217 Anm.1;
 antarāyika IV 1825;
 antarikā II 746 Anm.1;
 antargata I 436;
 antardhā V 2289;
 antardhāna V 2348, 2348 Anm.1, 2349;
 antarvāsa II 850 Anm.1;
 antarvyāpārapuruṣarahita IV 2064 Anm.1;
 antarsvāmin IV 2093;
 antarhita III 1444; V 2165;
 antavat I 132, 423, 529, 530, 597; III 1169, 1356,
 1589, 1695; IV 1832, 1834, 1943, 2071;
 antaśas V 2407;
 antānantabhāvanā III 1540;
 antika II 644, 876 Anm.1; IV 1893; V 2405;
 antiya III 1382;
 antevāsin II 846f Anm.2;
 antyantānupalabdha III 1716;
 antra II 963, 966; III 1297 Anm.2;
 antraguṇa III 1297 Anm.2;
 andha I 71, 251, 440, 546, 569; III 1381; IV 1904,
 1925, 1968, 1990; V 2289, 2370, 2436;
 andhakāra I 394, 561; III 1202; IV 1948, 1993, 1993;
 V 2207;
 andhakāratamisrā V 2307, 2308;
 andhapuruṣa I 471, 543; II 759;
 andhra III 1584;
 annapāna IV 1911, 1912, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1938,
 1939, 1945, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1953; V 2247,
 2251, 2258;
 annāsava II 816 Anm.1;
 anbhiritisaṃjñā III 1460;
 anya I 74, 298, 326, 603; II 1080; III 1162; IV 1902,
 2072f Anm.2, 2119 Anm.1, 2129, 2129
 Anm.1; V 2178;
 anyakṣaṇa II 921;
 anyacittasambandhanā V 2171 Anm.3;
 anyatīrthika III 1368;
 anyatra III 1441; IV 2004, 2141 Anm.1;
 anyatva III 1194, 1216 Anm.1, 1218, 1223, 1232,
 1276; IV 2097, 2126, 2134;
 anyathātva I 380 Anm.1; III 1163 Anm.1; IV 2150;
 anyathībhāvakaṛaṇa I 382 Anm.2;
 anyapuṇya V 2370;
 anyalakṣaṇa II 969;
 anyāśrita IV 2129;
 anyonya IV 1993;
 anyonyaviruddha II 922;
 anyonyāpekṣa I 396;
 anyoyāpekṣatā IV 2088;
 anvaya III 1469, 1470, 1619 Anm.1;
 anvayajñāna I 114; II 747, 910; III 1290, 1358, 1466,

Index Lamotte, Traité

1467, 1472, 1472, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477,
1478, 1479, 1480 Anm.2, 1481 Anm.1, 1482
Anm.1, 1484, 1563; IV 1840, 1840, 1916,
2005, 2127, 2128; V 2215, 2215 Anm.1;
anvayajñānakṣānti V 2380;
anvayadharmajñānakṣānti IV 1795;
anveṣaṇa V 2353 Anm.2;
ap I 367, 373, 382; II 731, 732, 1096; III 1156, 1295,
1296, 1454, 1616; IV 1820, 1821, 1940,
2089, 2116, 2125, 2129, 2132; V 2186, 2197
Anm.2, 2199, 2205, 2205 Anm.1, 2207, 2232,
2305, 2325;
apakṣāla III 1558 Anm.1;
apagatalābhayaśāscitta I 334, 335;
apagatāsthināyusaṃbandha III 1319;
apacaya III 1164;
apaṭu II 1029;
apatana II 623ff Anm.2;
apatrāpa II 696;
apatrāpya II 805, 818, 1014; III 1458; V 2409 Anm.1;
apanī III 1256;
apara II 982; III 1541, 1517;
aparañman II 661, 802, 805, 863, 928, 1054, 1079,
1092; III 1685, 1685; IV 2118, 2138;
aparatantra II 795;
aparaparyāvedanīya III 1528;
aparabhava IV 2103;
aparamāñajñāna I 392;
aparahetukatva IV 2133;
aparānta III 1188, 1192, 1694 Anm.2, 1695; IV 1978;
aparāntaka I 546f Anm.3;
aparāmṛṣṭa III 1408, 1409;
aparigraha V 2180 Anm.1, 2190, 2219;
aparigrahānutsarga IV 2144 Anm.1;
apariñāmatva I 38;
aparityakta III 1501;
aparityaktabhūmi II 795;
aparityāgayoga II 650;
aparipakva III 1535, 1536; V 2370;
aparipakvakuśalamūla I 174, 418; III 1367;
aparipūrṇa I 129, 567; II 1105, 1106;
aparipūrṇakāya I 497;
aparimita V 2228, 2336, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2445;
aparimitajaladhara I 240 Anm.1;
aparimitabuddhādhyeṣaṇakuśala I 415;
aparimitaśamsārādūḥkhānubhāvanatā V 2408;
aparimitāyus I 416;
aparīśuddha V 2229, 2230, 2329, 2436;
aparihānadharmā, °an I 211, 243; II 1041; V 2218;
aparihāni III 1652;
apalāla I 547, 548 Anm.1; III 1578;
apavāda III 1565;
apavādaka III 1516;
apahr̥tanīvaraṇa I 566;
apahr̥tabhāra I 215;
apāna I 266; III 1315;
apāpika II 740f Anm.1;
apāra IV 1839; IV 1962;
apārthika II 709;
apunarbhava III 1321;
apūrvadr̥ṣṭa I 168;

apūrvaprāpta III 1462;
apūrvamadhyacarama I 310, 366, 384;
apūrvācarama I 155;
apekṣa I 31, 51, 211, 378, 379, 523; II 699, 836; III
1167, 1168, 1529; V 2172;
apaunarbhavika V 2233;
aparakṣepa V 2425;
aparaṅga I 60f Anm.1;
aparañihāna I 322, 322 Anm.1;
aparañihita I 163, 321, 322, 322 Anm.1, 338, 396, 398,
415, 1043 Anm.3, 1102; III 1135, 1161
Anm.2, 1189, 1190, 1194, 1196, 1198, 1210,
1213, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1231, 1232, 1359,
1491 Anm.3, 1612; IV 1840 Anm.8, 1855,
1869, 1914, 1973, 1973, 2006, 2056, 2064
Anm.1, 2124, 2124, 2135; V 2262, 2367ff
Anm.1;
aparañihitatā IV 2016;
aparañihitadvāra III 1219;
aparañihitalakṣaṇa III 1230;
aparañihitavimokṣamukha III 1230, 1232, 1658; IV
1973, 2093; V 2412;
aparañihitasamādhi I 322, 321f Anm.2.20, 322 Anm.1,
323; II 675; III 1210, 1214, 1219, 1222
Anm.2, 1223, 1230, 1476; IV 1885;
aparañihitāparañihitasamādhi IV 1840, 1869, 2064
Anm.1;
aparañigha I 52, 71, 113, 214, 317, 391; II 644, 655,
911, 1101; III 1170, 1180, 1184, 1196, 1233,
1277, 1277 Anm.2, 1279, 1587, 1589; IV
1750, 1857, 2008, 2130; V 2206, 256;
aparañiṣṭhāna III 1135, 1194, 1194 Anm.3, 1195, 1379;
IV 2079, 2135;
aparañiṣṭhita III 1712 Anm.1; IV 2089;
aparañiṣṭhityā IV 2133;
aparañiṣṭhityānirodha II 644, 736 Anm.1, 746 Anm.3,
911, 917, 923, 1100 Anm.1; III 1290; IV
2011, 2070, 2072f Anm.2, 2074, 2128, 2133,
2133, 2133 Anm.2; V 2184;
aparañiṣṭhityāyopekṣā III 1629, 1640, 1642;
aparañihata I 399; III 1474, 1519, 1690; V 2311;
aparañihatacitta I 391, 394, 396;
aparañihatajñāna III 1467;
aparañihatajñānadarśana III 1518;
aparañihataprajñā IV 1752;
aparañihataprativedha III 1652;
aparañihatavimukti III 1653;
aparañihatavimuktijñāna III 1715;
aparañihatavimokṣa III 1595; IV 1829 Anm.1; V 2430,
2445;
aparañitya V 2184;
aparañityasamutpanna II 923; IV 2070, 2071; V 2184;
aparañityaya III 1341, 1375; V 2170;
aparañigha II 788; IV 2054;
aprabheda V 2188 Anm.1;
apramāṇa I 13, 14, 19, 55, 62, 125, 131, 153, 161, 224,
293, 298, 307, 310, 323, 332, 426, 427, 441,
444, 455, 467 Anm.2, 485, 497, 507, 513,
529, 544, 560, 590, 603; II 646, 648, 656,
699, 700, 709, 781, 789, 826, 1022, 1040
Anm.2, 1043, 1066; III LVII, 1121, 1209,

Index Lamotte, Traité

- 1210, 1211, 1239, 1242, 1242 Anm.1, 1243, 1244 Anm.3, 1246, 1246 Anm.1, 1248, 1249, 1250ff Anm.1, 1254 Anm.2, 1257, 1257 Anm.2, 1259, 1262, 1264, 1264f Anm.2, 1270, 1270 Anm.1, 1272, 1272 Anm.2, 1290, 1305, 1353, 1356, 1396, 1419, 1514, 1550, 1558, 1605, 1606, 1612, 1626, 1705, 1706, 1708; IV 1850, 1927 Anm.2, 1967, 1968, 1971, 1979, 1980, 1989, 2006, 2016, 2045, 2071 Anm.1, 2124; V 2188, 2200, 2201, 2204, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2235, 2246, 2255 Anm.1, 2257, 2313, 2382 Anm.1;
- apramāṇakāya II 949; III 1261;
- apramāṇakuśala II 786;
- apramāṇakuśalasaṃvara II 843;
- apramāṇagaṅgānādivālukopama V 2204;
- apramāṇaguṇa I 16, 219; II 653, 654, 696, 825; III 1444, 1691;
- apramāṇaguṇasāgara III 1645;
- apramāṇagocara III 1602;
- apramāṇacitta I 163, 499; II 969, 1010, 1040, 1093, 1102; III 1242, 1249, 1250f Anm.1, 1354, 1386, 1602, 1603, 1640, 1709;
- apramāṇajñāna I 393;
- apramāṇaduḥkḥaphala III 1447;
- apramāṇadoṣa III 1692;
- apramāṇadhana II 721;
- apramāṇadharmā V 2187;
- apramāṇadhyānasamāpattimukha V 2213;
- apramāṇapakṣa III 1143;
- apramāṇapūṇya I 328; II 856, 865, 1049; III 1266; IV 1988;
- apramāṇaprajñā II 865, 969;
- apramāṇaprajñopāyamukha V 2213;
- apramāṇaprabhā I 456; V 2230, 2308;
- apramāṇabala I 16;
- apramāṇabuddhakṣetra I 409;
- apramāṇabuddhakṣetraprañidhānapariḡhīta I 404, 405, 408;
- apramāṇabuddhadharma II 930;
- apramāṇabuddhasaṃjñā I 545;
- apramāṇaraśmi I 513, 589; II 949; V 2358f;
- apramāṇarddhibala I 536;
- apramāṇalokadhātu I 116; III 1261;
- apramāṇalaukikasukha III 1386;
- apramāṇavipāka I 406; II 909;
- apramāṇaviśuddhajñāna I 392, 394;
- apramāṇaviśuddhadharmasvara I 398;
- apramāṇaviśuddhaprajñā I 392;
- apramāṇaviśuddhi I 393;
- apramāṇavyūha I 404;
- apramāṇaśīlasamādhiprajñā II 949;
- apramāṇasaṃvara II 850, 852;
- apramāṇasattva II 649; III 1261, 1266;
- apramāṇasaṃnipāta I 464;
- apramāṇasaṃmādhībala I 469;
- apramāṇasvara I 513; II 949, 1048;
- apramāṇākṣaraguṇasaṃpanna V 2212;
- apramāṇācintyaguṇa III 1361;
- apramāṇānantavijñāna II 1033;
- apramāṇānantākāśa II 1032;
- apramāṇānugraha V 2235;
- apramāṇābuddhakṣetradhānasmṛtisamādhisatataśa mitābhīmukhībhūta I 409;
- apramāṇābhijñā I 531;
- apramāṇāsaṃkhyeyasattva III 1259;
- apramāṇopāya V 2405;
- apramāda I 354; II 859, 934, 942, 943; III 1220f Anm.2; IV 1736;
- apramānaviśuddhi IV 1871;
- aprameya I 251, 355, 436, 438, 439, 529, 558; II 661, 857; IV 1895; V 2211, 2238, 2335, 2336, 2354, 2358, 2396, 2423;
- aprameyakalpa II 906;
- aprameyaguṇa V 2339, 2349;
- aprameyajanman II 665;
- aprameyamaṇuṣya V 2320;
- aprameyasattva II 752;
- aprameyāsaṃkhyeyakalpa IV 1853;
- aprayatnāvīparītatvajñāna II 730f Anm.4;
- apraṇṛtti IV 2084f Anm.2, 2075 Anm.1;
- apraṇṛtīśūnyatā IV 2013;
- apraṇṛṣa IV 2116, 2118;
- apraṇṛyāhāra IV 2072f Anm.2;
- apraśnaka I 112 Anm.2;
- apraheya II 1092;
- aprañaka III 1402;
- apraḍurbhāva III 1135, 1605; IV 2018;
- apraṇṛtti V 2365;
- apriyadāyāda II 679 Anm.1, 798;
- apriyasaṃprayoga III 1458;
- apriyāviśuddhavastu I 330;
- apsaṃvartanī IV 1940 Anm.2;
- apsaras II 823;
- abandhyacaryā III 1502 Anm.1; IV 1788;
- abala III 1611;
- abidhyā III 1428;
- abdhātu II 1099; IV 2118f Anm.1;
- abnimitta IV 1821;
- abmaṇḍala I 449; V 2324 Anm.1;
- abrahmacarya IV 2087 Anm.2;
- abrahmacaryavyādhi III 1157;
- abhaya II 789; III 1603; V 2412;
- abhayajñānasamprayuktadharmā III 1603;
- abhayatyāga II 700;
- abhayadāna II 692 Anm.1, 856, 974;
- abhayaprāpta III 1570;
- abhayamudrā II 1002ff Anm.1; IV 1765f Anm.2;
- abhava I 401; III 1362;
- abhavasvabhāvaśūnyatā IV 2030;
- abhavya V 2345;
- abhavyasūtra V 2344, 2344 Anm.4;
- abhāva I 39 Anm.1; II 911, 918, 919, 922; IV 2012, 2016, 2020, 2030, 2042, 2075 Anm.1, 2076, 2127 Anm.2, 2149, 2150, 2151; V 2185;
- abhāvadṛṣṭi II 919;
- abhāvanimitta IV 2149;
- abhāvamātra III XXXI; IV 2018, 2077 Anm.1;
- abhāvamukha IV 2150;
- abhāvalakṣaṇa II 969, 1096;
- abhāvaśūnyatā IV 2028, 2028, 2030, 2031, 2043, 2149, 2149 Anm.1, 2150, 2150;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- abhāvasvabhāvasūnyatā IV 1793, 2028, 2031, 2043,
2149, 2149 Anm.1, 2150, 2151;
- abhikrānta III 1219;
- abhicāra IV 1864;
- abhijit I 476;
- abhijñā I 22, 23, 92, 100, 129, 131, 145, 194, 195, 206,
235, 323, 328, 330, 331, 332, 333, 383, 436,
445, 481, 483, 493, 513, 554, 585, 615
Anm.2; II 623, 654, 708, 711 Anm.1, 745,
761, 845, 870, 872 Anm.1, 894, 969, 971,
982, 986, 993 Anm.1, 1006, 1010, 1011,
1012, 1023, 1040, 1040 Anm.6, 1043, 1050
Anm.1, 1051, 1055, 1068, 1103; III 1196,
1301 Anm.2, 1348, 1350, 1517, 1555, 1555
Anm.1, 1556, 1556 Anm.1, 1557, 1558, 1558
Anm.1, 1624, 1652, 1698, 1700; IV 1739,
1739 Anm.5, 1799, 1803, 1809, 1815, 1820,
1822, 1872, 1889, 1906, 1908, 1935, 1939,
1949, 1967, 1978, 1979, 1985, 2007, 2016,
2120; V VII, 2230, 2259, 2271, 2272, 2274,
2304, 2312, 2341, 2381, 2401, 2428, 2431,
2435;
- abhijñākarman I 193 Anm.2, 382 Anm.2;
- abhijñābala II 646, 984, 1106; III 1701; IV 1987, 1988;
V 2304, 2323, 2432;
- abhijñābalārūḍha IV 1984;
- abhidharma I 376, 468; II 654, 692; III XX, XXI, 1171
Anm.1; IV 2009;
- abhidharmajñānaprasthānaśāstra III XXI;
- abhidharmapiṭaka I 105, 106; III XV, XIX, XXII;
- abhidharmamahāvibhāṣāśāstra III XXI;
- abhidharmamukha III 1483;
- abhidharmavibhaṅga III XXII, 1702;
- abhidharmavibhāṣā III XXII;
- abhidharmavibhāṣāśāstra III XXI;
- abhidharmasāra III XXII;
- abhidharmasūtra III XXII;
- abhidharmāmṛtarasa III XXII;
- abhidharmāṣṭaskandhaśāstra III XXI;
- abhidhyā I 501;
- abhidhyādaurmanasya I 85;
- abhinirmimā I 564;
- abhinirhāra I 427;
- abhinirḥ I 426; V 2244;
- abhiniviś I 75, 78, 132, 153, 193, 326, 365, 373, 400,
440, 489; II 919, 990, 1104; III 1135, 1144,
1158, 1160, 1191, 1197, 2148, 1201, 1202,
1216, 1230, 1253, 1379, 1689; IV 1742,
1742, 1789, 1792, 1797, 1835, 1902, 1977,
1999, 2039, 2046, 2047, 2074, 2076, 2083,
2085, 2087, 2126, 2134; V 2190, 2244, 2422,
2423, 2429;
- abhiniviṣṭa I 36, 68, 140; IV 1798, 1938, 2076; V
2190;
- abhiniveṣ V 2265;
- abhiniveśa I 131; II XII, 860, 867, 878, 918, 925, 926,
981, 994, 1050, 1053, 1056, 1057, 1104,
1109; III 1161, 1443, 1667 1921; V 2174,
2221, 2424;
- abhiniveśacitta III 1161; IV 1903;
- abhiniveśamūla III 1161;
- abhiniveśasthāna III 1173, 1453; IV 2131;
- abhiniṣkram V 2326, 2340;
- abhiniṣkramaṇa I 281; V 2236 Anm.3;
- abhiniṣkramaṇasampad V 2442;
- abhiniṣkrānta V 2236;
- abhinīlanetra I 250, 279, 287; II 670; III 1347; IV
1913;
- abhinirḥ III 1301 Anm.2;
- abhinna III 1620; V 2206;
- abhipramud II 642;
- abhiprāya II 676; III 1439f Anm.4; IV 1957, 1979;
- abhibhava III 1243, 1652;
- abhibhavana II 793; III 1289, 1301 Anm.1;
- abhibhū I 49, 116, 152, 280, 432; II 623; III 1211,
1289, 12961301, 1303; IV 1848, 1884;
- abhibhvāyatana I 323f, 435 Anm.3; II 969, 1022, 1023,
1040, 1040 Anm.4, 1043, 1103; III LVII,
1209, 1210, 1211, 1243, 1243, 1281, 1299,
1303; IV 1927 Anm.2, 1967, 2006; V 2218;
- abhimāna I 48, 49, 140, 212, 310, 561; II 664, 666f,
724, 767, 775, 778, 845, 864, 878, 904, 952,
1045, 1052, 1071, 1107; III 1419, 1544; IV
1902;
- abhimānabahula II 1056;
- abhimānādīśamyojana III 1229;
- abhimānika III 1200, 1226ff Anm.2;
- abhimukha I 433; II 633;
- abhimukhatāsukha I 221;
- abhimukhī V 2383;
- abhiratisamjñā III 1458;
- abhiruh I 253;
- abhirūpa I 6, 231, 279, 280, 287 Anm.2, 498, 513; II
695, 761; III 1301; IV 1905;
- abhirūpakāya II 775; IV 1894;
- abhirūpastrī III 1172;
- abhilāpa I 368; II 656, 903 Anm.1, 917, 1060; III
1618; V 2438;
- abhilāpamārga I 128;
- abhilāpasthāna I 50;
- abhivand I 98, 482, 580, 581;
- abhivandana II 1051;
- abhivarṣati III 1356;
- abhivrḍh II 670f Anm.2; IV 1946;
- abhiṣekāvasthā III 1503 Anm.1;
- abhiṣvaṅgacitta III 1256;
- abhisamskāra III 1219 Anm.1, 1502 Anm.1;
- abhisamskārabala I 440;
- abhisamskārasthāna I 45;
- abhisamḍhi III 1439f Anm.4;
- abhisamḍhidharma I 235;
- abhisamaya I 130 Anm.1, 434 Anm.2.1; II 1067
Anm.1; III 1561; IV 1735, 1784;
- abhisamayakāla III 1561;
- abhisamayālamkāra III VI; IV 2042;
- abhisamayālamkāraloka IV 2042;
- abhisambuddha III 1675f Anm.1, 1714; V 2236;
- abhisambudh I 134f Anm.1; V 2340;
- abhisamboddhukāma II 640;
- abhisambodhana V 2236 Anm.3, 2323;
- abhisambodhi IV 1843; V 2241, 2427;
- abhihatacitta I 86;

Index Lamotte, Traité

abhīkṣṇika III 1521 Anm.1;
 abhūta I 66; II 988; III 1188, 1201, 1357, 1486; IV
 1834; V 2426;
 abhūtadravya I 52;
 abhūtamārga III 1140;
 abhūtahetupratyaya III 1189;
 abhūtvābhāva V 2184;
 abhūmipraviṣṭa IV 1855;
 abhedana II 772;
 abhedya I 128; II 700, 916; IV 2083; V 2187, 2196;
 abhedyavimukti III 1656; IV 1753;
 abhyanumodanā V 2193;
 abhyantara V 2262;
 abhyantaraparivāra III 1675f Anm.1; V 2236, 2236f
 Anm.4, 2239;
 abhyavakṛī I 571;
 abhyavahāra III 1321;
 abhyasta III 1536ff Anm.1;
 abhayahasta I 137ff Anm.1.10;
 abhyākhyā I 508;
 abhyākhyāna II 816, 1520;
 abhyāsa I 434 Anm.2.2;
 abhyutsāha III 1648 Anm.1; IV 2125;
 abhra II 1020;
 amanasikāra I 323;
 amanuṣya III 1414, 1680; IV 1963;
 amanuṣyakṛta III 1679 Anm.1;
 amanuṣyaniṣṭhita III 1679 Anm.1;
 amanojñā III 1290;
 amaraṇa II 623ff Anm.2;
 amaraṇavitarka III 1489;
 amala III 1497 Anm.4, 1579ff Anm.2;
 amātya I 463, 477; II 682, 767;
 amānuṣa III 1396;
 amāyāvin III 1636, 1638;
 amārga II 799 Anm.1, 800; IV 1925;
 amārgasthāna II 801;
 amita V 2308;
 amitābha I 465, 601; V 2308;
 amitābhabuddhasūtra I 556;
 amitābhavyūha III XXXV;
 amitāyurbuddhānusrīti III LX;
 amitāyurbuddhānusrītisūtra III XXXVII;
 amitāyus I 465; III 1361;
 amitra III 1255, 1315, 1411; V 2433;
 amitracaura I 143;
 amuka I 32; II 826;
 amūtra I 32; IV 1949, 1960;
 amūtrasukha I 64;
 amudvīpa III 1343;
 amṛta I 278, 614; II 630, 839ff Anm.1, 871 Anm.1,
 1094; III 1315, 1422, 1547; IV 1781, 1915; V
 2298f Anm.1;
 amṛtadvāra I 463; II 1050f Anm.1; III 1232 Anm.1,
 1322;
 amṛtanagara I 216;
 amṛtarasa I 42, 159, 335, 463; II 631, 823, 987; III
 1379; IV 1946;
 amṛtodana II 869 Anm.2;
 amoghadarśin I 428;
 amoha III 1498 Anm.2, 1707; IV 1969;

ambaṭṭha III 1576;
 ambapālivana I 183f Anm.1;
 ambavana II 872;
 ambu II 776f Anm.1;
 ambucandra I 357ff Anm.1.4;
 ambuda II 967 Anm.1;
 anvāvitṭha I 458;
 ayaḥkaṇṭaka II 962;
 ayaḥpātra III 1662;
 ayaḥśālmālivana II 955ff Anm.1, 962, 962 Anm.3,
 963, 965;
 ayaḥśrīṅga I 152;
 ayaḥstambha II 962;
 ayatnajñāna I 13f Anm.4;
 ayana II 822;
 ayas I 276; III 1674 Anm.2, 1675; IV 2132; V 2357;
 ayukta I 155; II 726, 744, 919; III 1143, 1168, 1226,
 1663, 1685, 1698;
 ayuta I 312;
 ayoguḍa II 955ff Anm.1, 963, 966; III 1455;
 ayogrha I 263;
 ayoniśa IV 1786;
 ayonyāpekṣa IV 2082;
 ayomaya II 962;
 ara I 127, 127 Anm.1, 204; III 1599; IV 2106;
 arakṣaṇa III 1690 Anm.1;
 arakṣaṇīya III 1690 Anm.1;
 arakṣya II 1102; III 1690 Anm.1;
 araṇadharmā I 52;
 araṇavihārin I 4 Anm.1; II 633 Anm.4;
 araṇasthāna I 52, 53;
 araṇāsamādhi I 4, 4 Anm.1; II 1023, 1041, 1042, 1042
 Anm.3; III 1637; IV 1888; V 2218;
 araṇi II 646; IV 1964; V 2244;
 araṇya I 399; II 796, 799 Anm.1, 842, 943f Anm.1,
 973; III 1335;
 araṇyadharmā II 879;
 araṇyabhikṣu I 555; III 1188 Anm.2;
 araṇyavāsa V 2410;
 araṇyavāsāparityāgitā V 2408;
 araṇyavāsīn I 195;
 arati I 342, 503, 585; II 881, 907; III 1242; V 2257;
 arapacana IV 1856;
 arasa III 1539;
 araha I 127 Anm.1;
 arahata V 2188 Anm.2;
 ari I 127 Anm.1;
 ariṣṭa I 514 Anm.1;
 ariṣṭaka II 816, 816 Anm.1;
 arihan I 593;
 arūpa III 1218, 1233;
 arūparāga IV 1782 Anm.1;
 arūpasamjñīn III 1300, 1303;
 arūpidharma II 644, 920, 922;
 arūpin I 71, 71 Anm.3, 113; II 740, 746; III 1169,
 1170, 1177, 1180, 1298, 1299, 1552, 1589;
 IV 1750, 1946, 1951, 2008, 2054, 2088, 2107,
 2130; V 2205f Anm.1;
 arūpisattva IV 1944;
 arūpiskandha I 350;
 aromaharṣa III 1575;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- arc I 395;
 arcana I 398;
 arcanā I 47, 212, 460; II 687, 694, 978; IV 1920;
 arcanīya I 51; III 1337, 1383, 1385;
 arcīṣmatī V 2383;
 arcis I 460 Anm.2; III 1261; V 2288, 2301;
 artha I 161, 214 Anm.1, 338, 355, 414, 536f Anm.1,
 538, 580; II 935, 937, 1017, 1042, 1077,
 1078; III VIII, 1187, 1232, 1418, 1587, 1587,
 1616, 1616 Anm.1, 1617, 1618, 1619 Anm.1,
 1620, 1622, 1631, 1683, 1698; IV 1744,
 1818, 1859, 1887, 1891, 1942 Anm.3; V
 2180, 2302, 2306;
 arthakriyā I 325; III 1255;
 arthapada V VIII;
 arthapratīsaṃvid III 1614, 1616, 1616 Anm.1,3, 1617,
 1618f Anm.3, 1619 Anm.1, 1620;
 arthapratīsaṃvāda I 537, 538;
 arthamukha II 656;
 artharasa III 1379;
 arthavat III 1149;
 arthavarga II 1089;
 arthavargīya I 341 Anm.1; III XIX; IV 1749, 1749
 Anm.2, 2143, 2144 Anm.1;
 arthaviśeṣa III 1689;
 arthasāmyoga II 1101;
 arthasahita II 692;
 arthika II 709;
 arthopaparīkṣā IV 1856;
 ardhatrayodaśa V 2330, 2330f Anm.2;
 ardhamāsa V 2331;
 ardhamāsopasaṃpanna I 49; II 633 Anm.1; V 2331f
 Anm.3;
 ardhanṅguṣṭha II 744;
 arpanīhitavimokṣamukha III 1231;
 arpamāṇa III 1655; V 2257 Anm.1;
 arbuda I 270, 270 Anm.3; II 810, 963, 967, 967
 Anm.1;
 arsak III 1585, 1585 Anm.2;
 arh I 204; III 1341, 1518; V 2217;
 arhat I 126 Anm.1, 127, 233, 593; III 1336, 1341,
 1389f Anm.1, 1421, 1478 Anm.2, 1605; IV
 1814; V 2188;
 arhatī II 875;
 arhatībhikṣuṇī I 573 Anm.1;
 arhattva II 839 Anm.1, 839ff Anm.1; III XXVII, 1355
 Anm.2;
 arhattvaphalapratiṣṭhā III 1389f Anm.1;
 arhatphala I 366 Anm.1;
 arhatphalapratiṣṭhā III 1337;
 arhadghāta II 876 Anm.1;
 arahashana IV 1866ff Anm.3;
 alakṣaṇa I 52; II 1097; III 1376, 1382, 1694, 1695,
 1703; IV VI, 1735, 1741; V 2197, 2365;
 alakṣaṇadharmā II 647;
 alakṣaṇalakṣaṇa IV 1913, 1916;
 alagarda IV 2019;
 alaṃkāra I 398; II 779; IV 1947, 1950;
 alaṃkāravayūha I 465;
 alaṃkārartha V 2250;
 alaṃkr I 222, 280 II 710; IV 1914;
 alaṃkrta I 250, 280, 470, 598, 600; II 635; V 2198;
 alāsanda I 171 Anm.1;
 alātacakra I 357ff Anm.1.4, 372, 372 Anm.1; III 1195,
 1195 Anm.1; IV 1741;
 alābha II 905 Anm.1;
 ali IV 1884;
 alīka III 1195 Anm.2;
 alīna II 927 Anm.1; III 1587;
 alesan I 171 Anm.1;
 alobha III 1294 Anm.3, 1325 Anm.2; IV 1969;
 alpa I 376; II 709; III 1340; IV 1892, 1951; V 2206,
 2336, 2340, 2427;
 alpaka II 833;
 alpakṛtya V 2353f Anm.2;
 alpaṅga IV 1924;
 alpajñāna IV 2061;
 alpatara IV 1916f Anm.1;
 alpatṛṇa III 1139;
 alpanirdeśa V 2192;
 alpapuṅya I 455, 515;
 alpamātra I 98;
 alpayatna I 575;
 alpavid V 2174;
 alpavṛkṣa III 1139;
 alpaharite III 1402;
 alpātāṅkatā I 582, 583, 584;
 alpābhātā I 582, 583, 584;
 alpāyusa III 1352, 1552; IV 2091;
 alpāyus I 299; II 790, 793;
 alpāsvāda II 1021;
 alpeccha I 98, 195; II 1101; III 1680; V 2353f Anm.2;
 alpecchatā V 2408;
 alpecchāsamtuṣṭi I 399;
 alpotsuka II 897;
 avakāra IV 2105, 2105 Anm.2;
 avakārasūnyatā IV 2029, 2043, 2105, 2105 Anm.2,
 2105f Anm.2, 2106, 2108, 2109;
 avakārānavakārasūnyatā IV 2029;
 avakāśa V 2416;
 avakīṛṇa IV 2105 Anm.2, 2105f Anm.2, 2106, 2107;
 avakī I 523;
 avaktavya I 43, 43f Anm.4;
 avakram I 271; ,III 1542;
 avakrāntanīyama IV 1784;
 avagāh III 1397;
 avaguṇthitākṣa III 1396;
 avacanīya I 52;
 avacchad I 279, 462, IV 1906;
 avajñeya III 1397;
 avañcanadharmā IV 1965;
 avatamsaka III XXXVII;
 avataraṇa I 313;
 avatāra I 268; II 716; IV 1863, 2024;
 avatāraka I 56;
 avatārakuśala I 389;
 avatāralābha IV 1825;
 avatī V 2260 Anm.2;
 avadāta I 149, 338, 373, 376, 523; II 623ff Anm.2,
 653, 726, 731, 736; III 1211, 1293, 1293,
 1295, 1296, 1304, 1323; V 2288;
 avadātaparvatārājī I 413;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- avadātavarṇa III 1304;
 avadātavasana I 79, 121, 151, 232, 286 Anm.3, 465,
 488, 515, 516, 581, 582; II 782f Anm.1, 820,
 820, 825, 843, 846, 846, 964; III 1669; IV
 1906; V 2274 Anm.3;
 avadātavasana bodhisattva I 430;
 avadāna I 169ff Anm.4b; II 647, 649, 716 Anm.1; III
 XXIV, XXV, 1386, 1387, 1418, 1543 Anm.1,
 1575, 1622, 1636, 1712; IV 1872, 1894; V
 2220, 2220 Anm.3, 2283, 2286, 2294 Anm.2,
 2295 Anm.3;
 avadānaśataka III XVII, XXIV;
 avadānasūtra II 647, 768;
 avadāraṇalakṣaṇa II 917f;
 avadya I 390;
 avadhāraṇa I 56 Anm.1;
 avanaddha I 273f Anm.1;
 avanam I 473;
 avanti I 546f Anm.3;
 avabudh V 2169;
 avabodha I 70, 71, 216; II 793; III 1119, 1181;
 avabodhana I 559;
 avabhāsa I 445; II 1096; IV 1993; V 2307;
 avamardana I 583;
 avamāna I 122, 574, 581; II 864, 978; V 2340;
 avayava II 729; III 1217 Anm.2, 1218; IV 2058;
 avayavin III 1217 Anm.2, 1218; IV 2059;
 avara I 438, 474, 503, 519, 581, 587; II 750, 837, 912;
 III 1199, 1248, 1619; IV 1952, 1958, 2097,
 2139; V 2308;
 avaratathatā V 2198;
 avaradhyānabhūmika V 2275 Anm.2;
 avarabhāga V 2214f Anm.3;
 avarabhāgiya IV 1782, 1782 Anm.1, 1782 Anm.2,
 1782 Anm.3; V 2214f Anm.3, 2291 Anm.1;
 avarabhūmi III 1552; V 2275;
 avarambhāgiya II 1029;
 avaruddhikā I 498;
 avaruh I 289; IV 1902, 1905, 1970;
 avaropaṇa I 152;
 avaropita IV 1970, 1972;
 avaropitakuśalamūla III 1520;
 avalī III 1149, 1641, 1712; IV 1980;
 avalokitamūrdhitā III 1346 Anm.1;
 avalokiteśvara I 428, 430, 602; IV 1982; V 2259,
 2308, 2355;
 avavāda I 555;
 avavādaka III 1543 Anm.1;
 avaśeṣa IV 2087, 2088, 2141f Anm.1;
 avasāna IV 2095 Anm.1;
 avastuka III 1560 Anm.1; IV 1782 Anm.2;
 avasthā I 91, 277, 309; IV 1958, 2021;
 avācyā I 507;
 avācyadharmā I 153; III 1682;
 avikalendriya I 246;
 avikalpana II 1077f Anm.1;
 avikalpita V 2388;
 avikalpitadāna V 2388;
 avikāra I 507; II 916, 1060, 1066, 1092, 1106;
 avikāratathatā I 39 Anm.1;
 avikāla I 19;
 avikṣipta I 276, 279, 280; III 1553, 1633; IV 1827,
 1900; V 2350;
 avikṣepa III 1179;
 avighna V 2176;
 avighnakāraṇa V 2176f Anm.4; V 2179;
 avicāra III 1487, 1488; IV 1869, 1885;
 avijñāpti II 643 Anm.1, 782f Anm.1; III 1277 Anm.2,
 1532 Anm.1; IV 2011; V 2205 Anm.1;
 avijñāpti III 1170 Anm.2;
 avitathatā I 39 Anm.1; IV 2017; V 2182;
 avitarka II 948; III 1487, 1488, 1558; IV 1869, 1885;
 avitarkavicāramātra IV 1869;
 avitarkasavicāra V 2256;
 avitarkāvicāra II 948; V 2256;
 avitarkāvicārasamādhi III 1558;
 avidyā I 23, 113, 127, 158, 211, 217, 349, 350, 351,
 361, 362, 390, 424; II 667, 737, 747, 749,
 766, 935, 935 Anm.2, 951, 968, 1019, 1077,
 1079, 1080, 1081; III 1135, 1274 Anm.2,
 1340, 1438, 1441 Anm.1, 1574, 1654; IV
 1744, 1782 Anm.1, 1926, 1930, 1961, 1983,
 1998, 2005, 2008, 2046 Anm.1, 2083, 2084,
 2130, 2131, 2139, 2147 Anm.2, 2147 Anm.5,
 2147 Anm.7; V 2175f Anm.3, 2199, 2386,
 2428 Anm.4;
 avidyākṣaya IV 2008;
 avidyācitta I 364;
 avidyāṇḍakośa IV 1848;
 avidyātimira IV 2110 Anm.1;
 avidyādikleśa V 2199;
 avidyānidrā I 373;
 avidyānirodha V 2191;
 avidyānuśaya II 935; III 1441;
 avidyāndhakāra I 116; IV 1881;
 avidyāpratyaya III 1483, 1683; V 2191, 2199;
 avidyāmala V 2319;
 avidyāvīṣa II 925;
 avidyāvṛta III 1458;
 avidyāsrava III 1590; IV 1814;
 avināśa III 1226;
 avināśita III 1694 Anm.3;
 avināśin V 2189;
 avinivartana I 327; II 702;
 avinivartaniya III 1188f Anm.2; IV 1790, 1097 Anm.1;
 avinivartaniyaparivarta IV 1975 Anm.1;
 avinivartaniyabhūmi III 1502 Anm.1;
 avinivartaniyākārāliṅganimittaparivarta I 243 Anm.4;
 avipariṇāmatathatā IV 1952 Anm.1;
 avipariṇāmatva I 45;
 avipariṇāmadharma IV 2005, 2078;
 avipariṇāmadharman IV 1995, 2014, 2016;
 aviparīta II 1061; III 1340;
 aviparītathatā V 2182;
 aviparītata IV 2017; V 2182;
 aviparītaprajñā III 1518;
 aviparyastatā V 2182;
 aviparyāsa I 49;
 aviparyāsatathatā IV 1852 Anm.1, 2017;
 avipāka III 1184, 1278, 1361; IV 1751;
 avipraṇāsa I 132, 347 Anm.2; II 665 Anm.2;
 avipratisāra II 777;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- avirakta IV 1899;
 aviraladanta I 278; II 670; IV 1912;
 avivartacaryā III 1502 Anm.1; IV 1787;
 avivartana II 926, 969, 970f Anm.2;
 avivartanacaryā III 1502 Anm.1; IV 1787;
 avivartya III 1614;
 avivartyabhūmi II 711f Anm.1; III 1502 Anm.1; IV
 1923 Anm.1;
 avisuddha I 133, 298, 298, 365; II 651, 675, 677, 685,
 904; IV 1902; V 2242, 2249, 2249 Anm.1,
 2280;
 avisuddhacitta I 293;
 avisuddhadāna II 664;
 avisuddhaśīla III 1200;
 avisuddhāhāra I 121; III 1632;
 aviśvāsa III 1431;
 avisaṃyukta II 1109;
 avihiṃsā I 499, 504, 505; II 623ff Anm.2; IV 2125; V
 2347;
 avihiṃsāvitarka III 1489;
 avīci II 906;
 avīciniraya II 935;
 avītarāga I 176, 302, 499; III 1325, 1444, 1552; IV
 2051, 2108; V 2225, 2273, 2273 Anm.4,
 2295;
 avetyaprasāda I 153 Anm.1, 234;
 avaikālyā II 772;
 avāineya III 1521, 1550;
 avāineyasattva III 1526;
 avāira I 500; III 1246, 1254;
 avāivartika I 24, 24 Anm.2, 242, 243, 426, 576; II 711f
 Anm.1; III 1188f Anm.2, 1196, 1502 Anm.1;
 IV 1790, 1790 Anm.4, 1800, 1804, 1804f
 Anm.2, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1862, 1899, 1920
 Anm.1, 1922, 1924, 1939, 1940; V 2238,
 2268, 2344, 2381, 2414, 2440;
 avāivartikakṣāntipratilabdhā III 1502 Anm.1; IV 1787;
 avāivartikacitta I 246; IV 1907f Anm.2;
 avāivartikaparivarta IV 1807;
 avāivartikabodhisattva I 196;
 avāivartikabhūmi II 711f Anm.1; III 1503; IV 1803,
 1936; V 2230, 2381, 2428, 2441;
 avāivartikabhūmi III 1502 Anm.1;
 avyakta II 738;
 avyāñjanaka I 135;
 avyatīrikta IV 1850;
 avyabhicārin IV 2110 Anm.1;
 avyaya I 76, 77; II 700;
 avyavakīrṇacitta V 2391;
 avyavadāta III 1501;
 avyavadāna III 1654; IV 2018, 2116;
 avyākṛta I 53, 53 Anm.1, 113, 214; II 644, 700, 785,
 786, 786 Anm.1, 787, 912; III 1181, 1184,
 1201, 1275, 1278, 1490, 1499, 1499 Anm.2,
 1528, 1591, 1659; IV 1750, 1751, 1756,
 1757, 1816, V 2175, 2177 Anm.4, 2178, 2273
 Anm.3;
 avyākṛtakarman III 1204;
 avyākṛtacitta II 708, 904; III 1637;
 avyākṛtavastu I 46f Anm.3, 530 Anm.1; II 1081
 Anm.1; III 1589; IV 1832f Anm.3, 1943
 Anm.1, 2003, 2100 Anm.2;
 avyākṛtāsaṃskṛta IV 1751;
 avyāghāta I 92;
 avyāpāda I 500;
 avyāpādavitarka III 1489;
 avyāpādāvihiṃsā V 2401;
 avyāvadhya III 1246, 1247, 1254;
 avyāhata III 1527, 1539, 1541, 1545, 1549, 1553,
 1554, 1557, 1559, 1563;
 avyāhatavimukti III 1564;
 avyāhatavimokṣa III 1656;
 aśanī III 1381;
 aśabala III 1408;
 aśāṭhyadharmā III 1486, 1716;
 aśānta V 2189;
 aśāśvata I 132, 326, 423; II 1081; III 1589; IV 1835,
 2017; V 2348;
 aśāśvatadrṣṭi IV 2104;
 aśāśvatavipasyanāśrita IV 1835;
 aśāśvatasvabhāva II 1083;
 aśikṣita III 1539;
 aśiva II 831;
 aśīti III 1188 Anm.2, 1348, 1699;
 aśītiḡaṅgānadīvalukāsama I 580;
 aśuci II 955; III 1150, 1151, 1157, 1158, 1172, 1172,
 1294 Anm.2, 1302, 1321, 1324, 1328, 1431,
 1432; IV 1760, 1840, 1967, 2048, 2056,
 2057; V 2189, 2198, 2428;
 aśucikṛmi II 998;
 aśucidharma III 1155;
 aśuciparipūrṇa III 1187;
 aśucibhājana IV 1918;
 aśucilakṣaṇa IV 2052;
 aśucisaṃjñā III 1320, 1433, 1457, 1461, 1477;
 aśucisukha IV 1966;
 aśuddha I 232, 399; II 755; III 1195; V 2199;
 aśuddhabhūmika IV 1859;
 aśuddhavastusāmagrī III 1151;
 aśuddhājīva I 201;
 aśuddhin IV 2019;
 aśubha I 42, 68, 159; II 652, 675f Anm.3, 733, 797,
 1046; III 1211, 1292, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1298,
 1301, 1302, 1311, 1312, 1314, 1319, 1322
 Anm.1, 1325 Anm.2, 1328, 1431, 1454, 1456,
 1529, 1548; V 2176 Anm.1, 2230, 2248;
 aśubhacitta II 803; III 1291;
 aśubhadharma III 1328;
 aśubhabhāvanā I 34, 34 Anm.2, 35, 35 Anm.1; II 732,
 1015, 1025, 1043, 1067, 1067 Anm.1; III
 1155 Anm.1, 1172 Anm.1, 1289, 1294, 1302,
 1303, 1322, 1322 Anm.2, 1325, 1327, 1418,
 1540, 1596; IV 1927f Anm.2, 1929, 2006; V
 2380;
 aśubhasaṃjñā III LVII, 1311, 1320;
 aśubhasaṃjñin III 1300;
 aśubhahetupratyaya III 1453;
 aśūnya I 322, 338, 396; II 911, 981; III 1356; IV 1752,
 1803, 2086, 2134;
 aśūnyatā III 1226;
 aśeṣāvidyāprahāṇa III 1119;
 aśaikṣa I 53; II 912, 1067 Anm.1, 1068; III 1384

Index Lamotte, Traité

Anm.1, 1389 Anm.1, 1478 Anm.2, 1482; IV 1952, 2148 Anm.8;
aśaikṣadharmā IV 2148;
aśaikṣamārga I 214; II 1102; III 1457, 1478, 1497, 1503; IV 1736, 1737, 1786; V 2280f Anm.3;
aśaikṣaskandha III 1656; IV 1739, 1739 Anm.1, 2148;
aśaikṣaskandhamārga IV 1739;
aśaikṣāṅga IV 2148 Anm.8;
aśoka I 601; II 695, 723; IV 1934; V 2220;
aśokayogaśemadhvaja I 314;
aśokaśrī I 594;
aśokasūtra III XXIV;
aśokāvadāna III XXIV;
aśma I 546f Anm.3;
aśmaka II 673 Anm.2;
aśmakāvanti I 446f Anm.3, 546f Anm.3;
aśmagarbha I 599;
aśmaparānta II 673 Anm.2;
aśru III 1154, 1297 Anm.2; IV 1837, 2099;
aśrutavat I 30 Anm.1, 337, 361;
aśrusūtra IV 2099;
aśleṣā I 475;
aśva I 50, 275, 360; II 670 Anm.1, 680, 767, 951, 958; III 1177, 1211, 1668; IV 1947, 1951; V 2258, 2383;
aśvaka II 937;
aśvakapunarvasuka II 937 Anm.1;
aśvaghoṣa III 1393f Anm.1;
aśvajit II 630, 630 Anm.3; II 1076;
aśvatarīkṣīra II 1070;
aśvamukha I 450;
aśvaratna II 872; III 1646;
aśvalakṣaṇa I 326;
aśvaviṣāṇa II 738;
aśvinī I 475;
aṣṭakā I 511 Anm.1;
aṣṭagranthābhīdharmā I 109f Anm.2b;
aṣṭadaśaśūnyatā I 323; II 733;
aṣṭadravyaka V 2205f Anm.1;
aṣṭadharmā I 104, 104f Anm.2;
aṣṭan II 905; III 1210, 1281, 1291, 1299, 1337, 1383, 1389, 1389f Anm.1, 1391;
aṣṭabhujā I 137,;
aṣṭamake III 1555;
aṣṭamaṅgala II 777 Anm.1;
aṣṭavidhasamvara II 820;
aṣṭaviṣeṣaṇaviṣiṣṭa V 2168;
aṣṭasāhasrikā III XXXIV;
aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā III V;
aṣṭaskandha III XX, XXII;
aṣṭākṣaṇavarjīnā I 479f Anm.2;
aṣṭāṅga III 1410;
aṣṭāṅgamārga II 935; III 1119, 1137, 1139 Anm.1, 1143 Anm.1, 1614; V 2382 Anm.1;
aṣṭāṅgaśīla II 825 Anm.1, 827, 828, 831, 837;
aṣṭāṅgāryamārga II 924, 1103;
aṣṭāṅgikamārga V 2215, 2393;
aṣṭādaśa III 1389f Anm.1;
aṣṭādaśadhātu IV 2077; V 2433;
aṣṭādaśasāhasrikā III V;
aṣṭādaśāveṇika I 282; III 1605;

aṣṭādaśāveṇikadharmā III 1629;
aṣṭānumṛti III 1511;
as I 273f Anm.1; II 1091 Anm.1; III 1313; IV 1997, 2008, 2075, 2075 Anm.1, 2138; V 2179, 2180 Anm.1, 2198, 2346, 2412 Anm.2;
asaṃlayana II 969;
asaṃvid III 1135;
asaṃskāradharmā IV 2070;
asaṃskṛta I 6ff Anm.3, 43f Anm.4, 113, 114, 159, 327, 386; II 643 Anm.1, 644, 655, 700, 708, 736 Anm.1, 746, 838, 912, 917 Anm.1, 922, 950, 982, 1101; III XXVI, 1170, 1170 Anm.5, 1176, 1253, 1356, 1589, 1655, 1656, 1656 Anm.2, 1686; IV 1739, 1750, 1751, 1754, 1896, 1958 Anm.1, 1972f Anm.2, 1996, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2054, 2069, 2070 Anm.1, 2071 2072f Anm.2, 2074 Anm.2, 2078 Anm.2, 2080 Anm.2, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084 Anm.1, 2085, 2088, 2094, 2121, 2129, 2130, 2133, 2133 Anm.2, 2133f Anm.2, 2148, 2150, 2151; V 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186 Anm.1, 2214, 2214 Anm.3, 2231, 2231 Anm.1;
asaṃskṛtadharmā I 130, 153; II 736; III 1176, 1226, 1375, 1490, 1682; IV 2054, 2077, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2090;
asaṃskṛtanityasukha IV 1942;
asaṃskṛtapada III 1140;
asaṃskṛtaphala II 1104; V 2214;
asaṃskṛtayogaśemasukha I 310;
asaṃskṛtavimukti III 1358; IV 1885;
asaṃskṛtaśūnyatā IV 2013, 2015, 2028, 2029, 2031, 2042, 2082, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2088, 2098; V 2423;
asaṃskṛtaśūnyatā IV 2043;
asaṃsthāna V 2256;
asaṃhārya IV 1803;
asaṃhāryācyutābhijñā IV 1803 Anm.1;
asakta III 1356, 1614, 1624;
asaktacitta II 769, 1112;
asaktacittatā I 25f Anm.1;
asaktavimukti III 1357;
asaktavimokṣa III 1356;
asaktācintyavimokṣa III 1355;
asaṃkalpita V 2388;
asaṃkṛta II 645; V 2233;
asaṃkliṣṭa III 1501;
asaṃkliṣṭadharmā III 1180, 1184;
asaṃkleśa III 1654; IV 2018, 2116;
asaṃkhyā I 332 Anm.1;
asaṃkhyeya I 13, 20, 23, 62, 91, 92, 153, 247, 310, 314, 355, 436, 438, 439, 444, 453, 485, 497, 513, 529, 544, 558, 560; II 640, 648; III 1550; IV 1895, 1971, 1979, 2124; V 2211, 2238, 2241, 2335, 2336, 2354, 2358;
asaṃkhyeyakalpa I 87, 246, 569, 586; II 648, 1110; III XXVII, 1353, 1602, 1631, 1634, 1647, 1651, 1654, 1700, 1701 Anm.3, 1712; IV 1774, 1804f Anm.2, 1905, 1906, 1940 Anm.2, 1944, 1987; V 2288, 2318, 2340, 2431;
asaṃkhyeyakalpaprañidhānasusamārabdhā I 351;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- asaṃkhyeyakāya II 721;
 asaṃkhyeyasattva I 441;
 asaṅga I 338, 503; II 661, 772; IV 2125, 2135; V 2348;
 asaṅgacitta V 2432;
 asaṅgadharmā I 388;
 asaṅgadhāraṇī I 328; IV 1860, 1865 Anm.5;
 asaṅgadhāraṇīpratīlabdha I 328;
 asaṅgabala I 388;
 asaṅgavimokṣa I 328; IV 1781, 1829, 1829 Anm.1;
 asaṅgavaiśāradya I 388, 389;
 asaṅgavaiśāradyapratīlabdha I 387;
 asaṃjñāyatana II 1034;
 asaṃjñānika III 1552;
 asaṃjñānīdeva II 1034;
 asaṃjñānīn IV 1952, 1995;
 asaṃjñānisattva II 1034 Anm.4;
 asaṃjñānisamāpatti II 1034, 1034 Anm.2, 1072; III 1236,
 1299, 1351, 1450 Anm.1; IV 2132; V 2171
 Anm.3, 2177;
 asaṃjñānīdeva I 470;
 asat I 156, 322, 338, 360, 365, 376, 377, 384, 588; II
 655, 700, 920, 925, 938, 981, 1093; III 1135,
 1192, 1195, 1202, 1356, 1501; IV 1742,
 1752, 1834, 1909, 2026; V 2179 Anm.2,
 2180, 2199, 2348;
 asatkāra II 666;
 asattva IV 2063; V 2207;
 asattvaloka I 132; II 900;
 asatya I 36, 133; II 981;
 asadanupaśyanā III 1202;
 asadbhūta II 635;
 asadbhūtalakṣaṇa IV 2046;
 asaṃtuṣṭa I 558, 562;
 asaṃtuṣṭī II 977, 978;
 asaṃtuṣṭīvirya II 927 Anm.1;
 asapatna III 1246, 1247;
 asama I 6, 145, 145 Anm.1, 145f Anm.1; III 1354; IV
 1971, 1972;
 asamayavimukta II 665; III 1482, 1482f Anm.2, 1541;
 asamayavimukti I 215; IV 1885;
 asamasama I 145, 145 Anm.1; III 1179 Anm.1;
 asamasamacitta IV 1793;
 asamādānaśīla II 771;
 asamāpattimadhyamadhyanabhūmi III 1479 Anm.1;
 asamāhita I 499; III 1629;
 asamāhitacitta III 1636;
 asamucchinna V 2370;
 asamucchinnaśālamūla III 1498, 1501;
 asamucchinnaśāmyojana IV 1976, 2052;
 asamuccheda II 866;
 asamudācāra III 1654;
 asaṃpanna V 2302;
 asaṃpramoṣavimokṣa IV 1865;
 asaṃprasthāna V 2383;
 asaṃbhinnapralāpa I 333;
 asaṃmūdhā III 1266;
 asarvaga I 388;
 asādhāraṇa IV 1803;
 asādhyā II 1091 Anm.1;
 asāmayika I 211 Anm.2;
 asāmayikī III 1656, 1656 Anm.2;
 asāra III 1188, 1302, 1309; IV 2090;
 asi I 583; II 884; III 1156;
 asita III 1344; IV 1915;
 asitakeśa I 286 Anm.3;
 asiddha I 586;
 asidhara IV 1767ff Anm.4;
 asipaṭṭa I 11, 264 Anm.1;
 asipattra II 889;
 asipattraniraya II 802;
 asipattravana II 955f Anm.1, 962 Anm.2, 963, 964;
 asukha II 981; III 1640;
 asubhajhāna I 34 Anm.2;
 asura I 21; II 767; III 1526, 1526 Anm.1;
 asuragati I 609;
 asurapuṇyavipākaja II 1049;
 asurarāja I 295;
 asurarājaparipṛcchāsūtra III XXXVII;
 asurinda I 610, 610 Anm.4;
 asūkṣma III 1292;
 astaṃgama IV 1840;
 asti IV 2072f Anm.2;
 astitā III 1684 Anm.4, 1685, 1687; IV 1793, 2008,
 2109, 2139, 2143; V 2180 Anm.1;
 astitādrṣṭi IV 2109;
 astitāvāda III 1687;
 astitva III 1682; IV 2019;
 astināga V 2318 Anm.1;
 asthāna I 158; III 1430, 1516, 1526, 1552;
 asthānayoga II VIII, 650, 656, 987; III LV, 1135,
 1430, 1505; IV 1977 Anm.3;
 asthi I 245, 278, 334; II 716, 867, 900; III 1297
 Anm.2, 1312, 1313, 1318, 1319, 1454; IV
 1838, 1953, 1963, 1978, 2099; V 2230
 Anm.1, 2242, 2318 Anm.3;
 asthika III 1313;
 asthītika I 377; III 1693; IV 1866; V 2196;
 asthiprabhā III 1295;
 asthimajjan III 1295, 1297 Anm.2, 1711; IV 1949; V
 2230, 2339;
 asthimiñjā II 867;
 asthirāśīsūtra IV 2099;
 asthīśakala I 410f Anm.1; III 1187 Anm.3; IV 1929;
 asthisamkalikā III 1187, 1312, 1318;
 asthisamghāta I 194;
 asthisamjñā III 1313, 1314, 1318, 1324, 1326;
 asmimāna I 64, 364; III 1438, 1453; IV 2141f Anm.1;
 asraṃsana II 929;
 asraṃsanatā II 972;
 asvatantra II 740, 743, 746, 917; III 1169, 1382; IV
 2124; V 2172;
 asvabhāva IV 2018;
 asvasti III 1183;
 asvāmika IV 2124;
 ahaṃkāra IV 1883, 1975, 1977, 2052, 2053, 2061,
 2141f Anm.1;
 ahaṃkārabhiniviṣṭa IV 2087;
 aham I 80, 87;
 ahar II 709;
 aharara I 188 Anm.1;
 aharnīśam III 1196;
 ahārya II 1106;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- ahiṃsā II 623f Anm.2;
 ahicchatra I 171 Anm.1, 171f Anm.1
 ahirājakula III 1579f Anm.2;
 ahetu III 1341;
 ahetuka II 933, 1096; III 1375; V 2172, 2181;
 ahetukatvadrṣṭi IV 2097;
 ahetusamutpannatva I 378f Anm.2;
 aheya I 53, 241, 245; II 644, 645, 912; IV 1751;
- ākasmika IV 2012;
 ākāra I 56 Anm.1; II 640, 640 Anm.1, 641; III 1214,
 1222, 1246, 1325 Anm.2, 1419, 1435, 1435
 Anm.1, 1516, 1517, 1706, 1707; IV 1754,
 1840 Anm.5, 2064 Anm.1, 2081 Anm.2,
 2093; V 2280, 2280f Anm.3;
 ākāśa I 6, 19, 89, 137f Anm.1.10, 137ff Anm.1.10,
 191f Anm.1, 193, 195, 213, 230, 262, 284,
 310, 364, 364, 374, 382, 385, 390, 441, 449,
 522, 535, 559 Anm.1, 560, 612, 623ff Anm.2,
 644, 646, 687, 734, 736 Anm.1, 746 Anm.3,
 762, 911, 917, 923, 1032, 1033, 1048, 1071,
 1093, 1097; III 1156, 1170 Anm.5, 1194,
 1216, 1262, 1272, 1290, 1296, 1381, 1605,
 1609, 1655; IV 1741, 1873, 1929, 1930,
 1937, 1940f Anm.2, 1987, 2011, 2012, 2014,
 2069, 2069f Anm.2, 2070 Anm.1, 2072
 Anm.2, 2074, 2086, 2089, 2128; V 2184,
 2197 Anm.2, 2208, 2209, 2277, 2324 Anm.1,
 2325;
- ākāśadhātu I 39 Anm.1; IV 1820;
 ākāśadhātuvākhyā I 366 Anm.2;
 ākāśapariccheda II 730, 730 Anm.1;
 ākāśapuṣpa I 357ff Anm.1.4;
 ākāśaprabhāga II 730 Anm.1;
 ākāśavat IV 1943 Anm.1;
 ākāśaśakuni I 357f Anm.1.2;
 ākāśasuddha I 13; II 1112;
 ākāśasama I 132; II 742; III 1356, 1501; IV 1909,
 2077, 2083, 2116, 2134;
 ākāśasamādhi II 760;
 ākāśasamāpatti II 1032;
 ākāśānāntyāyatana II 954, 1039, 1048; III 1270, 1274,
 1298, 1308, 1491; IV 1942f Anm.3;
 ākāśānta II 645;
 ākāśāyatana II 1048;
 ākāśāsaṅgavimuktinirupalepasamādhi IV 1871;
 ākiṃcanya I 68, 398; II 1039, 1048;
 ākiṃcanyāyatana II 954, 1033, 1037, 1048, 1073; III
 1270, 1274, 1299, 1305, 1308, 1491, 1556;
 IV 2085;
 ākiṃcanyāyatanaśamāpatti II 1033;
 ākuñcita I 57, 276;
 ākr̥ti IV 1929; V 2306;
 ākranda V 2350, 2355 Anm.1;
 ākrośaka IV 1762 Anm.1;
 ākṣipta I 21; II 743;
 āgata I 593; III 1340;
 āgati IV 1831, 1832;
 āgada III 1340;
 āgantuka I 521, 581; II 671; III 1192, 1192f Anm.1; V
 2250;
- āgantukabhikṣu V 2308;
 āgam IV 1929;
 āgama I 341 Anm.1; II 835 Anm.1; III XV, 1606,
 1638;
 āgamacatuṣṭaya V 2287 Anm.3, 2389;
 āgamacatuṣṭaya V 2287 Anm.3;
 āgamasthāna IV 1742;
 āgāmin V 2215, 2216;
 āghāta I 90, 391; II 1033; III 1247;
 āghātacitta I 478;
 ācāra III 1145, 1230;
 ācāriṇī II 850;
 ācārya I 73, 75, 80, 85, 178, 223, 423, 487, 568, 572f
 Anm.1; II 787, 821, 846, 847; III 1148, 1342,
 1425; V 2165;
 ācāryalābha I 205;
 āci III 1612;
 ācitavāsana III 1549;
 ājan I 211 Anm.4;
 ājāneya I 211 Anm.4, 212, 275; IV 1912;
 ājīva I 515, 600;
 ājñā I 64, 211f Anm.4; III 1493; V 2332f Anm.1;
 ājñātakaundinya III 1426;
 ājñātāvindriya III 1493, 1496, 1496 Anm.1, 1497,
 1499, 1500, 1503;
 ājñātendriya V 2378;
 ājñāna II 843;
 ājñendriya III 1493, 1496, 1496 Anm.1, 1497, 1499,
 1500, 1503, 1503 Anm.1;
 ājñāṭika I 301f Anm.1;
 ājñāṭikasūtra I 301 Anm.1, 301f Anm.1, 544 Anm.1;
 II 835 Anm.1; IV 1860;
 āḍhya III 1385;
 āḍhyatā III 1385;
 āṇī III 1599;
 āṇīpratyāñīrharayoga III 1548, 1548f Anm.1;
 ātāpin III 1220, 1248, 1296, 1353, 1379;
 āttamanas IV 1762;
 ātmaka V 2188, 2200;
 ātmakāya III 1169, 1189;
 ātmaklamathānuyoga I 23 Anm.1; III 1354, 1362, 1512
 Anm.2; IV 2007;
 ātmagrāha III XXIX;
 ātmacitta II 1071; III 1167, 1168; IV 1903, 2124;
 ātmacittābhiniṣṭa III 1597;
 ātmaja III 1157;
 ātmadamana III 1259;
 ātmadrṣṭi II 742, 862, 1056, 1071; III 1454; V 2190,
 2427;
 ātman I 30 Anm.1, 32, 67, 78, 141 Anm.1.10, 155f
 Anm.1 364, 400, 423; II 656, 676, 737
 Anm.3, 911, 923, 925, 1056, 1076, 1079,
 1079 Anm.2, 1081; III 1150, 1157, 1164,
 1164f Anm.3, 1167, 1216, 1223, 1362, 1376,
 1422, 1451, 1454, 1612; IV 1793, 1916,
 1963, 1975, 1977, 1995, 1996, 2000, 2001,
 2003, 2005, 2008, 2014, 2022, 2044, 2048,
 2053, 2054, 2056, 2057, 2060, 2060, 2069f
 Anm.2, 2078, 2078, 2087, 2110 Anm.1, 2114,
 2137, 2137, 2138, 2145; V 2189, 2291, 2291
 Anm.1, 2417;

- ātmapaṃsana III 1565;
 ātmapariṣedhaprakaraṇa IV XIII;
 ātmapariṅkā III 1370ff Anm.2; IV XIII;
 ātmaprajñaptinimitta IV 2076 Anm.1;
 ātmapraṭiṣedhaprakaraṇa III XL, 1370, 1370f Anm.2;
 ātmapraṭiṣedhabhāvanāsaṃdarśana III 1370f Anm.2;
 ātmabhāva I 562f Anm.3.4, 564; IV 1782, 2002, 2098,
 2130; V 2409, 2435;
 ātmabhāvaparitāga I 580;
 ātmabhāvapratiṅgambha III 1422 Anm.2;
 ātmalakṣaṇa III 1370; IV 1918;
 ātmalābha IV 1837;
 ātmavadha II 740;
 ātmavāda II 734 Anm.1;
 ātmaviparyāsa III 1151;
 ātmaviparyāsābhiniṣṭa I 500;
 ātmaśaraṇa I 85;
 ātmaśūnyatā II 1072;
 ātmasaṃcetanā III 1422 Anm.2;
 ātmasaṃjñā III 1253;
 ātmasneha I 310;
 ātmātmīya I 66, 193, 373;
 ātmātmīyagrāha I 3 Anm.5; II 737 Anm.3;
 ātmātmīyanimitta I 364;
 ātmātmīyaśūnya V 2365;
 ātmānātman II 1106;
 ātmānudarṣṭi IV 1999;
 ātmābhāvapratiṅgambha IV 1958;
 ātmīya I 30 Anm.1, 374; II 1079 Anm.2; III 1145,
 1216, 1223, 1376, 1451, 1454; IV 1963,
 1977, 2044, 2053, 2055, 2056, 2060, 2060,
 2078, 208, 2110 Anm.1, 2114, 2137, 2138; V
 2291, 2291;
 ātmīyagrāha III XXIX;
 ātmīyadarṣṭivipakṣa IV 2064 Anm.1;
 ātmotkarṣa I 342; II 664, 908;
 ātmotkarṣaṇa III 1565;
 ātmopaghāta II 785;
 ātyantikānirvāṇa I 287ff Anm.2;
 ātyantikamārga II 1085;
 ādarśa I 231, 378, 379, 546; IV 1929; V 2309, 2323,
 2402;
 ādarśadhara I 378;
 ādarśabimba II 864, 1099;
 ādā I 118f Anm.1, 191, 585; III 1612; IV 2148; V
 2353f Anm.2, 2409;
 ādi III 1261, 1379, 1410, 1620; IV 2095 Anm.1; V
 2181, 2393;
 ādikarmika IV 1830, 1860, 1865, 1924; V 2180, 2402;
 ādikarmika III 1133, 1225, 1249f Anm.2;
 ādikarmikabodhisattva I 298, 328; II 979;
 ādita II 750, 925; III 1583; IV 1929, 2120, 2141f
 Anm.1; V 2382;
 āditya I 413; IV 1753;
 ādityakalpa I 315;
 ādityagotra I 226;
 ādiparinirvṛta V 2170;
 ādiśānta III 1485;
 ādīnava I 346; II 806; III 1328, 1328 Anm.2; IV 1839,
 1840;
 ādīpta II 962, 963; III 1455; V 2331 Anm.2;
 ādīptagiri IV 1871;
 ādīptavana II 953, 955ff Anm.1, 963, 964;
 ādīptaśiraścailopama III 1198 Anm.3;
 ādīptaśiras III 1198;
 ādīptāyoguḍā II 998; III 1561;
 ādumā III LIX, 1350, 1351;
 ādeyavacana I 333;
 ādeyavacanaṭā I 333 Anm.2;
 ādeśanāprātihārya IV 1816, 1861;
 ādyanutpanna IV 1868; V 2198;
 ādyanutpannatva IV 1868; V 2200;
 ādhipatya III 1494, 1497;
 ādhimokṣikī IV 1819 Anm.2, 1819 Anm.2, 1819
 Anm.2;
 ādhmātaka III 1312, 1313;
 ādhyātmika I 92, 361, 362, 371f Anm.1, 577, 585; II
 691, 709, 713, 716, 721, 796, 904, 1028,
 1053; III 1156, 1173, 1174, 1454; IV 1898,
 1919, 1978, 1996, 2127; V 2388, 2426;
 ādhyātmikakāya I 54;
 ādhyātmikadāna II 688;
 ādhyātmikaduḥkha III 1271;
 ādhyātmikaduḥkhabhaya I 205;
 ādhyātmikadvāra III 1322;
 ādhyātmikanimitta II 902, 911;
 ādhyātmikanivaraṇa III 1175;
 ādhyātmikaprayoga II 970;
 ādhyātmikabāhyakāya I 54;
 ādhyātmikabāhyadhana II 755;
 ādhyātmikabāhyasūtra I 109;
 ādhyātmikabāhyāyatana III 1217;
 ādhyātmikabodhyaṅga III 1175;
 ādhyātmikaroga I 494;
 ādhyātmikavedanā III 1173;
 ādhyātmikasamyojana I 572;
 ādhyātmikasaṅga I 424;
 ādhyātmikasamjñā II 842; III 1302f;
 ādhyātmikasukha I 489, 502;
 ādhyātmikahetupratyaya I 583;
 ādhyātmikāyatana II 702ff Anm.3; III 1170 Anm.2,
 1174, 1175;
 ādhyātmikabāhyakāyanimitta III 1327;
 ādhyātmikendriya III 1158;
 āna I 266;
 ānantarya I 242, 242 Anm.1, 242 Anm.1, 243 Anm.3,
 408; II 781; II 875 Anm.1, 875 Anm.1, 876,
 876 Anm.1; III 1480 Anm.5, 1521 Anm.1,
 1525, 1526 Anm.1, 1673, 1692, 1693; IV
 1799 Anm.2; IV 1801 Anm.3; IV 1921; IV
 2105 Anm.1; V 2351; 2356;
 ānantaryakārin IV 1784; IV 1795;
 ānantaryaprabhā IV 1869; IV 1871;
 ānantaryamārga I 114; II 1035f Anm.1, 1037, 1067
 Anm.1, 1068; III 1481, 1482, 1560 Anm.1,
 1560 Anm.1; IV 1736, 1741 Anm.1, 1900
 Anm.1; V 2231 Anm.1;
 ānantaryavimokṣa III 1596;
 ānantaryāpatti I 545;
 ānanda I 228f Anm.4, 230, 253, 260, 474, 502, 519,
 524, 589, 592; II 667, 936, 939; III 1547,
 1649, 1675; V 2236;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- ānavatapta III 1343;
 ānāpāna I 266 Anm.2, 435 Anm.6; II 641, 1046, 1104;
 III 1168, 1238, 1330, 1339, 1428, 1449, 1450,
 1658;
 ānāpānasmṛti II 641 Anm.3, 1025, 1067, 1067 Anm.1;
 III 1322, 1322 Anm.1, 1429 Anm.1;
 ānāpānānasmṛti III 1334, 1422, 1429;
 āniñjya I 435; II 1093; V 2348;
 āniñjyaprajñā II 1031;
 ānimitta I 39 Anm.1, 163, 321, 322, 338, 396, 398,
 415; II 1102; III 1135, 1161 Anm.2, 1190,
 1191, 1194, 1196, 1198, 1210, 1213, 1220,
 1221, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1359, 1491 Anm.3,
 1612; IV 1840 Anm.8, 1855, 1869, 1914,
 1973, 2056, 2064 Anm.1, 2124, 2135; V 2186
 Anm.1, 2227, 2262, 2367ff Anm.1, 2423;
 ānimittadvāra III 1219, 1229;
 ānimittavimokṣasamukha III 1231, 1232, 1658; IV 1973;
 ānimittasamādhi I 322, 321f Anm.2.20, 323; II 1043
 Anm.3, 1100 Anm.1, 1210, 1214, 1215, 1216,
 1222 Anm.2, 1223, 1229, 1476; IV 1885;
 ānimittasukha I 503;
 ānimittānimittasamādhi II 1100, 1100 Anm.1; IV 1840,
 1869, 2064 Anm.1;
 āntarāyika III 1591;
 āntarāyikadharmā III 1570;
 āntarāyikadharmavyākaraṇavaiśāradya III 1569;
 āp I 137f Anm.1.10, 435, 446, 448, 584; II 920; IV
 2069f Anm.2;
 āpatti I 16, 72, 94, 105, 137ff Anm.1.10, 203, 233,
 262, 306, 376, 406, 408, 409, 410, 451, 471,
 486, 487, 497, 545, 546, 552, 557, 616; II
 648, 694, 697, 736, 740, 742, 790, 791, 819,
 860, 861, 862, 864, 894, 915, 916, 923, 924,
 929, 981, 1071, 1092, 1097; III 1226, 1249,
 1316, 1377, 1400, 1402, 1408, 1413, 1419,
 1420, 1459, 1587, 1683, 1685, 1686, 1692;
 IV 1737, 1745, 1874, 1894, 1926, 1944, 1945,
 1950, 1983, 1987, 1990, 1993, 2087 Anm.2,
 2103, 2104, 2118; V 2310, 2391, 2411
 Anm.4, 2416;
 āpattiduhkha III 1529;
 āpattidvāra IV 1960;
 āpattipuṇya I 137f Anm.1.10;
 āpattipuṇyavipāka I 307;
 āpattipuṇyahetupratyaya IV 2103;
 āpattibandhana II 862;
 āpattimāla I 492; IV 1987; V 2356;
 āpattivipāka I 306, 513;
 āpattiviratisukha IV 1966;
 āpattisamutthāpakahetupratyaya II 864;
 āpattyanāpattyanadhyāpattita II 861; V 2396 Anm.1;
 āpad I 580; V 2408;
 āpanna V 2215;
 āpāyika IV 2104;
 āpekṣika IV 2118;
 āpyayantī II 801 Anm.1;
 ābādha I 583; III 1515; IV 1998;
 ābādhaprahāna III 1515;
 ābādhasamutthāna III 1515;
 ābharaṇa IV 1773, 1961;
 ābhā I 512;
 ābhuj I 192, 209; II 813 Anm.1; V 2209, 2326;
 ābhoga II 711f Anm.1; III 1502 Anm.1;
 āma III 1397; IV 1785, 1791f Anm.3;
 āmapātra I 342;
 āmalaka II 810;
 āmavari III 1397;
 āmavarṇin III 1397;
 āmārṣṭi I 382;
 āmāśaya III 1151;
 āmiṣa II 724; IV 1797, 1881; V 2258, 2388;
 āmiṣatyāga II 700;
 āmiṣadāna I 297, 540; II 692 Anm.1, 694, 698, 856,
 1101, 1107; III 1385, 1413, 1416; IV 1879,
 1883, 1893; V 2246, 2259, 2259 Anm.1,
 2388, 2392;
 āmiṣadānānasmṛti III 1416;
 āmiṣadravya II 663, 666, 701, 722, 724, 725, 733; V
 2339;
 āmiṣapūjā IV 1933, 1935;
 āmiṣaratna III 1601;
 āmiṣārtha II 950;
 āmuktamaṇiratnakunḍala II 681;
 āmra III LIX;
 āmrapālī I 425, 484; II 990, 991;
 āmrasūtra III 1397;
 āmropama III 1397;
 āyacana I 57 Anm.1;
 āyatana I 44, 44 Anm.2, 52 Anm.2, 71 Anm.3, 73, 73
 Anm.1, 75, 78, 112 Anm.2, 217, 317, 343,
 345, 350, 363, 369, 387, 595; II 644, 655,
 734, 838, 916, 1091; III 1305, 1376, 1491,
 1552, 1605, 1658; IV 1745, 1745, 1748, 1749
 Anm.1, 1830 Anm.2, 1857, 1951, 1996, 1996,
 2044 Anm.1, 2045, 2064 Anm.1, 2110
 Anm.1, 2114, 2121, 2126, 2131, 2145; V
 2412 Anm.2;
 āyatapādapārṣṇi I 273;
 āyatapādapārṣṇi II 668; IV 1911;
 āyasam IV 1767ff Anm.4;
 āyuhparityāga II 1023;
 āyuhpramāṇa II 810; V 2336, 2339, 2340, 2340, 2385;
 āyudha I 213; II 779; V 2209;
 āyuspramāṇa V 2228;
 āyusmat I 97, 99, 184, 352; IV 1848f Anm.3;
 āyus I 218, 267, 268 Anm.3, 296, 299, 577; II 688,
 768, 914, 1050f Anm.1; III 1339, 1449, 1450;
 V 2235 Anm.1, 2339;
 āraḥ I 127 Anm.1;
 āraḥṣaṇa III 1690 Anm.1;
 āraḥṣya III 1690 Anm.1;
 āraḥṣyakarman III 1690;
 āraṇyaka II 943, 1053;
 ārabdhavīrya III 1388; IV 1894;
 ārabh III 1176; V 2335;
 ārambha III 1177;
 ārāga V 2200;
 ārāgramātra II 744 Anm.1;
 ārāma I 261; II 671, 768; V 2258 Anm.1, 2295;
 ārāmavāsā I 484;
 ārāmavihārādi V 2258 Anm.1;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- ārāmika II 999;
 ārūpadhātavavacara I 426;
 ārūpasamjñī III 1291;
 ārūpya I 317, 470; II 911, 1101, 1103; III 1224, 1225, 1278; IV 1870 Anm.1, 1870 Anm.4;
 ārūpyadeva IV 1737; V 2225;
 ārūpyadharmā I 214; II 700;
 ārūpyadhātu I 113, 114, 249, 294, 480, 481, 502; II 772, 859, 951; III 1199, 1210, 1225, 1270 Anm.1, 1272, 1274 Anm.1, 1275, 1307, 1421, 1484, 1513, 1531, 1532, 1552, 1605; IV 1784, 1828, 1952, 1959, 2083; V 2216;
 ārūpyadhātavavacara II 644; IV 1751, 1870;
 ārūpyabhava I 217;
 ārūpyamaulasamāpatti III 1307;
 ārūpyarāga III 1438, 1438 Anm.1;
 ārūpyavimokṣa III 1298;
 ārūpyasamāpatti I 323, 399; II 763 Anm.2, 986 Anm.1, 1023, 1042, 1048 Anm.1, 1052 Anm.2, 1067 Anm.1, 1072; III LVII, 1185, 1185 Anm.1, 1209, 1210, 1242, 1243, 1274, 1275, 1275 Anm.3, 1290, 1291, 1298, 1354, 1488, 1605; IV 1966, 2016; V 2224;
 ārūpyaskandha III 1307;
 ārūpyasvarga IV 1916;
 ārūpyātmabhāva I 345;
 ārūpyāyatana III 1305;
 ārūpyopaga III 1421 Anm.3;
 āṛta II 674, 684, 691, 715, 722, 758;
 āṛdrā I 476;
 ārya I 519, 584, 585, 590; II 772, 788, 798, 804 Anm.2, 831, 832, 866, 898, 905, 912, 917, 920, 977, 1026, 1031, 1035 Anm.1, 1041, 1100, 1106, 1112; III 1119, 1161, 1179 Anm.1, 1220, 1290, 1299 Anm.1, 1306 Anm.2, 1381, 1383, 1438, 1441, 1459, 1478, 1480 Anm.1, 1484, 1516, 1525, 1694; IV 1760, 1819 Anm.2, 1822 Anm.1, 1851, 1966, 1980, 2016, 2021, 2022, 2024, 2072f Anm.2, 2074, 2076, 2081, 2090, 2124; V 2215, 2215 Anm.2, 2248, 2255, 2256, 2276, 2393;
 āryākānta I 153 Anm.1; IV 1968;
 āryaguṇasamanvāgata III 1398;
 āryacarya II 1112; IV 2025;
 āryacaura I 345;
 āryajñāna IV 1850;
 āryatattva III 1156;
 āryadeva III 1370f Anm.2;
 āryadevapāda III 1370f Anm.2;
 āryadharmā I 38, 363; II 975; IV 1851;
 āryadharmabhājana I 21;
 āryadharmamudrā III LIX;
 āryadharmamudrāsūtra III 1368 Anm.1;
 āryapudgala III 1156, 1160, 1224, 1229, 1249, 1253, 1262, 1272, 1298, 1391, 1393, 1421, 1421 Anm.2, 1434, 1439, 1440, 1657, 1673, 1692; IV 1818, 1825 Anm.1, 2089, 2093, 2120, 2123, 2131, 2134, 2148; V 2234, 2237, 2259;
 āryaprajñā III 1591;
 āryaprajñāsampanna III 1198;
 āryaphala II 1002ff Anm.1; IV 1795; V 2381;
 āryabhūtaprajñā II 925;
 āryabhūmi IV 2134;
 āryamārga I 73; III 1437, 1553, 1554; IV 1884; V 2260;
 āryamārgāṅga III 1186, 1203, 1224; IV 2148;
 āryaratnakūṭa IV 1843ff Anm.1;
 āryaratnakūṭasūtra IV 1843ff Anm.1;
 āryarddhi I 330; IV 1819 Anm.2, 1821;
 āryavaṃśa II 1067 Anm.1, 1102; III 1121, 1595, 1637; IV 1738, 1738 Anm.4, 1870;
 āryavarṇitadāna II 677;
 āryavibhāṅga III 1525;
 āryavihāra I 17, 162, 163;
 āryaśīla IV 1753;
 āryaśrāvaka IV 1978 Anm.1;
 āryasamgha III 1384;
 āryasatya I 156, 232, 371f Anm.1; II 641, 694, 1035 Anm.1, 1076, 1102; III VIII, 1144, 1156, 1435, 1591, 1593, 1600; IV 1840 Anm.3, 2016, 2072f Anm.2, 2140, 2148; V 2280, 2280f Anm.3, 2302;
 āryasatyapratīsamuktadharmā I 614f Anm.2;
 āryasamādhi III 1591;
 āryābhijñā III 1397;
 āryārdhī I 329;
 āryāvarṇitadāna II 675, 677;
 āryāṣṭāṅga V 2225;
 āryāṣṭāṅgamārga II 788, 838; III 1139, 1181, 1378, 1444, 1592; IV 1740, 2066; V 2389;
 āryāṣṭāṅgika I 150, 209, 217; III 1409;
 āryāṣṭāṅgikamārga III 1366; IV 1735;
 āryopātta IV 2076;
 āṛṣa III XLIX, 1429, 1429 Anm.2, 1570, 1570+Anm.1, 1590, 1592, 1592f Anm.1, 1593;
 āṛṣabha III 1570, 1570 Anm.1, 1592 Anm.1; V 2194 Anm.1;
 āṛṣeryāpatha III 1600;
 ālamb I 433; II 643, 1032; III 1174, 1175, 1231, 1248, 1304, 1307, 1382, 1438, 1453, 1461, 1474, 1477, 1499; IV 2052, 2056, 2066, 2128, 2176; V 2256, 2362;
 ālambaka IV 1752;
 ālambana I 322, 437, 468 Anm.1; II 642, 643, 735, 736, 911, 1021, 1040, 1044, 1047, 1075, 1078, 1093; III 1147, 1170, 1176, 1191, 1198, 1211, 1214, 1243, 1253, 1272, 1295, 1296, 1300, 1304f Anm.1, 1325, 1693, 1707, 1707, 1714; IV 1752, 1830, 2082, 2083, 2108; V 2198, 2418, 2427;
 ālambanākṛtsnaspharaṇa III 1304;
 ālambanapratyaya II 645, 1038; III 1702; IV 1751, 1830f Anm.5; V 2163, 2165, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2173, 2176, 2176 Anm.3, 2177;
 ālambanalakṣaṇa IV 2127, 2128;
 ālambanaśūnyatā V 2169;
 ālambanasmr̥tyupasthāna III 1169;
 ālambanābhībhavana III 1306;
 ālambanīkaraṇa V 2248;
 ālambanīkṛ V 2256;
 ālayarata I 419 Anm.1;
 ālayavijñāna I 419f Anm.1; II 735f Anm.1;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- ālayasamṃmudita I 419 Anm.1;
 ālayārāma I 419, 419 Anm.1;
 ālāpa I 346;
 ālok III 1157;
 āloka I 146, 213, 330, 330 Anm.3, 366 Anm.2, 376; IV
 1824; V 2259;
 ālokakasiṇa IV 1824 Anm.1;
 ālokaṃmūla I 443;
 ālokaṃlabdha I 395 Anm.1;
 ālokaṃvṛddhi I 395 Anm.1;
 ālokita III 1219;
 ālokitavilokita III 1449;
 ālavī IV 1764;
 āvara I 515;
 āvaraṇa I 134, 199, 204, 242 Anm.1, 329, 346, 388,
 397, 470, 471, 527; II 676, 677, 685, 707,
 913, 1095, 1104; III 1521 Anm.1, 1526, 1552,
 1561, 1561 Anm.1; IV 1799, 1948, 1987; V
 2426, 2433;
 āvasatha III 1384;
 āvāsa III 1249, 1554 Anm.1, 1632; V 2243;
 āvilī III 1649;
 āviṣkṛta V 2336;
 āvṛ I 211, 435; II 748, 866;
 āvṛt III 1520;
 āvṛta I 402, 471; II 948; IV 1987;
 āvṛtacitta I 613;
 āveṇika I 131 Anm.2, 160; III 1625, 1626, 1630, 1699;
 IV 1918; V 2382 Anm.1;
 āveṇikagaṇa III 1380 Anm.1;
 āveṇikadharmā I 163, 176 Anm.1; II 949, 978, 982,
 1091, 1104; III LVII, 1355, 1361, 1519, 1575,
 1596, 1606, 1609, 1625, 1628, 1639, 1648,
 1671ff Anm.1, 1689, 1690f Anm.2, 1696,
 1710; IV 1799, 1914, 1970, 1981, 1981
 Anm.2, 2045; V 2445;
 āveṇikabuddhadharma III 1605, 1606, 1625, 1626,
 1659ff Anm.3, 1690 Anm.2, 1697; IV 2016;
 āveṇikabodhisattvadharmā III 1607, 1628;
 āveṇikasmṛtyupasthāna III 1697;
 āveṇikī II 935, 935 Anm.2; V 2175f Anm.3;
 āveṇikyavidyā IV 2084, 2084 Anm.1;
 āvetyaprasāda III 1427 Anm.1;
 āśaya I 32f Anm.3; IV 1920, 2002; V 2220, 2220,
 2221, 2250;
 āśayabala III 1607;
 āśā IV 1937;
 āśātika I 149, 150;
 āśīviṣa II 702ff Anm.3, 760, 775, 780, 803, 884, 952,
 962, 965; III 1419, 1422; IV 1780, 1926; V
 2209;
 āśīviṣopama III LIX;
 āśīviṣopamasūtra II 702, 702ff Anm.3; III 1419
 Anm.1, 1422 Anm.4;
 āśaikṣamārga III 1479;
 āścarya II 980; III 1183, 1351; IV 1820, 1987, 2149; V
 2209;
 āścaryavastu IV 1962;
 āścaryādbhutadharmā I 562f Anm.3.2; V 2276;
 āśrama I 10;
 āśraya I 71 Anm.1, 437; II 1044, 1073, 1102, 1103,
 1107; III 1198, 1290, 1686; IV 1815, 1830
 Anm.5, 2064 Anm.1; V 2243;
 āśrayaparāvṛtti I 242 Anm.1;
 āśrayalakṣaṇa IV 2127, 2129;
 āśrāddhya I 49;
 āśrāddhyalakṣaṇa I 56;
 āśri I 271; II 747, 763, 773, 796; III 1191, 1197, 1201,
 1682;
 āśrita I 445;
 āśrityotpad III 1176;
 āśvas II 641, 642; III 1147, 1157, 1425;
 āśvāsa I 435; III 1423, 1658;
 āśvāsaprasvāsa III 1308; V 2256;
 āṣṭāṅgikamārga II 667, 667 Anm.1;
 āṣṭāṅgikāryamārga II 707;
 āśakti II 656;
 āsaṅga II 1056; III 1296, 1296; IV 2093;
 āsaṅgabahula II 1056;
 āsaj III 1682, 1684;
 āśad II 664 Anm.1; V 2249, 2249 Anm.2;
 āśana I 432, 581, 584, 600; II 809; V 2322;
 āśanna III 1536ff Anm.1;
 āśannādhimokṣa IV 1819 Anm.2;
 āśannikaraṇa I 329;
 āsevita III 1270, 1649;
 āstaraṇa II 681;
 āspada I 366; II 773;
 āśya I 460f Anm.2; II 963, 966; V 2289;
 āśrava I 97, 100, 204, 232, 319, 321; II 788; III 1181,
 1274 Anm.1, 1572, 1590, 1716; IV 1817,
 1817 Anm.3, 1822 Anm.1, 1900 Anm.1,
 1945; V 2192f Anm.2, 2248 Anm.3, 2332f
 Anm.1;
 āśravakṣaya I 100, 129, 130, 223, 225; III 1437, 1510,
 1523, 1559, 1559 Anm.1, 1564, 1598, 1603;
 IV 1738, 1795, 1816, 1818, 1819 Anm.1,
 1823, 1824, 1826, 1826f Anm.3; V 2234;
 āśravakṣayaājñāna II 1040 Anm.6, 1067 Anm.1, 1103;
 III 1119, 1358, 1359, 1359, 1473, 1588, 1657,
 1697; IV 1809, 1814, 1817, 1824 Anm.2,
 1840, 1857; V 2381;
 āśravakṣayaājñānabala III 1522, 1559;
 āśravakṣayaājñānaprabhāva III 1563;
 āśravakṣayabala III 1523, 1655;
 āśravāṇa III 1517; IV 1824 Anm.2;
 āśravānutpādājñāna II 1067 Anm.1; III 1359;
 āśvad III 1197;
 āśvadita I 358;
 āśvāda III LIX, 1328; IV 1839, 1840;
 āśvādāna II 1038, 1039, 1044, 1045, 1055, 1056, 1057;
 III 1274 Anm.1;
 āśvādānasamāpatti II 1042;
 āśvādānasamprayukta II 1027, 1035 Anm.1; III 1197
 Anm.1;
 āśvādānābhiniveśa II 1045;
 āśvādasūtra III 1328;
 āhatya V 2230;
 āhāresi III 1546 Anm.1;
 āhāra I 123, 125, 151, 186, 201, 278, 320, 336, 458f
 Anm.1, 494, 515, 560, 575; II 669, 680, 710,
 716, 721, 750, 752, 762, 767, 768, 777, 796;

Index Lamotte, Traité

III 1187, 1320, 1321, 1321, 1432, 1433, 1453,
1456, 1457, 1476, 1516, 1554 Anm.1; IV
1939;
āhāratṣṇā III 1456;
āhārasthiti IV 1946 Anm.1;
āhrikyā I 202, 424; II 666, 952;
āhrikyasaṃgha I 202f Anm.5;

i II 632;
ikṣu IV 1946;
ikṣurasa II 816 Anm.1, 817;
icchādveṣa III 1449, 1450;
ijyānimitta I 559;
iñjita I 559; IV 1899;
ita II 949, 1058, 1058 Anm.2, 1066, 1070;
itivuttaka V 2283;
itivṛttaka V 2283, 2284, 2286, 2293 Anm.6, 2294f
Anm.2;
ityukta III 1622;
ityuktaka V 2282, 2283, 2286, 2293, 2293 Anm.6,
2294 Anm.1;
itvara IV 1966;
idam III 1517; IV 2067, 2112; V 2190, 2191, 2190
Anm.2, 2191, 2319;
idaṃpratyayatā III 1683; IV 2017; V 2182;
indra I 440;
indra I 478, 496; II 682, 683, 834, 892; III 1583;
indrakīla IV 1767ff Anm.4;
indradatta I 428;
indranīla I 599;
indraśāila I 179f Anm.1;
indraśāilaguḥā I 179f Anm.1;
indrasālaguḥa I 179f Anm.1;
indriya I 20, 70 Anm.2, 71, 71 Anm.1, 216, 283, 306,
339, 350, 375, 377, 402; II 699, 744 Anm.2,
859, 915, 935, 935 Anm.1, 948, 1020 Anm.2,
1075, 1098, 1102; III LVII, 1120, 1125, 1127,
1133, 1135, 1139, 1147, 1147 Anm.3, 1172,
1179 Anm.2, 1180, 1180 Anm.1, 1195, 1197,
1200, 1225 Anm.1, 1244, 1244 Anm.4, 1361,
1361 Anm.1, 1427, 1438, 1448, 1449, 1476,
1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1496f Anm.1, 1497,
1497 Anm.4, 1498, 1499 Anm.2, 1500, 1501
Anm.2, 1502, 1503, 1523, 1539, 1542, 1544,
1596, 1599, 1600, 1605, 1606, 1613, 1622,
1623, 1637; IV 1830 Anm.2, 1847, 1883
Anm.1, 1904, 1986 Anm.3, 2008, 2011, 2049,
2108, 2117, 2148; V 2205 Anm.1, 2214f
Anm.3, 2382 Anm.1, 2429, 2430;
indriyatrayasaṃprayukta III 1361;
indriyaparāpara III 1510;
indriyaparāparajñānabala III 1521, 1541; IV 1856;
indriyaparāparatā III 1516;
indriyavardhana II 948;
indriyavaikalya I 479f Anm.2;
indriyāvasthā I 270 Anm.3;
indhana I 117; II 691, 699, 1100; III 1295, 1366, 1693;
IV 1896, 1935, 2119 Anm.1; V 2348;
iyatpramāṇa I 462;
irā II 760 Anm.1;
ivātīva I 228 Anm.3;

iṣu I 447; III 1261;
iṣṭa III 1301 Anm.1;
iṣṭavipāka III 1528;
iha I 580; II 789, 817; IV 1960;
ihajanma, °an I 361, 376, 379, 486, 487, 488, 492, 497;
II 661, 674, 763, 777, 802, 805, 878, 889,
928, 1079, 1092; III 1187, 1386, 1459, 1541,
1564, 1650, 1663, 1685; IV 1930, 1938,
2062, 2095, 2104, 2118;
ihatra II 742, 779; IV 1949;
ihatrasukha I 134;
ihadharma II 747;
ihaparatra II 798; III 1447; IV 1966;
ihaparatraruḥkha III 1711;
ihaparatranityasukha I 216;
ihaparatrasukha II 664, 855; IV 1966;
ihaparalokasukha V 2385;
ihaloka IV 1848; V 2249, 2253, 2288, 2440;
ihalokasukha I 64;
ihasukha I 216; IV 1738;

īcchan III 1458;
īti IV 1859;
īraṇa II 1099 Anm.1; III 1638; IV 2125, 2132; V 2199,
2205, 2208;
īraṇatva I 367; III 1297 Anm.2, 1616; V 2186;
īryāpatha I 20, 21, 162, 531 Anm.1.1, 573, 574; II 944;
III 1322 Anm.2, 1323, 1398, 1398, 1583,
1600, 1612, 1636, 1652; IV 2123; V 2315,
2317, 2323, 2325;
īryāpatharāga III 1324;
īrṣyā I 15, 185, 199 Anm.4.14, 217, 230, 352, 424,
540, 561, 585; II 666, 732, 807, 952; III 1174,
1366, 1440; IV 1903, 1961, 2147 Anm.7; V
2249, 2408;
īśa I 141 Anm.1.10;
īśāna III 1338;
īśvara I 141 Anm.1.10, 427; III 1167, 1189, 1370;
īśvaradevaputramāra V 2320;
īśvarasamādhi II 1023;
īṣā IV 2106;

ukta I 386, 467f Anm.2; II 924; III 1370f Anm.2;
ukti IV 1744, 1887;
ugra V 2425;
ugratagr̥hpati V 2253;
uccakula I 246;
uccaśabda III 1632, 1664;
uccāsana I 490 Anm.1;
uccaiḥkula II 775;
uccais III 1183;
ucchinna I 482; II 916;
uccheda I 3 Anm.2, 72, 150, 155, 367, 377, 396, 397;
II 746, 917, 1091 Anm.1; III 1362, 1551,
1638, 1683; IV 1995, 2008, 2009, 2039,
2039; V 2227;
ucchedadr̥ṣṭi I 32, 155 Anm.1, 422; III 1354, 1682,
1683, 1684, 1685; IV 2002, 2008, 2071, 2100
Anm.2, 2138; V 2189 Anm.1;
ucchedadr̥ṣṭyabhiniṣṭa IV 2138;
ucchedapatana II 919;

Index Lamotte, Traité

ucchedavāda II 1091 Anm.1; III 1418; IV 2003;
ucchedānta II 743; IV 2045;
uḍḍiyāna I 548 Anm.1;
utkarṣa II 1102;
utkuṭuka II 826 Anm.4;
utkrṣ II 1056; IV 1793;
utkramaṇasthāna V 2198;
uttamasvarga III 1339;
uttamārtha II 664 Anm.1;
uttamāvasatha III 1519;
uttara I 133, 186, 339, 400, 445, 445f Anm.3, 473,
519, 595; III 1163, 1246; IV 1778; V 2230;
uttarakuru I 575;
uttaradhyānabhūmika V 2275 Anm.2;
uttarapatha I 25, 25f Anm.1; III XXXIII;
uttarapūrva I 445f Anm.3;
uttaraphālgunī I 476;
uttarabhadrapadā I 475;
uttarabhūmi V 2275, 2383;
uttaramati I 428;
uttaravat II 871;
uttarasamudra I 451;
uttarānta I 450;
uttarāṣādhā I 476;
uttarāsaṅga I 95, 97, 244 Anm.1, 287ff Anm.2, 416,
421; II 850 Anm.1; III 1424, 1649, 1666,
1666 Anm.3; IV 1935;
uttarikā I 615;
uttarimanuṣyadharmamṛṣāvāda IV 2087 Anm.2;
uttarottarasamprāpti III 1497 Anm.3, 1500 Anm.1;
uttāraṇa V 2359, 2359 Anm.5, 2360, 2363;
utthā II 809;
utthāpaka IV 1996;
utpatanagamana IV 1819 Anm.2;
utpattika V 2233;
utpattisthāna II 1000;
utpad I 400; II 971, 985; III 1192, 1258, 1259, 1535,
1711; IV V, 1991, 2078; V 2191, 2199
Anm.3, 2384;
utpanna II 655, 862; III 1162, 1176, 1177, 1356; IV
1738, 1851; V 2171 Anm.3, 2199;
utpannaniruddha II 656, 736, 994;
utpannānuśayajanmanirodha IV 2072f Anm.2;
utpala I 59, 277; II 715 Anm.1, 760, 769, 810, 860,
964;
utpalavarnā I 425; II 634, 636, 844, 875;
utpalavarnābhikṣuṇijātakasūtra II 844;
utpāda I 36, 36f Anm.3, 78, 130, 157 Anm.1, 322, 332,
355, 361, 362, 380, 384; II 742, 903 Anm.1,
917, 919, 921, 1085ff Anm.1, 1096; III 1163
Anm.1, 1176, 1191, 1191, 1192, 1194, 1197,
1226, 1377, 1377, 1436, 1638, 1640, 1641,
1646; IV 1738, 1759, 1839, 1876, 1932f
Anm.1, 1969, 1996, 2014, 2022, 2026, 2051,
2062, 2072 Anm.2, 2078 Anm.2, 2081, 2117,
2118, 2121, 2149, 2150, 2151; V 2183, 2184,
2191, 2199, 2313;
utpādaka II 1085ff Anm.1;
utpādadharmā V 2196;
utpādanirodha I 367; II 661; III 1357, 1370;
utpādanirodhadharmā V 2192;

utpādanirodhaprabandha II 746; III 1192;
utpādanirodhalakṣaṇa I 400; V 2195;
utpādabhaṅgalakṣaṇa III 1162, 1377;
utpādabhāga III 1560;
utpādalakṣaṇa III 1190; IV 2062, 2081;
utpādavyayalakṣaṇa IV 1877;
utpādaśūnyatā IV 2150;
utpādasthāna I 128;
utpādasthitibhaṅga III 1191;
utpādātyantavighna IV 2133 Anm.2;
utpāditabodhicittavyākaraṇā IV 1805 Anm.1;
utpādotpāda IV 2062;
utsaṅgacaraṇa I 274; II 668; IV 1911;
utsada II 802 Anm.1, 955f Anm.1, 963;
utsarga IV 2072f Anm.2; V 2169, 2198, 2257;
utsarjana III 1453;
utsah V 2380;
udaka I 193, 240, 240 Anm.1, 364, 379, 380, 381, 382,
496; II 779 Anm.1, 768, 774, 798; III 1402;
IV 2112; V 2180, 2197, 2257, 2324 Anm.1;
udakacandra I 298, 357f Anm.1.2, 357ff Anm.1.4,
357ff Anm.1.6, 364; II 27, 727 Anm.2, 1099;
V 2179f Anm.2, 2180, 2190;
udakadevatā V 2300;
udakapada II 993 Anm.1;
udakaprasādakarman V 2207 Anm.1;
udakavana II 993 Anm.1;
udakādhāna II 815;
udakorohana II 774 Anm.3;
udan V 2290 Anm.1; 2291;
udapāna III 1343 Anm.3; V 2301, 2404;
udaya I 596; III LIX, 1400; V 2236;
udayana II 993, 993 Anm.1; III 1577;
udara I 444; II 720; III 1151, 1297 Anm.2, 1321, 1454;
IV 1764;
udaravāta III 1439 Anm.2;
udarasamudra III 1156;
udāna III XIX, 1622; V 2282, 2283, 2286, 2290, 2290
Anm.1, 2291;
udānavarga V 2290 Anm.1;
udānasūtra V 2291;
udāra III 1592 Anm.1.1;
udāharaṇa I 467f Anm.2;
udi I 471;
udīr V 2290 Anm.2;
udumbara IV 1765f Anm.2;
udgrhīta I 562f Anm.3.4;
udgrah I 332 Anm.2, 364; II 1071, 1093; III 1172,
1211, 1229, 1245, 1254, 1255, 1293, 1295,
1328, 1408, 1454, 1682, 1684, 1689, 1716;
IV 1792, 1822, 1832, 1835, 1856, 1866, 1918,
1975, 2047, 2053, 2055f Anm.1, 2076, 2085,
2097, 2104, 2130, 2149; V 2206, 2227, 2306,
2349, 2383, 2410, 2432, 2434;
udgrahaṇa IV 1930;
udghātana V 2198;
uddā V 2290 Anm.1;
uddāna V 2292;
uddeśa II 722;
uddhṛtabhaktā V 2252f Anm.2;
udbhīda II 768; V 2212;

Index Lamotte, Traité

udyāna I 264f Anm.1, 287ff Anm.2, 311 Anm.2b, 311 Anm.2c, 311 Anm.2d;
 udyogaparyeṣṭi V 2406;
 udraḥ II 693, 1050;
 udvega II 880; III 1330, 1435;
 udvegacitta III 1452, 1456;
 udvegasaṃjñā III 1455, 1458;
 unnata III 1663;
 unnam I 473;
 unmajjana I 329;
 unmatta I 485, 487, 489; II 818; V 2244, 2289;
 unmattaprajñā III 1220;
 unmada IV 2132;
 unṃāda II 818;
 upakaraṇa IV 1947;
 upakāra I 406, 589; II 785; III 1519, 1553, 1554, 1714; IV 1925;
 upakṛ I 588; IV 1936; V 2415;
 upakliṣṭa III 1192;
 upakliṣṭacitta III 1192;
 upakleśa III 1192;
 upagata IV 1849;
 upagupta I 572;
 upaghāta II 817, 990; V 2189;
 upagrah III 1513;
 upacaya III 1164, 1434; V 2175 Anm.3;
 upacāra III 1322 Anm.2; IV 1969 Anm.2, 1984 Anm.2;
 upacāratas V 2255;
 upaci III 1522;
 upacita I 255, 346, 346 Anm.2, 347; V 2240 Anm.1 2266;
 upatiṣya II 639;
 upadāyarūpa V 2205f Anm.1;
 upadeśa I 39, 41, 49, 147, 199, 283, 283, 308, 388; II 637, 722; III VII, VIII, XLV Anm.2, XLV Anm.3, XLVI, XLVII, XLVII Anm.1, XLVIII, XLIX, LI, LV, LV Anm.2, 1363, 1384, 1596, 1622; IV 1848; V 2196, 2196 Anm.2, 2283, 2286, 2302, 2420;
 upadeśācārya I 45, 46, 51, 179, 275 Anm.1; II 920; III 1381, 1525, 1566, 1575, 1576, 1592, 1596, 1611, 1623, 1664, 1667, 1698, 1701, 1714; IV 1876, 1920, 2060; V 2165;
 upadeśābhidhāna I 38;
 upadeśin I 40, 42;
 upadrava II 803; IV 2045, 2067, 2098;
 upadhāna IV 1947;
 upadhāraṇa I 70 Anm.1;
 upadhī IV 1822 Anm.1, 2076 Anm.1, 2077 Anm.1; V 2258 Anm.1;
 upadhivaipakya III 1179 Anm.1;
 upananda II 960; V 2209;
 upanayana IV 1800;
 upanāha III 1246, 1247, 1247, 1543 Anm.1; IV 1865;
 upaniṣad V 2164;
 upanī III 1367; V 2196f;
 upanetrī III 1368;
 upapatti II 742, 1042, 1042 Anm.4; III 1185 Anm.1, 1554 Anm.1; IV 1817, 1866;
 upapatticitta III 1536 Anm.1;

upapattija I 440;
 upapattideva I 331, 440; III 1421, 1422;
 upapattiparigraha IV 1817;
 upapattipratilambhika V 2435 Anm.1;
 upapattipratilambhika III 1274, 1274 Anm.1; V 2259 Anm.3;
 upapattibhava I 323; II 745;
 upapattilābhika I 383 Anm.1;
 upapattiviśuddhadeva III 1421, 1422;
 upapattisamādhi III 1490 Anm.2;
 upapattisthāna I 268, 616; III 1156, 1521; IV 2143;
 upapattisthānavilokana I 299;
 upapattihetupratyaya IV 1818;
 upapad II 876 Anm.1; III 1205, 1206, 1261; V 2314;
 upapadaparivarta IV 1807, 1817;
 upapadyaparinirvāyin III 1389f Anm.1; IV 1980 Anm.2;
 upapadyavedanīya III 1528;
 upapadyāpratiprasabdhaprayoga V 2216 Anm.2;
 upapanna V 2295 Anm.3;
 upaparīkṣaṇa IV 1854;
 upaparīkṣā IV 1859;
 upapāduka I 483, 484; II 634 Anm.1, 823 Anm.2; III 1552; IV 1934; V 2439, 2439, 2439 Anm.1;
 upapādukabhāṣita I 82;
 upama I 56 Anm.1; III 1198, 1587; IV 1884;
 upamāna I 334, 370, 386, 502, 601; II 1022; III 1268; IV 1973;
 upaya III 1134;
 upari I 559 Anm.1; II 898;
 upariṣṭa I 339, 400, 445, 445f Anm.3, 595; III 1246; V 2230, 2262, 2288;
 upariṣṭha I 445f Anm.3, 514 Anm.1;
 upalabdha II 1104; III 1686, 1687; IV 2076, 2148; V 2227;
 upalabdhi IV 2145 Anm.1;
 upalabh I 78; II 745, 919, 922, 981, 1100; III 1135, 1169, 1173, 1188, 1191, 1192, 1205, 1216, 1218, 1262, 1279, 1370, 1513 Anm.1, 1605, 1715; IV 1742, 1742, 1799, 1816, 1841 Anm.2, 1896, 1945, 2050, 2063, 2072f Anm.2, 2078, 2081, 2137, 2138, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2147 Anm.1; V 2169, 2172, 2174, 2228, 2265;
 upavasatha II 825 Anm.1;
 upavāsa II 825 Anm.1, 829 Anm.1, 831, 832, 983;
 upavāsadivasa II 826, 831, 836;
 upavāsastha II 770 Anm.1, 825 Anm.1, 826, 837; III 1527 Anm.2;
 upavāsāṅga II 829 Anm.1;
 upaśama IV 2026, 2061; V 2365;
 upaśāntā I 595;
 upasaṃkrānta V 2263;
 upasaṃpad I 202; V 2331 Anm.2, 2331f Anm.3, 2332f Anm.1;
 upasaṃpadā II 632, 632 Anm.2, 632 Anm.3; 754, 770 Anm.1, 782f Anm.1, 785 Anm.1; III 1403 Anm.1;
 upasaṃpadādharma II 847, 850, 851;
 upasaṃpanna I 202 Anm.1;
 upasīvapariprechā IV 2143 Anm.4;

- upasena II 630 Anm.3;
 upasenasūtra III 1579f Anm.2; IV 1860;
 upasthabdha V 2408;
 upasthā I 433; III 1147;
 upasthāna I 565; II 768; III 1169 Anm.1; V 2246;
 upasthāyaka I 94 Anm.1, 223, 223 Anm.3, 224, 431,
 499 Anm.1, 507ff Anm.2; III 1545 Anm.3,
 1675, 1675f Anm.1; IV 1970f Anm.2; V
 2236, 2236 Anm.4, 2236f Anm.4, 2238, 2334
 Anm.1;
 upasthāyakaśūtra I 94 Anm.1;
 upasthāyikī II 765;
 upasthitasmṛti III 1169 Anm.1;
 upātta II 746; V 2416;
 upādā II 861, 865, 1058; III 1135, 1180, 1430, 1501
 Anm.1, 1512; IV 2039, 2047f Anm.3, 2144
 Anm.1, 2146; V 2396 Anm.1;
 upādāna I 204, 349, 350; II 1080; IV 2074;
 upādānaskandha I 55, 371f Anm.1; III 1214, 1223,
 1410, 1438, 1443, 1445, 1446, 1447 Anm.2,
 1474; IV 1840, 1997, 1999, 2001; V 2428
 Anm.4;
 upādāyarūpa I 149, 376; II 782 Anm.1, 784, 787, 1098,
 1098 Anm.1; III 1172 Anm.3, 1216; IV 1986
 Anm.3, 2079, 2119;
 upādhyāya I 98, 99, 112f Anm.2, 112f Anm.2, 118f
 Anm.1, 120; II 846, 847, 847;
 upādhyāyikā II 847, 850;
 upānah II 768;
 upāya I 22, 131, 235, 351, 399, 425, 426, 436, 439,
 441, 464, 507ff Anm.2, 513, 514, 515, 516,
 529, 535, 540, 541, 554, 575; II 707, 758,
 795, 879, 880, 899, 943, 968, 984, 987, 995,
 1012, 1106; III 1136, 1140, 1200, 1210, 1237
 Anm.1, 1328 Anm.2, 1353, 1359, 1426, 1463,
 1523, 1571, 1646 Anm.4, 1649, 1650, 1680,
 1686, 1690f Anm.2, 1699, 1709; IV VI, 1740,
 1776, 1776, 1777, 1778f Anm.2, 1780, 1796,
 1797, 1798, 1799, 1804, 1804f Anm.2, 1806,
 1826, 1841, 1884, 1940, 1950, 2027, 2061,
 2125; V 2196, 2201, 2259, 2366, 2370, 2420,
 2435, 2441 Anm.1;
 upāyakuśala IV 2020;
 upāyakuśala V 2226, 2227;
 upāyakuśalapariṇāmanā II 1895, 1901;
 upāyakuśalya III XXVII; IV VII, 1786, 1787, 1790
 Anm.1, 1791f Anm.3, 1796 Anm.1; V 2209,
 2226, 2226 Anm.2, 2420, 2445;
 upāyakuśalyapariṣcchā III XXXVI;
 upāyakuśalyapāramitā I 355;
 upāyacitta I 397;
 upāyajñāna II 1110; IV 1790, 1803, 1803 Anm.1;
 upāyapāttaprajñā IV 1806 Anm.2;
 upāyaprajñā IV 1900;
 upāyapracāna III 1684;
 upāyabala I 21; II 945, 1104; IV 1806, 1848, 1853,
 1924, 2102; V 2303, 2383, 2419;
 upāyamārga IV 1737;
 upāyamukha IV 2021, 2047; V 2262;
 upāyarahita V 2303 Anm.3, 2366;
 upāyasamādhi V 2441;
 upāyasamprayukta V 2303 Anm.3;
 upāyasahitā III 1134; V 2366;
 upāyābhilāpa II 917;
 upāyāsa II 702; III 1422; V 2191, 2192;
 upāyokti I 529; IV 1832f Anm.3;
 upāli III 1547;
 upālipariṣcchā I 104, 104f Anm.2; III XVII;
 upālisūtra II 894 Anm.1;
 upāsaka I 86 Anm.1, 414, 429, 562f Anm.3; II 770
 Anm.1, 821, 829, 837, 988; III 1529;
 upāsakapañcaśīlasamvara II 820;
 upāsakaśīla III LIX;
 upāsikā I 86 Anm.1;
 upekṣ III 1202, 1272;
 upekṣakaḥ II 1031;
 upekṣapariśuddhi III 1237 Anm.3;
 upekṣā I 163, 213, 215, 216, 307 Anm.2, 499 Anm.3;
 II 1031 Anm.1, 1146, 1147, 1202, 1203,
 1211, 1237 Anm.3, 1238, 1239, 1242, 1244,
 1244 Anm.3, 1250ff Anm.1, 1255, 1258
 Anm.2, 1264f Anm.2, 1268, 1361, 1378,
 1494, 1499, 1499 Anm.2, 1502, 1533, 1626,
 1640, 1640, 1641; V 2387, 2432;
 upekṣācitta III 1201, 1255, 1256, 1258, 1268, 1269,
 1270, 1272, 1645; V 2257, 2430;
 upekṣānimittasampramoṣa II 1032 Anm.1;
 upekṣāpariśuddha I 435 Anm.7; II 1032 Anm.1;
 upekṣāsamādhi II 766; III 1271;
 upekṣāsambodhyaṅga III 1147, 1149, 1201;
 upekṣāsahagata III 1246;
 upekṣāsukha III 1308;
 upekṣāsmṛtipariśuddha I 435; II 1027, 1032, 1032
 Anm.1; III 1276;
 upekṣendriya II 1042; III 1225, 1244f Anm.4, 1496,
 1498;
 upekṣopavicāra IV 2148, 2148 Anm.4;
 upośadha II 825 Anm.1, 826 Anm.2;
 upośadhika I 477, 477 Anm.1; II 825 Anm.1;
 uposatha I 85;
 ubhaya I 378; III 1188, 1191; IV 2081;
 ubhayakṛtva I 378f Anm.2;
 ubhayatobhāgavimukta III 1389ff Anm.1; IV 1879,
 1886, 1886 Anm.1, 1887; V 2218;
 ubhayatobhāgavimuktamārga IV 1736;
 ubhayatobhāgavimukti III 1357, 1656 Anm.2; IV
 1885;
 ubhayavyañjanaka I 135;
 ubhayasamgha II 849;
 umakāpuṣpa III 1293;
 uraga III 1397;
 uragarāja III 1343 Anm.3;
 uras V 2289;
 urubilva III 1359, 1576;
 urubilvākāśyapa III 1355;
 urubilvāvana III 1643;
 ulūka II 952;
 ulkā V 2405;
 ulkā mukha IV 1953;
 uṣabha I 172 Anm.1;
 uṣitam III 1517;
 uṣtra II 952, 1018; III 1455; IV 1968;

Index Lamotte, Traité

uṣṇa I 18, 33, 34, 494, 497, 513, 583, 584, 591, 599; II 726, 904, 1032; III 1174, 1381, 1449; IV 1947, 2112; V 2243;
uṣṇatva I 367; II 1096, 1099; III 1297 Anm.2, 1616; IV 2116, 2118f Anm.1, 2119, 2119 Anm.1, 2122, 2125, 2132; V 2186, 2198, 2199, 2232;
uṣṇatvaprakṛti IV 2120;
uṣṇatvalakṣaṇa IV 2122, 2133;
uṣṇaniraya IV 1952;
uṣṇaraśmi IV 1967 Anm.1;
uṣṇāyaścakra II 684;
uṣṇīṣa I 443, 444, 459, 460f Anm.2, 518, 555 Anm.1; II 764 Anm.3; III 1346f Anm.1; V 2289;
uṣṇīṣaśīraskatā III 1345;
uṣṇīṣaśīrṣa I 279;
uṣṇīṣaśīrṣa II 669; IV 1913;
uṣṇodaka I 168; II 774 Anm.1;
uṣmagata I 214, 395, 395 Anm.1; II 1067; III 1133, 1222 Anm.2, 1411, 1411 Anm.1, 1412, 1462, 1478, 1485; V 2380;
uṣman II 650;

ūnatva III 1653;
ūrjā II 928;
ūrṇā I 279, 286 Anm.3, 444, 459, 460, 460f Anm.2, 461 Anm.1; II 669; III 1347; IV 1906, 1913; V 2289;
ūrdhva I 276, 445f Anm.3, 581; III 1140, 1557; V 2207, 2216f Anm.2;
ūrdhvaga III 1330;
ūrdhvagāmin II 1083;
ūrdhvajvāla I 446;
ūrdhvabhāgiya IV 1782, 1782 Anm.1;
ūrdhvamukha I 200;
ūrdhvasrotas III 1389f Anm.1;
ūrdhvāgra I 276;
ūrdhvāgraroma I 276;
ūrdhvāgraroma II 668; IV 1911;
ūṣmagata IV 1783, 1790 Anm.7, 1796, 1873;
ūhana III 1489;

ṛkṣa II 952; III 1582; V 2397ff Anm.1, 2400;
ṛkṣajātaka V 2397;
ṛkṣamṛgajātakādi V 2397ff Anm.1;
ṛju I 6, 377;
ṛjukāya I 433, 578;
ṛjucitta III 1196;
ṛjutva I 146; II 1101;
ṛjupratipanna III 1337;
ṛṇa III 1401, 1440; V 2250;
ṛṇapattra I 347f Anm.2; II 665 Anm.2;
ṛṇāyika III 1533;
ṛddhi I 16, 328, 329, 383 Anm.1, 481, 531f Anm.1.1; II 664 Anm.1, 993 Anm.1; III 1301, 1645; IV 1767ff Anm.4, 1819 Anm.2, 1822 Anm.1, 1822f Anm.3, 1823 Anm.1, 1824, 1827, 1861, 2089; V 2249 Anm.1, 2304 Anm.2;
ṛddhika II 854;
ṛddhicitta II 1008;
ṛddhipāda I 5, 54, 95, 160, 330, 436, 523, 554, 566, 576, 588; II 632, 869 Anm.1, 935, 935

Anm.1, 948, 1046, 1075, 1102; III LVII, 1120, 1124, 1132, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1177, 1179, 1182, 1195, 1353, 1596, 1599, 1605, 1606, 1637; IV 1738 Anm.3, 1774, 1799, 1819 Anm.2, 1820 Anm.1, 1826, 1870, 1968; V 2259, 2273 Anm.2, 2382 Anm.1;
ṛddhiprabhāva I 441;
ṛddhiprātihārya III 1353; IV 1816;
ṛddhibala I 15, 89, 92, 95, 100, 145, 209, 383, 434, 436, 437, 438, 441, 444, 447, 449, 464, 466, 470, 473, 483, 485, 486, 494, 495, 497, 507, 512, 518, 524, 525, 526, 527, 535, 557, 558, 561, 578, 583, 597, 603, 604; II 646, 876f Anm.2, 1005; III 1359, 1383, 1400, 1402, 1417; IV 1767ff Anm.4, 1907, 1936, 1944, 1990, 2090; V 2208, 2211, 2275, 2301, 2329, 2330, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2364, 2442;
ṛddhividhi IV 1819 Anm.1, 1819 Anm.2;
ṛddhividhijñāna IV 1809, 1819 Anm.2;
ṛddhiviṣaya IV 1819 Anm.2, 1826f Anm.3;
ṛddhiviṣayajñāna IV 1809, 1824 Anm.2;
ṛddhyabhijñā I 330, 445; IV 1815, 1823, 1824 Anm.2, 1983; V 2187, 2197, 2206, 2208, 2209, 2307, 2310, 2359;
ṛṣabha II 755f Anm.1;
ṛṣabha I 149; III 1592 Anm.1; IV 1767ff Anm.4;
ṛṣi I 165; II 708, 751, 836, 944, 986, 993, 994, 1009, 1046; V 2251, 2363;
ṛṣipatana I 182 Anm.1; III 1643;
ṛṣibhāṣita I 82;
ṛṣivadana I 182 Anm.1;
ṛṣivana V 2295;
ṛṣya V 2397ff Anm.1;
ṛṣyamṛgajātakādyudāharaṇa V 2397ff Anm.1;

eka I 73, 74, 75, 87, 298, 302, 321, 326, 382; II 982; III 1232 Anm.1, 1425; V 2317;
ekakārin IV 2140;
ekakāla III 1173;
ekakṣaṇa I 130, 468; II 921; III 1377;
ekakṣaṇagamana I 329;
ekakṣaṇalavamuhūrta III 1165;
ekakṣaṇavāgudāhāreṇa I 30 Anm.1; III 1380 Anm.1;
ekakṣaṇasamprayuktaprajñā IV 1759 Anm.1;
ekakṣaṇika I 70; II 915; III 1162, 1691;
ekacārin IV 2140 Anm.1;
ekacitta I 64, 85, 101, 125, 166, 202, 221, 243, 245, 260, 340, 351, 414, 532, 555, 557, 572; II 661, 666, 667, 668, 684, 696, 763, 763, 778, 780, 781, 838, 842, 854, 855, 928, 943, 949, 950, 979, 986, 995, 1056, 1107, 1108; III 1148, 1151, 1179, 1196, 1340; V 2274 Anm.3, 2406, 2350, 2362;
ekacittatā V 2318;
ekacittapraṇidhi II 684;
ekacittotpāda V 2364 Anm.3;
ekajātipratibaddha I 429, 429 Anm.1, 430; IV 1778f Anm.2, 1796 Anm.1, 1940; V 2238, 2238;
ekajātipratibhaddhacitta IV 1907f Anm.;
ekatathāgatadharmacakrasamdhāraṇa I 313;

Index Lamotte, Traité

ekatathāgataśāsanasamdhāraṇa I 313;
 ekatva I 78, 326; II 1096; III 1194, 1216 Anm.1, 1218,
 1223, 1232, 1276; IV 2059, 2059, 2087,
 2097, 2126, 2134; V 2232, 2262;
 ekatvānyatvanimitta III 1216;
 ekatvānyatvasamjñā III 1253;
 ekadivasaśīla III 1533;
 ekadeśakārin II 821; III 1533, 1533 Anm.1;
 ekadravya I 77; IV 1942f Anm.3;
 ekadvibahustrīpuruṣādyadhivacana III 1618 Anm.1;
 ekadharmadvāra III 1327;
 ekanimitta II 1053;
 ekapiṇḍapāta V 2212;
 ekabuddhakṣetrapariśodhana I 312;
 ekabuddhakṣetrayūhāvatarāṇa I 313;
 ekabuddhapaṣaṇmaṇḍalavibhaktiyavatarāṇa I 313;
 ekabuddhapaṇḍhānavibhaktiparijñā I 313;
 ekabuddhalokadhātu I 540;
 ekabuddhavaṃśachedanāvāraṇa I 313;
 ekamārga I 157;
 ekayāna IV 1741;
 ekarasa III 1588, 1717; V 2197;
 ekarasalakṣaṇa I 52 Anm.2;
 ekalakṣaṇa I 299, 435; II 902, 910, 938, 969, 1055,
 1095, 1101; III 1144, 1376, 1376 Anm.1,
 1621, 1694, 1695, 1703; IV 1741, 1743,
 1979, 2016, 2023, 2117; V 2184, 2197, 2233,
 2365;
 ekalakṣaṇajñāna I 399;
 ekalakṣaṇanirvāṇa V 2345;
 ekavimokṣamukha I 314;
 ekavicika III 1389f Anm.1, 1421;
 ekaśṛṅga II 1010;
 ekaśṛṅgāvādāna II 1009;
 ekasattvakleśasamuccheda I 313;
 ekasattvacitta I 313;
 ekasattvendriya I 313;
 ekasvara III 1380, 1380 Anm.1;
 ekahetusambhūta V 2179;
 ekāṃśa I 158; III 1378, 1682;
 ekāṃśa I 97, 416, 421, 287ff Anm.2; III 1424;
 ekākāra V 2174; 2174 Anm.4;
 ekāgracitta I 485, 489;
 ekādaśa I 149; III 1472;
 ekānta I 207, 580, 581, 616; II 794;
 ekāntūbhāva IV 1785;
 ekāyana IV 1736; V 2304 Anm.1;
 ekāyanalokadhātu V 2304;
 ekārtha III 1144, 1297, 1638; IV 2115; V 2188;
 ekālambana V 2174, 2174 Anm.4;
 ekāsana I 434 Anm.2;
 ekāsānika V 2334;
 ekaika I 77, 276; IV 1911;
 ekaikaroma I 276; II 669;
 ekaikaromakūpa I 276, 602; IV 1911;
 ekotūbhāva II 1030;
 ekottara I 104; III XV, XVII, LIX;
 ekottaradharma I 104f Anm.2;
 ekottarāgama III XV, 1268;
 ekottarika III XV;
 eḍaka I 35, 166; II 794, 951, 959; III 1161, 1455;

eḍamūka I 202;
 eḍamūkasamgha I 202 Anm.5;
 etad hāufig;
 eraka III 1579ff Anm.2;
 eraṇḍa II 780;
 erapata III 1579 Anm.2;
 elapattro III 1579ff Anm.2;
 elapatra III 1578, 1579ff Anm.2;
 elāpattra III 1579 Anm.2;
 evaṃvidha I 427;
 evaṃvidhavicāra III 1357;
 evatānusmṛti III LIX;
 evam hāufig;
 ehipaśyika III 1337;
 ehibhikṣuka II 632 Anm.3; III 1403 Anm.1, 1659f
 Anm.3; V 2331f Anm.3;
 aikāntikodyama II 842;
 aiṇeyajaṅgha I 274; II 669;
 aindra I 49 Anm.1;
 airāvaṇa III 1579 Anm.2, 1579ff Anm.2;
 airyāpathasahagata V 2246;
 aiśvarika I 141 Anm.1.10;
 aiśvarya I 287ff Anm.2, 378, 392, 434, 441, 472; II
 669, 767, 824; III 1272, 1301 Anm.1, 1447,
 1497, 1524, 1566;
 aiśvaryasukha IV 1966;
 aihikaskandha IV 2138;
 ogha IV 2046, 2046 Anm.1, 2147, 2147 Anm.2;
 oghavāri II 921;
 ojaḥ III 1530, 1530 Anm.3;
 oja III 1530 Anm.3;
 otumbile III 1579f Anm.2;
 odana III 1455, 1530; IV 1946; V 2220;
 odhiso III 1615;
 om IV 1864;
 orajñā IV 2125; V 2196;
 oṣadhi I 185, 201, 299, 383, 397, 516; II 773, 971,
 1008, 1104; III 1603, 1609, 1714; V 2300,
 2313;
 oṣadhikṛta I 383 Anm.1;
 oṣadhimadhya II 816;
 oṣadhyāhāra I 33;
 oṣṭha III 1348;
 audarika I 50, 477, 562f Anm.3.4, 564;
 audārika II 729, 730; III 1174, 1257, 1278, 1340, 1427,
 1489, 1654, 1675, 1676; IV 1822, 1823,
 1945, 2049, 2054, 2069; V 2263, 2276, 2426;
 audārikakleśa V 2428;
 audārikacitta III 1639;
 audārikadravya II 750;
 audārikarūpa IV 1820;
 audārikavitarka III 1339;
 audārya III 1275;
 auddhatya I 117 Anm.2, 424; II 666, 666 Anm.2, 1018;
 IV 1782 Anm.1;
 auddhatyakauṛṭya IV 2147 Anm.3;
 auddhatyakauṛṭyanīvaraṇa II 1018;
 aupacārika V 2255;

aupadhika II 670 Anm.2, 1103; IV 1740 Anm.5; V 2246, 2258 Anm.1;
aupadhikadāna V 2259;
aupadhikapuṇyakriyā V 2258, 2259;
aupadhikapuṇyakriyāvastu V 2259;
aupadhikasahagata V 2246;
aupanayika III 1367;
aupanāyika III 1362;
aupamyā V 2283;
aupamyaparivarta V 2370f Anm.2;
auśadha IV 1861;
auśadhikasahagata V 2246;
kaṛṇa I 264;
kakṣa III 1666 Anm.3;
kaṅkāla III 1295, 1303;
kacaṅgalā I 169f Anm.4b;
kacchadevatā IV 1802;
kacchū III 1157; IV 1967, 2050;
kaṃcid III 1435;
kaṭi I 166, 444; II 760; III 1454;
kaṭuka I 33, 34;
kaṭhalla III 1188; IV 1820;
kaṭṭaka I 346, 491; II 775;
kaṭṭha I 166; II 760, 963, 966; IV 1986;
kaṭṭhokta I 293; III 1644; IV XI, 1776, 1927f Anm.2;
kathā I 49, 207; V 2360 Anm.1;
kadalī I 482;
kadalīnibha IV 2053;
kadalīskandha I 370;
kanaka IV 1927 Anm.2, 1929;
kanakagiri III 1587;
kanakamuni V 2252, 2336;
kaniṣṭhā III 1687;
kaniyabhagini I 499;
kaniyabhrātṛ I 499;
kanyā II 681;
kapardaka III 1295;
kapāla I 491;
kapi V 2297, 2297 Anm.1;
kapiṅjala II 718f Anm.1, 719, 976, 976 Anm.2;
kapila II 623ff Anm.2;
kapilavastu I 459f Anm.1; II 868, 1005; III 1586;
kapiśa I 548, 548ff Anm.1;
kapota I 255, 257, 257; II 647, 691, 891, 951; III 1713;
IV 1802;
kapotaka II 826 Anm.4;
kamp I 441; II 688; III 1344, 1519, 1713; V 2445;
kampana I 382, 382 Anm.2; II 817;
kambalaśilā IV 1765;
kaṃbalaśvatara III 1579ff Anm.2;
karatala I 460f Anm.2;
karaṇīya II 640; III 1517;
karamvipāka IV 1983;
kariśa III 1297 Anm.2;
karuṇā I 92, 160, 163, 213, 256, 297, 307 Anm.2, 320,
325, 336, 421, 460, 480, 499 Anm.3, 543,
559; II 634, 656, 664, 666, 694, 695, 722,
754, 772, 793, 798, 825, 893, 898, 916, 938,
982, 1044, 1045, 1105, 1112; III 1157, 1211,
1242, 1244, 1244 Anm.3, 1250f Anm.1, 1254,

1255, 1256, 1258 Anm.1, 1264f Anm.2, 1268,
1269, 1239, 1533, 1575, 1652, 1675, 1705,
1706, 1707, 1708; IV 1780, 1819, 1853,
1874, 1921, 1926, 1963, 1989, 2104; V 2309,
2380, 2387, 2424, 2425 Anm.1;
karuṇācitta I 245; II 890; III 1229, 1250 Anm.1, 1254,
1255, 1256, 1258, 1263, 1268, 1270, 1271,
1349; IV 1782; V 2241, 2257, 2387;
karuṇādāna II 722;
karuṇāpuṇyakṣetra II 723;
karuṇāsamādhi II 766; III 1271;
karuṇāsahagata III 1246;
karkaśa I 34;
karkoṭaka III 1579f Anm.2;
karṇa I 264 Anm.1; II 672, 673, 858, 889; III 1154;
karṇagūthaka III 1154;
karṇadhāra I 412f, 413 Anm.1;
karṇasumana IV 1894f;
karṇikāra III 1285;
kartukāmatā III 1648 Anm.1;
karṭṛ I 149; IV 1996, 2119 Anm.1;
kardama I 248; II 760;
karpāsakambala I 274;
karmaja I 383 Anm.1;
karmadāna II 674 Anm.1;
karmadāyāda III 1534;
karma, °an I 38, 72, 349, 350, 379, 384, 460 Anm.2; II
662 Anm.1, 663, 748, 850 Anm.2, 859, 866,
916, 952, 1083 Anm.3; III 1151, 1204, 1522,
1552, 1553, 1561 Anm.1, 1693; IV 1998,
2011, 2022, 2025, 2090, 2118, 2120, 2130,
2137, 2137, 2138; V 2176, 2232, 2245, 2248,
2256, 2266, 2308, 2310, 2312, 2324, 2346;
karmapatha I 501 Anm.1; III 1533 Anm.3; IV 1966;
karmaprabandha IV 2110;
karmaphala IV 1987;
karmaphalavipāka III 1196;
karmabhava I 323;
karmavācanā II 850, 850f Anm.2, 852;
karmavipāka I 38, 158, 217, 376, 492; II 628; III 1226,
1275, 1510, 1649 Anm.1; IV 2117, 2137,
2138, 2139;
karmavipākajñānabala III 1521, 1527;
karmavipākaphala III 1532;
karmavipākahetu I 267;
karmaviprayukta II 644;
karmavibhaṅga III LIX;
karmavibhaṅgasūtra III 1534;
karmaviśaya III 1639 Anm.1;
karmasamādāna III 1516;
karmasamprayukta II 644, 663; V 2248, 2254, 2256;
karmasahaja V 2248, 2254, 2256;
karmasiddhiprakaraṇa I 347f Anm.2;
karmasthāna III 1527;
karmahetupratyaya II 803; III 1558;
karmahetupratyayaprabandha III 1555;
karmānucārin V 2256;
karmānuparivartin V 2248;
karmānuparvartin V 2254;
karmānusārin II 866;
karmānta II 1101;

karmāntika IV 1932;
 karmāvaraṇa I 346, 470, 471; III 1521, 1521 Anm.1,
 1526 Anm.1; IV 1799 Anm.2;
 karmāvaraṇapratiprasrabdha I 346;
 karmāvīpāka II 866;
 kalatra II 800;
 kalandaka I 179f Anm.1;
 kalabha I 264f Anm.1;
 kalala I 270, 270 Anm.3, 270 Anm.3;
 kalaviṅka III 1587; IV 1848;
 kalaviṅkabhāṇa II 669;
 kalaviṅkabhāṇin I 279;
 kalaha II 769;
 kalahacitta V 2416;
 kalā I 22, 147; III 1571, 1623;
 kalābu I 264f Anm.1;
 kali I 264f Anm.1, 264f Anm.1; II 889;
 kaliṅga III 1579ff Anm.2;
 kaliṅgarāja I 264f Anm.1;
 kalpa I 18, 91, 92, 96 Anm.1; II 831, 835, 846; V 2235
 Anm.1;
 kalpakaṣāya V 2326, 2326 Anm.1, 2339, 2340, 2356;
 kalpakoṭīśata II 1083 Anm.3;
 kalpanāmaṇḍitikā III XXV, XXV Anm.1, LI, 1393f
 Anm.1;
 kalpanirgama II 776 Anm.1;
 kalpaparaṃparā I 313;
 kalpasamvartana III 1261;
 kalpāvaśeṣa I 96 Anm.1;
 kalpoddāha III 1315, 1534; IV 1741, 1774; V 2277;
 kalmāṣa III 1408;
 kalyāṇa III 1379; V 2393;
 kalyāṇakarma III 1535;
 kalyāṇamitra I 499; II 1073; III LX, 1393 Anm.1,
 1414, 1533; IV 1778 Anm.2, 1962, 2020;
 kalyāṇamitradevatā I 206;
 kalyāṇādhimuktika III 1549f Anm.1;
 kalyāṇāśaya I 498;
 kavaḍīkāra I 458f Anm.1;
 kavaḍīkārahāra IV 1945, 1946;
 kaśa I 346;
 kaśaprahāra II 785;
 kaśācchāyā III 1668;
 kaśāchāyā I 50;
 kaśmīra I 548ff Anm.1;
 kaśāya I 589; II 641; III 1246, 1412; V 2235 Anm.1;
 kaśāyakāla V 2235, 2235 Anm.1;
 kāmśyopadohana II 681, 681f Anm.1;
 kāka II 952, 965; III 1318;
 kāṅkṣā I 207; II 861; III 1156; IV 1790, 2146;
 kācilindika III 1587 Anm.1;
 kāñcana V 2324 Anm.1;
 kāñcanacakra V 2324 Anm.1;
 kāñcanamaya V 2325;
 kāñcanamayī I 449; V 2324 Anm.1, 2325;
 kāñcanavajramaṇḍala V 2324 Anm.1;
 kāñcanasāra V 2390;
 kāṇḍa II 914; III 1140; V 2349;
 kātyāyana III XXII; IV 2109 Anm.1; V 2238, 2253;
 kātyāyanasūtra IV 2109;
 kātyāyanāvavāda III LIX, 1684 Anm.4; IV 2006, 2109,

2109 Anm.1;
 kātyāyanīputra I 614; III 1383;
 kātyāyanīputrābhidharma I 424; III XXII;
 kātyāyanīputrābhidharmavibhāṣā III XXII;
 kāncanamayī V 2197 Anm.2;
 kāntā III 1357 Anm.1;
 kāntāra I 164, 363; III 1318, 1335;
 kāma I 323, 342, 435, 519f Anm.5.1; II 623ff Anm.2,
 640, 656, 666 Anm.2, 732, 766, 855, 907,
 937, 1017, 1021, 1021 Anm.1, 1023, 1025,
 1027, 1028, 1036, 1053, 1055, 1057, 1107,
 1108; III 1276, 1308, 1323, 1512 Anm.2,
 1605; IV 1737, 1875, 1966, 1046 Anm.1,
 2061, 2147 Anm.2; V 2224;
 kāmaguṇa I 22, 236, 443; II 651, 653, 753, 985, 1020,
 1028; III 1253, 1291, 1296, 1303, 1315, 1316,
 1319, 1437, 1457; IV 1739; V 2224, 2412;
 kāmaguṇaparyeṣaṇā II 1057;
 kāmacitta I 231; V 2412;
 kāmacchanda II 839f Anm.1, 1013, 1028; III 1456
 Anm.2; IV 1782 Anm.1, 2147 Anm.3; V 2216
 Anm.1;
 kāmacchandaniṅvaraṇa II 1015, 1054;
 kāmatṛṣṇā III 1633;
 kāmadagdha III 1157;
 kāmadṛṣyāḷambā III 1325 Anm.2;
 kāmadeva I 162; II 859; IV 1737, 1952, 1953, 1953; V
 2225, 2304;
 kāmadhātu I 113, 114, 249, 251, 294, 383, 435, 480,
 481, 502, 605, 607, 608; II 641, 699, 951,
 1035 Anm.1, 1107; III 1184 Anm.1, 1186,
 1199, 1210, 1225, 1244 Anm.3, 1257, 1272,
 1325, 1416, 1456, 1487, 1513, 1531, 1532,
 1552, 1637, 1702, 1707; IV 1784, 1828,
 1870, 1870 Anm.4, 1944, 1952, 1953, 1959;
 V 2216, 2254, 2322, 2381;
 kāmadhātucitta I 502;
 kāmadhātudṛṣya III 1307;
 kāmadhātudeva II 683, 686, 711, 772; V 2308;
 kāmadhātubandhana II 924;
 kāmadhāturāja V 2445;
 kāmadhātusamādhi III 1637; IV 1899;
 kāmadhātusamprayukta III 1472, 1474;
 kāmadhātusukha III 1256;
 kāmadhātuvavacara I 426; II 644, 663, 787, 866, 1067;
 III 1233, 1326, 1636, 1637; IV 1751, 1870,
 1873, 2083; V 2254, 2255, 2343;
 kāmadhātuvavacarakarman I 217;
 kāmapīḍita III 1446;
 kāmabandhana I 340; IV 1848;
 kāmabhava I 217;
 kāmamithyācāra I 105, 501; II 718ff Anm.1, 752, 771,
 799, 800, 801, 902, 1073; IV 1911;
 kāmamithyācāravirati II 800, 801, 803;
 kāmarāga I 113; II 951; III 1242, 1258 Anm.2, 1438,
 1438 Anm.1; IV 2147 Anm.5;
 kāmarūpadhātusamprayukta III 1473;
 kāmaloka I 89; V 2255;
 kāmavastu II 859, 859;
 kāmavitarka III 1489;
 kāmasattva III 1272 Anm.2;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- kāmasukha I 443; II 711, 1021, 1044; IV 1967;
kāmasukhallikānuyoga I 23 Anm.1; III 1354, 1362,
1512 Anm.2; IV 2007;
kāmāsrava III 1590; IV 1814;
kāya I 18, 19f Anm.3, 20, 23, 70 Anm.2, 85, 276, 277,
294, 369, 371, 477, 480, 497, 513, 541, 563,
580, 583, 584, 585, 609 Anm.2; II 643, 667,
701, 711, 734, 740, 742, 744, 748, 776, 803,
816, 817, 863, 982, 1031, 1044, 1098; III
1144, 1164f Anm.3, 1167, 1169, 1169 Anm.1,
1170, 1170 Anm.2, 1194, 1202, 1216, 1218,
1230, 1272, 1277, 1290, 1291, 1293, 1295,
1296, 1296 Anm.1, 1297, 1299, 1325, 1330,
1363, 1427, 1440, 1448, 1494, 1617 Anm.1,
1650, 1681; IV 1748, 1757, 1818, 1827, 1886
Anm.1, 1898, 1901, 1929, 1963, 1978, 1996,
1997, 2044, 2048 Anm.2, 2052, 2054, 2056,
2059, 2060, 2066, 2112, 2122, 2125, 2137; V
2205 Anm.1, 2242, 2243, 2248, 2248 Anm.3,
2254, 2256, 2318, 2325, 2339, 2402, 2441
Anm.1;
kāyakarman I 86, 249, 376, 572; II 782 Anm.1, 784,
859, 1102; III 1221, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236,
1243, 1341, 1636; IV 1759, 1760; V 2254;
kāyakarmapatha I 501;
kāyakarmaviśuddhi V 2308;
kāyakuśalasaṃvara II 820;
kāyagata III 1330;
kāyaguṇa III 1348;
kāyaguhya I 560;
kāyacaryā II 667;
kāyacittaduḥkha II 789;
kāyacittayogakṣema I 506;
kāyacittasukha II 768; V 2288, 2289;
kāyajīvita II 752, 773, 779; III 1148;
kāyaḍāha III 1439 Anm.2;
kāyadāna I 297;
kāyaduḥkha I 543;
kāyaduścarita III 1516;
kāyadṛṣṭi II 839f Anm.1;
kāyadoṣaparīkṣā I 34;
kāyadauṣṭhulya III 1202;
kāyadharma IV 2058;
kāyadharmatānupaśyanāmārga IV 1738;
kāyanimitta III 1188, 1298;
kāyanirodha IV 1919;
kāyanirmāṇabala IV 1982;
kāyaprasāda II 768;
kāyabala II 818; III 1348, 1701;
kāyabīja III 1153;
kāyabhāga I 20, 497;
kāyabhāvanā III 1321;
kāyabheda II 793, 818;
kāyamāṃsa II 752;
kāyarūpa I 280;
kāyalakṣaṇa I 146; III 1188;
kāyavarṇa III 1348;
kāyavākkarman I 131, 203; II 662, 787, 788; III 1233,
1247, 1349, 1661, 1662; IV 1951; V 2245;
kāyavākkauśalya I 504;
kāyavākkṣānti II 857;
kāyavākpāpaśamitā II 784;
kāyavāksaṃvara II 771;
kāyavāksamutthāpakakarman I 572;
kāyavāgmanaskarman I 362; III 1658, 1690;
kāyavāñmanaskarman III 1197; IV 1978; V 2247,
2402;
kāyavāñmanaskarmanirodha IV 1899;
kāyavijñāna I 70 Anm.2, 607; II 643, 911, 919, 1000;
IV 1996, 2120, 2128, 2129;
kāyavedanā III 1366;
kāyavaiśamya I 373;
kāyavyādhi I 585; III 1174;
kāyaśoṇita II 752;
kāyasaṃskāra II 642;
kāyasaṃjñā I 54;
kāyasākṣātkṛtasukha IV 1966;
kāyasukha I 23;
kāyasmr̥tyupasthāna I 54; III 1150, 1151, 1158, 1169
Anm.1, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1190, 1325, 1326,
1457, 1554; IV 1736, 1816, 2053 Anm.1,
2055;
kāyānityatā III 1165;
kāyānupaśyin III 1169 Anm.1;
kāyābhijñā IV 1824 Anm.2;
kāyāvabhāsaśuddhi V 2309;
kāyāvayava III 1217;
kāyāśuci III 1150, 1151;
kāyika II 662 Anm.1, 970 Anm.1, 970f Anm.2; III
1174, 1256, 1440, 1441, 1460, 1711; IV
1797, 1889, 1898; V 2424;
kāyika III 1173 Anm.3;
kāyikacaitasikaduḥkha III 1141; IV 1798; V 2218;
kāyikacaitasikādīdharma III 1144;
kāyikacaitasikābhoga II 929;
kāyikacaitasikāśramsanatā II 946;
kāyikaduḥkha III 1242;
kāyikamānasikaduḥkha III 1221;
kāyikamānasikaviheṭhana III 1223;
kāyikavācīkavīrya II 970;
kāyikavīrya II 970;
kāyikavedanā II 970;
kāyikāpatti III 1408;
kāyikī III 1173; IV 1897;
kāyendriya I 377; II 919, 1099; III 1454, 1498, 1500;
IV 2120;
kāyeryāpatha I 193, 432, 581, 584;
kāyopāyāsa III 1365;
kāraṇa I 72, 379; II 724, 726, 740, 743; III 1169, 1189,
1216, 1368, 1370, 1448, 1451, 1605, 1683;
IV 1866, 1996, 1998, 1998, 2000, 2060, 2080,
2137, 2137, 2138;
kāraṇa I 380, 381; II 1058; III 1377 Anm.1; IV 1932,
1932 Anm.1, 1984, 2058, 2086; V 2164;
kāraṇasamādhi III 1490 Anm.2;
kāraṇahetu IV 2129 Anm.1; V 2164, 2165, 2166, 2171
Anm.2, 2176f Anm.4, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2179
Anm.1;
kāraṇīyā I 122;
kāraṇopacāra IV 1932, 1932 Anm.1, 1969, 1984; V
2411, 2411 Anm.3;
kāraṇḍava II 951;

- kāraṇḍavyūha IV 1860;
kārā III 1709, 1712;
kāragrha III 1243;
kāradhyakṣa IV 2061;
kāraṣtha IV 2061;
kārikā III XXXVIII, XLI, XLII, 1370f Anm.2, 1450f
Anm.1; IV 2021, 2023;
kāritra I 320, 366, 387; V 2173;
kāritralakṣaṇa V 2196;
kārpāsa IV 1947; V 2363;
kārya I 4, 380, 381; II 1058; IV 1932, 1932 Anm.1,
1969, 1984, 2058, 2086; V 2411, 2411
Anm.3;
kāryasamādhi III 1490 Anm.2;
kāryopacāra IV 1932;
kāryaka III 1351, 1351 Anm.1; IV 1932; V 2406;
kāraṣāpaṇa II 1084 Anm.1; III 1545 Anm.4, 1677
Anm.2, 1678 Anm.1; IV 1931; V 2385;
kāla I 73, 76, 78, 162, 199, 268 Anm.3, 347, 374; II
664 Anm.2, 666, 709, 722, 923, 1082 Anm.1,
1097; III L, 1266, 1529, 1540, 1700; IV 1842,
2069f Anm.2; V 2250;
kālagiri II 955;
kāladāna II 671, 671 Anm.1;
kālapakṣa II 826 Anm.1;
kālaparīkṣā I 77 Anm.1;
kālapināka II 623 Anm.1;
kālabhaiṣajya I 79; III 1367;
kālabhojana I 78; III 1367, 1367 Anm.1;
kālavasana III 1367;
kālavastra I 79;
kālavilokana I 268, 299;
kālasarpa I 493;
kālasūtra II 958; III 1548 Anm.1;
kālanapekṣa I 299;
kāṣa II 1021;
kāṣi II 946 Anm.1;
kāṣika I 352;
kāśmīra II 879;
kāśyapa II 939; III 1576; IV 1778; V 2336;
kāśyapaparipṛcchā III LIX, 1684; IV 1843ff Anm.1;
kāśyapaparivarta IV 1843ff Anm.1;
kāśāya I 11f Anm.2, 57, 202; II 774, 780, 869 Anm.1,
995, 1014, 1018; V 2270, 2394;
kāśāyavastra IV 2122; V 2414;
kāṣṭha II 862; III 1161, 1449; IV 2099, 2119 Anm.1; V
2187;
kāṣṭhapādūkā IV 2063;
kāṣṭhapuruṣa II 727;
kiṃcana III 1230 Anm.1;
kiṃcit IV 1950; V 2184;
kiṃnara II 1046;
kiṃnarī II 994, 1046;
kimikula III 1188 Anm.2;
kiṃpaka II 999 Anm.1;
kimbila III 1405;
kiyatpramāṇa I 462;
kilbiṣa I 493;
kīta II 952;
kīnaśīla II 771;
kīrti II 776;
kīrtiśabda II 776;
kīrtiyartha V 2249;
kīrtiyartham II 664 Anm.1; IV 1903;
kukūla II 953, 955ff Anm.1, 961, 961 Anm.3, 963,
964;
kukkuṭa I 137; II 951, 952; III 1404;
kukkura II 952, 959; III 1217, 1455;
kukkurapāda I 192 Anm.1;
kukkuravatika III 1409 Anm.2;
kukkuraśīla III 1409;
kuṣi II 890; IV 1847;
kuṭīla I 376; III 1487;
kuṭīlacitta II 952;
kuṭīlatṛṇa II 859;
kuṭhāra II 958; IV 1882; V 2416;
kuḍya I 200, 382, 440; III 1188;
kuṇapa I 218, 283; II 780, 781, 953, 955ff Anm.1, 961,
963, 964; III 1155, 1450;
kuṇapaniraya II 1055;
kuṇḍaka I 264f Anm.1;
kutaścid IV 1929;
kutas I 482;
kutūhalasālā IV 2141 Anm.1;
kutropapanna I 482;
kumarā II 630;
kumāra I 22, 262, 272, 279, 282, 429, 440; II 622,
623ff Anm.2, 713, 715, 871, 999; III 1397; IV
1915, 1991;
kumāraka II 872; III 1673; IV 2108;
kumārakabhūmi IV 1923 Anm.1;
kumārakrīḍā I 22;
kumārajīva III XLIV Anm.2; V 2428 Anm.4;
kumārabhūta I 429, 429 Anm.2, 562, 565, 603, 616;
kumārabhūmi IV 1923 Anm.1;
kumārikā II 849, 849 Anm.1, 882;
kumuda II 887;
kumbha II 767 Anm.1; IV 1876;
kumbhakāra I 225, 548ff Anm.1; II 751, 807; IV 1778
Anm.2, 2119 Anm.1;
kumbhāṇḍa II 767;
kula I 268 Anm.3; III 1398, 1599; V 2415;
kulaṃkula III 1389f Anm.1, 1421;
kulaja V 2322;
kulaputrī III 1405;
kulaputra I 314, 589; IV 1850, 1851, 1927;
kulavilokana I 268, 299;
kuśa III 1363ff Anm.2
kuśacīvara II 774;
kuśāla I 34, 53, 53 Anm.1, 113, 116, 136, 327, 351,
379, 400, 480; II 644, 700, 766, 771, 785,
786, 786 Anm.1, 818, 832, 855, 866, 894,
910, 912, 920; III 1180, 1184, 1201, 1207,
1278, 1306 Anm.2, 1307, 1309, 1330, 1488,
1489, 1490, 1498, 1498 Anm.1, 1499, 1499
Anm.2, 1528, 1548, 1591, 1646, 1654, 1669,
1702; IV 1750, 1804, 1821, 1966, 2045,
2072f Anm.2, 2104; V 2176, 2177 Anm.4,
2248 Anm.2, 2312, 2345, 2394;
kuśalakarman III 1204; V 2312, 2397;
kuśalakarmapatha I 307 Anm.1, 467 Anm.1; II 1107;
III 1591, 1692; IV 1740, 1938;

Index Lamotte, Traité

kuśalakarmavipāka I 273; III 1300f;
kuśalakāmacitta II 667;
kuśalagūṇa IV 1964; V 2243;
kuśalacaryā II 659; IV 1978;
kuśalacaryāmārga IV 1737;
kuśalacitta I 163, 187, 307, 480, 500, 545; II 694, 866,
971, 1015; III 1408, 1528, 1535, 1553, 1637,
1700; IV 1913, 1970;
kuśalacittappravṛtti I 489;
kuśalacittaikāgratā I 426;
kuśalacetanā II 662, 694; V 2245;
kuśalacaitasikadharma III 1535;
kuśalacaita V 2248;
kuśalajñāna I 38; kuśaladharmā II 820;
kuśaladharmā I 134, 137, 149, 213, 222, 317, 514, 577,
II 667, 773, 780, 803, 805, 818, 820, 927,
934, 938, 948, 1028, 1075, 1111; III XVII,
1176, 1177, 1179, 1196, 1383, 1420, 1574,
1635, 1645; IV 1747, 1774, 1958, 1969,
2104; V 2202, 2244, 2383, 2402, 2420;
kuśaladharmacaryā I 216;
kuśaladharmabhāvanā II 977;
kuśaladharmamanasikāra I 214;
kuśaladharmasamgrāhakavīrya II 927 Anm.1;
kuśaladharmasamuccaya I 243;
kuśaladharmahāni II 1015;
kuśalanikāya V 2175;
kuśalanimitta II 798;
kuśalapatha IV 1966;
kuśalaparivarta I 104f Anm.2;
kuśalamahābhūmika II 1103;
kuśalamārga II 771; IV 1736, 1737, 1754;
kuśalamuccaya II 659;
kuśalamūla I 25f Anm.1, 128, 150, 151, 152, 196, 213,
214, 275 Anm.1, 354, 395 Anm.1, 441, 553,
580, 592; II 876, 884, 1067 Anm.1, 1095,
1113; III 963, 1133, 1139, 1199, 1393 Anm.1,
1412, 1550, 1552, 1595, 1612, 1623, 1667,
1673; IV IX, 1783, 1786, 1790 Anm.7, 1796,
1796 Anm.1, 1921, 1924, 1932, 1937, 1952,
1969, 1990, 1993, 2019, 2105; V 2214f
Anm.3, 2354, 2380, 2408, 2411 Anm.2, 2425;
kuśalamūlacaryā I 273;
kuśalamūlasamparigrahasūtra I 571; III XXXVI; V
2301;
kuśalamūlāvaropāṇāya V 2260;
kuśalalakṣaṇa I 326;
kuśalavarga I 104;
kuśalasāsrava III 1233, 1411, 1412; V 2176 Anm.1,
2247;
kuśalaskandhasamsarga III 1178;
kuśalasthāna II 855;
kuśalahetusamutthāna IV 1751;
kuśalākuśalakarman I 28, 376;
kuśalānāsravadharma III 1382;
kuśalendriya IV 1877;
kuśāstra V 2174;
kuṣṭha I 555;
kuśida I 195; II 977; III 1200; IV 1964; V 2244;
kuśīdacitta II 986;
kusūlaka II 850 Anm.1; III 1677 Anm.2;

kuhakavāidya IV 1862;
kuhanā III 1182f Anm.2, 1183;
kūṭa I 168;
kūṭadanta III 1577;
kūṭapāla I 548ff Anm.1;
kūṭāgāra I XVI, 369; II 764, 764 Anm.4;
kūṭāgāraśālā I 183 Anm.1; III 1659f Anm.3;
kūṭāgāraśālā I 183 Anm.1; II 1084 Anm.1;
kūpa II 768, 780; IV 1962;
kūrma II 753;
kūrmaprṣṭha IV 2091;
kūrmaroma, °an I 44, 45, 45 Anm.1; II 726, 728;
kr̥ I 97, 439; III 1178, 1266, 1377 Anm.1; IV 1927f
Anm.2;
kr̥cchra V 2205, 2274;
kr̥ta I 213, 214; 215, 346 Anm.2, 377 Anm.3; III 1226,
1517, 1535; IV 1841 Anm.2; V 2232, 2240
Anm.1, 2266;
kr̥takaraṇīya I 198 Anm.;
kr̥takṛtya I 198 Anm.2, 213, 215, 219, 220, 221 222,
223, 287ff Anm.2, 339, 366, 581; II 702, 740f
Anm.1; III 1364; IV 1801, 1801 Anm.1;
kr̥tajña V 2396;
kr̥tajñatā IV 1921, 2234, 2323, 2397, 2402, 2413;
kr̥tavipraṇāsa III 1609f Anm.3;
kr̥tāñjali I 421, 555;
kr̥tī II 1060 Anm.2;
kr̥ttikā I 475;
kr̥tya I 213, 214, 215; III 1635;
kr̥tyakriyā I 425 Anm.1;
kr̥tvā I 287ff Anm.2, 416, 421, 463; III 1424;
kr̥tsna III 1289, 1290;
kr̥tsnāyatana I 324; II 731, 731 Anm.2, 920, 969, 1022,
1023, 1040, 1040 Anm.5, 1043, 1103; III
LVII, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1243, 1281; IV 1740,
1820, 1927 Anm.2, 2006; V 2218, 2305;
kr̥tsnāvabhāsa III 1243;
kr̥pā V 2429;
kr̥mi I 151, 441; II 793, 854; III 1155, 1317, 1453; V
2275;
kr̥mikula III 1188;
kr̥śa I 119;
kr̥śakā I 488;
kr̥śṇa I 149, 373, 376; II 726; III 1323;
kr̥śṇagautamaka III 1579f Anm.2;
kr̥śṇatvac IV 1953;
kl̥p I 10; III 1678 Anm.1; V 2358;
keṇīya V 2361;
kethāśika III 1671ff Anm.1;
keyūra I 137ff Anm.1.10, 152, 277, 320; II 767, 822;
IV 1825, 1917, 1961;
kevala III 1139; V 2344;
keśa I 248, 283, 488, 491, 548, 555; III 1172, 1297
Anm.2;
keśaparyanta I 279, 462;
keśaroma I 276;
keśalomāvasthā I 270 Anm.3;
keśolluñcana I 346;
kaivartatṛṇakola I 397;
kokanada I 517;

Index Lamotte, Trait 

- kokanadas tra I 184 Anm.3;
 kok lika II 806, 807 Anm.4, 809; V 2353;
 kok lika II 968;
 ko i I 194 Anm.2, 247, 282, 301 Anm.1, 312, 316, 332,
 346, 354, 398, 402, 428, 544; IV 2100; V
 2188, 2198, 2211, 2331 Anm.1;
 ko ikar a I 546; V 2220;
 ko ikar av d na I 546f Anm.3; V 2293, 2293 Anm.3;
 ko igata V 2188 Anm.2;
 ko inayuta I 398, 403, 407f Anm.3, 429; IV 1813; V
 2203 Anm.1;
 ko ivim sa III 1387, 1681; IV 1894;
 ko ivim s v d na V 2293;
 kola I 588; II 628f Anm.1, 810;
 kolika II 627 Anm.1;
 kolita II 627, 627 Anm.1;
 kolopama I 64; III LIX;
 kolopamas tra II 1097f Anm.3; III 1379 Anm.1; IV
 1922 Anm.1, 2006, 2094, 2094 Anm.1, 2143;
 kovid ra I 523 Anm.1; II 823 Anm.2; IV 1765 Anm.2;
 ko a II 758, 772, 986; IV 1755;
 ko ak ra IV 2130;
 ko agatavastiguhya I 96, 274; II 669; III 1662, 1667;
 IV 1906, 1912;
 ko abh sha III XX;
 ko avy khy  III XX;
 kaukr ya I 346 Anm.2, 424; II 666, 666 Anm.2, 1018;
 III 1315, 1363, 1398, 1407, 1414, 1456;
 kau  inya II 623ff Anm.2, 751; III 1576; V 2329;
 kaula II 702ff Anm.3;
 kau amb i II 896;
 kau in gara IV 1837 Anm.1;
 kau eya IV 2130;
 kau hila II 637;
 kausidya I 334, 544; II 927 Anm.1, 934, 935, 936, 981,
 1020, 1107; III 1429, 1520, 1650; IV 1921,
 1966, 1979;
 kausidyacitta III 1176;
 krakaca II 958;
 krakasunda V 2336;
 kram I 382;
 krama I 349; III 1207, 1254, 1296, 1603; IV 1800,
 1801, 1818;
 krama as III 1325, 1365; V 2176, 2428;
 kram bhy sa III 1292;
 krayavikrayadharm  I 67;
 krimikulasaahasra III 1188 Anm.2;
 kriy  I 379, 384; II 786; III 1244, 1574; IV 1803; V
 2205, 2213, 2245;
 kr d I 472;
 kr danik  II 845;
 kr d pramo aka IV 1953;
 kretr  IV 1881;
 kro c IV 1767ff Anm.4;
 krodha I 342, 424; II 666, 819, 857, 865 Anm.1, 891,
 893, 904, 907, 909, 979, 981, 1077; III 1706;
 V 2419;
 krodhana II 952;
 krodhav san  IV 1760;
 krodhavi sa II 1107; III 1458;
 klamatha III 1520;
 kl nta III 1650;
 kli ta I 17, 385; III 1192f Anm.1; IV 1999; V 2175,
 2177f Anm.4, 2178;
 kli taj n na III 1249;
 kli tamanas II 735 Anm.1;
 kli t vidy  V 2344, 2344 Anm.1;
 kle a I 94, 100, 127, 130 Anm.1, 151, 175, 201, 204,
 210, 211, 212, 213, 217, 232, 235, 300, 310,
 313, 314, 340, 347, 349, 350, 361, 363, 365,
 375, 390, 409, 424, 424 Anm.5, 426, 434
 Anm.2.2, 503, 594; II 654, 666, 686, 698,
 702ff Anm.3, 707, 711f Anm.1, 740, 743,
 748, 829, 886, 891, 906, 908, 935, 943, 968,
 986, 996f Anm.1, 1036, 1056, 1059, 1070,
 1093, 1112; III 1144, 1148, 1151, 1176, 1180,
 1192, 1192f Anm.1, 1200, 1220, 1223, 1224,
 1246, 1302, 1319, 1357, 1366, 1407, 1411,
 1412, 1413, 1417, 1419, 1436, 1454, 1460,
 1463, 1518, 1522, 1540, 1559f Anm.1, 1561,
 1561 Anm.1, 1574, 1591, 1599, 1600, 1601,
 1604, 1646, 1655, 1656, 1669, 1715; IV V,
 VI, VII, 1757, 1758, 1760, 1775, 1780, 1781,
 1781 Anm.1, 1782 Anm.2, 1782 Anm.3,
 1783, 1806, 1816, 1817 Anm.3, 1818, 1848,
 1874, 1883, 1900 Anm.1, 1921, 1924, 1936,
 1941, 1961, 1963, 1971, 1983, 2011, 2022,
 2045, 2050, 2053, 2055, 2061, 2066, 2090,
 2104, 2121, 2137; V 2177f Anm.4, 2205,
 2206, 2217, 2235 Anm.1, 2240, 2303 Anm.2,
 2334, 2381, 2384, 2393, 2406, 2442, 2443,
 2444 Anm.1;
 kle acchedana IV 1775;
 kle aty ga II 700;
 kle aty g nusmr ti III 1419;
 kle aprat sedha III 1321;
 kle aprah na I 223; III 1321; IV 1755, 1757, 1841;
 kle abandhana III 1562 Anm.1;
 kle am ra I 339, 340;
 kle amutth paka II 1074;
 kle am la III 1436;
 kle alak sa a I 400;
 kle avar na III 1389ff Anm.1, 1561 Anm.1; IV 1799
 Anm.2;
 kle av yu II 860;
 kle av san  I 117 Anm.2; II 1059; III 1632, 1638,
 1659ff Anm.3, 1700, 1715; IV 1756, 1757,
 1759, 1759 Anm.1, 1760, 1774, 1774, 1780,
 1781, 1781 Anm.1, 1783, 1788, 1816; V 2344
 Anm.2, 2445;
 kle avimukti III 1561;
 kle avimok sa I 136;
 kle avivarta IV 1758; V 2443 Anm.1;
 kle avy dhi III 1413; IV 2067;
 kle asa vartana V 2227;
 kle as s ravakarmas magr  III 1223;
 kle acchadita V 2177 Anm.4;
 kle  nutpatti III 1289, 1301 Anm.2;
 kle  mitra III 1385;
 kle  var na I 27 Anm.1, 346; III 1357 Anm.1, 1521
 Anm.1, 1526 Anm.1; IV 1886 Anm.1; V
 2218;

Index Lamotte, Traité

kleśāvaraṇaviśuddhijñānagocara I 27 Anm.1;
kloman III 1297 Anm.2;
kvacid IV 1929;
kvathita II 963, 966;
kvathitatāmra II 998, 1021;
kṣaṇa I 36 Anm.1, 436; II 921, 921 Anm.1; III 1279,
1436; IV 1983, 1983, 1983 Anm.1, 2025;
kṣaṇakṣaṇam II 994;
kṣaṇakṣaṇotpannaniruddha II 1083;
kṣaṇaniruddha III 1321;
kṣaṇika I 482; II 921 Anm.1; III 1376, 1693; IV 2012;
kṣaṇīkotpādanirodha III 1658;
kṣaṇekṣaṇā III 1642;
kṣaṇotpannaniruddha II 736, 747;
kṣatradharma I 147;
kṣatriya III 1594;
kṣatriyamahāśālakula IV 1893;
kṣam I 49;
kṣamavat III 1196;
kṣamin III 1200;
kṣaya I 388; III 1469, 1470, 1517, 1573, 1619 Anm.1;
IV 1972, 2076; V 2248 Anm.3;
kṣayajñāna I 114, 282, 318; II 1068, 1101; III 1119,
1466, 1468, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476,
1477, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1481 Anm.1, 1482,
1486; IV 1824 Anm.2, 1884, 1887 Anm.1;
kṣayadharmā, °an I 377 Anm.3, 470; III 1219;
kṣarākṣara III 1342;
kṣānti I 61, 62, 127, 160, 214, 239, 240, 255, 264
Anm.1, 317, 325, 325, 357ff Anm.1.3, 394,
394 Anm.1, 395, 395 Anm.1, 507, 560; II IX,
650, 711f Anm.1, 754, 856, 866, 889, 928,
945, 968, 970, 983, 984, 1049, 1067, 1067
Anm.1, 1101, 1107, 1108; III XXVII, XLIX,
LV, 1133, 1321, 1411, 1411 Anm.1, 1412,
1462, 1478, 1485, 1502 Anm.1, 1560 Anm.1,
1596, 1657, 1670, 1706; IV VI, 1780 Anm.2,
1783, 1787, 1788f Anm.1, 1790f Anm.7,
1796, 1798, 1805 Anm.1, 1806 Anm.1, 1859,
1873, 1874, 1897, 1897, 1901, 1910, 1926,
1962, 2125; V 2178 Anm.1, 2370, 2380,
2402, 2411, 2411 Anm.2, 2426;
kṣāntijātaka III 1670 Anm.1;
kṣāntipāramitā I 226, 263; II 754, 865; IV 1904
Anm.1; V 2369 Anm.1, 2401;
kṣāntirṣi I 264f Anm.1; II 889;
kṣāntilābha IV 1859;
kṣāntivarman II 908;
kṣāntivāda I 264f Anm.1;
kṣāntivādin I 264f Anm.1;
kṣāntyakṣānti I 423;
kṣāranādī II 962 Anm.4;
kṣitigarbhasūtra I 142f Anm.20;
kṣip III 1140;
kṣiptacitta V 2254;
kṣipra III 1162; IV 1842, 1911;
kṣiprabhijñā III 1553f Anm.3; IV 1738;
kṣirikāvana I 419 Anm.1;
kṣīṇa I 319, 321, 363; II 647; III 1339, 1517;
kṣīṇakleśa I 117 Anm.2;
kṣīṇasamyojana II 712;

kṣīṇāsrava I 94, 98, 204, 236, 246; II VI, 636, 707, 932
Anm.1; III 1253, 1386, 1444, 1570, 1590; IV
1756, 1761, 1801, 1816, 1817, 1886 Anm.1;
V 2216, 2234, 2414;
kṣīṇāsrava III 1638 Anm.2; IV 2085;
kṣīra I 31, 147, 155, 264 Anm.1, 380; II 728, 774, 817,
890; III 1453, 1458; IV 2099;
kṣīrasūtra IV 2099;
kṣu I 201, 202;
kṣutkṣāma IV 1953;
kṣutpipāsā I 342, 369, 492; II 907; III 1156, 1188,
1417, 1440, 1459; IV 1776, 1920, 1939,
1941, 1949; V 2314;
kṣutpipāsāpīḍita III 1202;
kṣudra II 968;
kṣudraka I 341 Anm.1, 341 Anm.1; II 906; III XVIII;
V 2389;
kṣudrakaparivarta I 104f Anm.2; III XXXIV;
kṣudrakapīṭaka III XV; XVIII; V 2389;
kṣudrakavarga I 104; III XVII;
kṣudrakāgama I 341 Anm.1; III XVIII;
kṣudrāpatti II 786;
kṣudh I 583, 591, 599, 613; II 768, 904, 954, 966,
1032;
kṣudhita V 2356;
kṣuradhāramārga II 962, 963;
kṣuramārga II 955ff Anm.1, 962, 962 Anm.1, 963,
965;
kṣetra II 780, 904; III 1172; IV 1927, 1932, 1942,
1988, 1991; V 2220, 2258, 2274 Anm.3;
kṣema I 287ff Anm.2, 432; II 647, 702ff Anm.3, 1020,
1023, 1045, 1106; III 1149, 1528, 1587; V
2385, 2428;
kṣemapada I 287ff Anm.2;
kṣemaprāpta III 1570;
khakkhatatva I 367; II 919, 1096, 1098 Anm.1, 1109
Anm.1; III 1297 Anm.2, 1616, 1617; IV
1743, 1821, 2118f Anm.1, 2122, 2125, 2132;
V 2186, 2199;
khakkhatatvalakṣaṇa II 1098;
khakkhatalakṣaṇa III 1616;
khaṭvā I 218, 465, 587; IV 1937, 1938, 1947; V 2438;
khaḍgaviśāṇa IV 2140;
khaḍgaviśāṇakalpa II 1069 Anm.1; IV 1842 Anm.3,
2140 Anm.1;
khaṇa I 296 Anm.2;
khaṇḍa I VIII, IX, 109f Anm.2b; III 1408;
khaṇḍin I 497 Anm.1;
khadira I 507f Anm.1.4;
khadirakaṇṭaka I 507ff Anm.2;
khadyotaka III 1572, 1572 Anm.2;
khaṇḍa I 45 Anm.1, 357f Anm.1.2, 357ff Anm.1.4;
khalu II 1082 Anm.1; III 1192, 1303, 1472;
khārodakanādī II 955ff Anm.1;
khārodakā II 962 Anm.4, 963, 965;
khīṇā I 467 Anm.1;
khuradhāra II 962 Anm.1;
kheḷāsika III 1671 Anm.1;
kheḷopaka III 1671 Anm.1;
kheṭa III 1297 Anm.2, 1321, 1454, 1668;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- kheṭṭāsika III 1662, 1671;
kheda V 2408;
- gaṅgā I 121, 385 Anm.1, 450; IV 1837;
gaṅgānadīvalukā I 393; II 640;
gaṅgānadīvalukāsamkhyā I 152;
gaṅgānadīvalukāsama II 900, 924;
gaṅgānadīvalukopama I 5, 18, 445, 449, 594; II 648;
III 1352, 1519; IV 1940, 1951; V 2200, 2230;
gaṅgānadīvalukopamakalpa I 319, 320; IV 1921;
gaṅgānadīvalukopamasattva I 395;
gaṅgāvālukā I 451;
gaja I 49; II 718f Anm.1, 951; IV 1925;
gajapati I 90, 213;
gajapota I 90, 558;
gajarāja II 1047;
gajāsthi II 744;
gaṇaka I 247, 451;
gaṇanā I 153, 247, 298; II 1110; V 2204;
gaṇanācārya I 310;
gaṇācārya IV 2141 Anm.1;
gaṇikā I 261, 264 Anm.1; II 800, 889;
gaṇḍa I 178, 497 Anm.1, 584, 591; II 641, 1033, 1034,
1085ff Anm.1; III 1187, 1195, 1446, 1455; V
2363;
gaṇḍaka I 497, 497 Anm.1;
gaṇḍagaṇḍam I 498;
gaṇḍata III 1275;
gaṇḍavarman II 680;
gaṇḍavyūha III XXXVI; V 2304, 2441;
gaṇḍavyūhasūtra V 2238;
gaṇḍī I 91, 91 Anm.2, 92, 191 Anm.1, 487;
gata I 126, 126 Anm.1, 131, 247, 463, 555, 593; II
1082 Anm.1; III 1204, 1205, 1341, 1341,
1583; IV 1830;
gati I 55, 128, 136, 137f Anm.1.10, 236, 245 Anm.2,
249, 270, 323, 373, 389, 483, 613 Anm.1; II
742, 744; III 1158, 1242, 1532, 1552, 1687;
IV 1739, 1799, 1819 Anm.2, 1831, 1832,
1948, 1953, 1954, 1955 Anm.2, 1956 Anm.1,
1957 Anm.1, 1983, 2130;
gatiḡati IV 1956 Anm.1;
gad I 131, 131 Anm.3;
ganta III 1206;
gantāra III 1206;
gantu III 1206;
ganṭr III 1169, 1206, 1370;
gandha I 31, 70 Anm.2, 106, 117, 230, 320, 377, 441,
571, 572, 580; II 643, 670, 696, 710, 728,
728, 730, 735, 836, 862, 989, 994, 997, 1055,
1097, 1098; III 1170 Anm.2, 1187, 1277,
1658, 1681; IV 1748, 1881, 1884, 1932,
1933, 1950, 1969, 1996, 2044, 2060, 2107,
2112, 2128, 2147 Anm.4, 2148 Anm.4; V
2205, 2205 Anm.1, 2207, 2208, 2213, 2247;
gandhakāmaguṇa II 998;
gandhakuṭī I 507 Anm.1.1;
gandhagaja II 1018;
gandhataila I 580;
gandhamādana I 450 Anm.2; II 999, 1000; V 2300;
gandharvanagara I 357f Anm.1.2, 357ff Anm.1.4;
gandhaviśuddhi I 466;
gandhavṛkṣa I 600, 600 Anm.3;
gandhahastin I 160, 389; III 1675;
gandhāra I 548 Anm.1;
gam I 382; III 1206, 1518; IV 1831, 1929; V 2175
Anm.3, 2288;
gamana I 21, 162, 329, 581, 584; II 944, 1206; III
1368;
gamanakāla III 1204;
gamanacitta III 1646;
gamanarddhi IV 1819;
gamanarddhi IV 1819 Anm.2, 1983;
gamika II 671; III 1356; V 2250;
gamikriyā III 1204, 1205, 1206;
gambhīra I 35, 46, 51, 57, 62, 63, 72, 131, 232, 233,
315, 317, 337, 370, 419, 457, 472, 491, 536,
589, 604; II 645, 646, 647, 915, 916, 930,
985; III 1197, 1340, 1348, 1350, 1357, 1378,
1514, 1539, 1587, 1645; IV 1798, 1853,
1918, 1980, 2091; V 2244, 2257, 2276;
gambhīracitta III 1521, 1523;
gambhīrativraprajñā IV 1884;
gambhīradharma I 13, 21, 337, 338, 394, 396, 397,
401, 402, 616; II 633, 968, 968 Anm.2, 1069;
III 1148, 1196; V 2420;
gambhīradharmakṣānti I 396;
gambhīradharmakṣāntipāramgata I 337, 338;
gambhīradharmapiṭaka I 17;
gambhīradharmavaśitā III 1612;
gambhīranidhāna III 1639;
gambhīraprajñā I 220; III 1686; IV 1979; V 2225;
gambhīrapratītyasamutpāda III 1418;
gambhīramanasikāra II 666;
gambhīrasamādhi III 1354, 1631, 1633, 1650; IV
1887, 1979, 1983;
gambhīrasūtra I 570;
gambhīrānātmadharmā III 1684;
gambhīrārtha I 399, 402, 616; IV 1887; V 2405;
gamyata III 1205;
gamyamāna III 1205, 1206;
gараḥaṇa I 56 Anm.1;
gariṣṭha II 790, 820;
garuḍa I 98, 193, 262, 599; II 757, 952; IV 1959, 1983;
garuḍacala I 474;
garutmat II 959; IV 1802;
garj IV 1676ff Anm.4;
garta II 780;
gardabha II 780, 952; III 1668;
garbha I 271; III 1500;
garbhamalāhāra IV 1953;
garbhāvakraṅti I 270; III 1157;
garbhāvakraṅtisūtra II 1097 Anm.1;
garbhiṇī II 800, 848, 1002f Anm.1, 1004;
gala I 278;
gavā I 149;
gavāmpati III 1659; IV 1761;
gavyaṛḍha IV 1821, 2132; V 2187, 2370;
gahaṇa I 70 Anm.1;
gāthā I 97 Anm.2, 441; III VII, VII Anm.2, XLVII,
LIV, LV, 1383, 1579ff Anm.2, 1622; IV
1856; V 2282, 2283, 2285, 2290, 2389;

- gāmitva III 1149;
 gāraḥ III LIX;
 giri II 622; III 1335;
 giridevatā II 989;
 giriphālgunasamāgama II 622 Anm.2;
 girivalgusamāgama II 622 Anm.2;
 giriyagra V 2197, 2404;
 giriyagrasamāja II 622, 622 Anm.2;
 gītā I 147, 346;
 guṇ III 1714;
 guṇa I 12, 14, 15, 34, 116, 125, 145, 146, 160, 196,
 205, 210, 215, 216, 223, 231, 236, 241, 267,
 282, 293, 306, 317, 321, 331, 334, 345, 355,
 406, 414, 422, 427, 430, 438, 455, 504, 505,
 507, 535, 552, 555, 567, 569, 570, 572, 574,
 575, 576, 577, 582, 588, 589, 600, 601, 604;
 II 621, 633, 648, 651, 657, 659, 661, 666,
 667, 674, 677, 685, 755, 780, 791, 819, 820,
 824, 834, 878, 879, 893, 899, 909, 916, 936,
 937, 968, 969, 970, 971, 982, 983, 986, 994,
 1022, 1028, 1046, 1048, 1083, 1095, 1105,
 1106; III 1199, 1243, 1249, 1261, 1270, 1309,
 1339, 1341, 1342, 1348, 1353, 1354, 1361
 Anm.2, 1383, 1383, 1384, 1411, 1429, 1430,
 1437, 1438, 1449, 1449 Anm.1, 1565, 1572,
 1574, 1593, 1646, 1679, 1696, 1699, 1701,
 1707, 1711, 1713; IV 1747, 1754, 1774,
 1792, 1798, 1800, 1801, 1859, 1863, 1864,
 1870, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1882, 1883, 1884,
 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1914, 1918, 1919,
 1921, 1933, 1950, 1962, 1967, 1971, 1972,
 1976, 2145 Anm.1, 2148, 2148; V 2202,
 2218, 2223, 2228, 2281, 2310, 2329, 2330,
 2339, 2354, 2366, 2369, 2371, 2385, 2391,
 2394, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2410, 2414;
 guṇadvāra II 659;
 guṇabala III 1520;
 guṇamāmsa II 909;
 guṇamūla I 334; III 1269; IV 1962;
 guṇavipāka III 1645;
 guṇavipākabala I 615 Anm.2; II 654;
 guṇasampad III 1385; V 2311;
 guṇasukharasa I 220;
 guṇin II 805;
 guda III 1154;
 guptadvāratā II 1020 Anm.2;
 guptendriya III 1200;
 guru I 232, 441, 585; II 980, 1073; III 1263, 1458,
 1529, 1536ff Anm.1; IV 1911, 1912; V 2205,
 2388, 2405;
 gurukāra I 179, 437, 578, 592; III 1677; IV 1773,
 1774, 1934, 2123;
 gurukṛta I 456; II 767; V 2438;
 gurutva I 152; II 1096; III 1262;
 gurupuṇya I 456;
 gurulajjā I 48;
 guruvyādhi I 210;
 gurūkṛ V 2404;
 gulpha I 166, 444;
 guhagupta I 428;
 guhā I 547, 555;
 guhya I 19, 19f Anm.3, 560; II 817;
 guhyaka I 615; II 882; V 2236;
 guhyakavajrapāṇisūtra I 560; III XXXV, 1681;
 guhyakasūtra III XXXV; IV 1985;
 guhyasūtra III 1638;
 gūḍha I 152;
 gūtha II 955; IV 1953;
 ṛddhitva II 952;
 ṛdhra I 168;
 ṛdhra II 952, 959, 965; IV 1802; V 2298;
 ṛdhrakūṭaparvata I 169;
 ṛdhrarāja V 2297 Anm.1;
 ṛgha I 365; II 670, 735, 768, 774; III 1172, 1484, 1532;
 IV 1911, 1947, 1948, 2059, 2089; V 2258;
 ṛghadharmā IV 2058;
 ṛghapati I 410f Anm.1, 607; II 670 Anm.1; V 2223;
 ṛghapaticīvara III 1678 Anm.1;
 ṛghapatiratna V 2441;
 ṛghavāsa V 2391;
 ṛghastha I 48 Anm.3, 237, 272, 287ff Anm.2, 334, 429,
 430, 576, 577, 592, 607, 607 Anm.2; II 805,
 820, 825, 837, 839, 841, 905; III 1384, 1418,
 1519, 1577, 1686; IV 1893; V 2392;
 ṛghasthabrāhmaṇa I 165, 177;
 ṛghasthaśīla II 839;
 ṛghasthāvādātavasana II 665;
 ṛghāṇa III 1144;
 ṛghin V 2414;
 ṛghīta I 488; II 655; V 2179, 2180;
 ṛghoṣitā II 849, 849 Anm.1;
 ṛgī I 412 Anm.1.2;
 geya I 538 Anm.1; III 1614, 1622; V 2282, 2283,
 2285, 2287, 2290;
 go I 35, 216, 381, 406; II 767, 780, 951, 958; III 1449,
 1455; IV 1951, 1968;
 gokṣīra II 1070;
 gogaṇa I 149;
 gocara I 38, 149; III 1250f Anm.1, 1272 Anm.2, 1304f
 Anm.1; IV 1828, 1980;
 gocharman I 57; II 1071;
 gotra I 152, 280; II 914; III 1199f Anm.3, 1343, 1516,
 1585 Anm.1; IV 1842f Anm.5; V 2440;
 gotrabhūmi V 2440;
 godhā II 990ff Anm.1;
 gonāga I 548 Anm.1;
 gopakṣmanetra I 279; II 670; IV 1913;
 gopada I 240, 240 Anm.1;
 gopā II 1001 Anm.1, 1003; V 2441;
 gopāla I 548ff Anm.1;
 gopālaka I 147, 149, 582; II 832, 980; III 1351;
 gopālakāvadāna I 146f Anm.1, 146f Anm.1.II;
 gopālī II 807 Anm.3;
 gopiyā II 1003; V 2236, 2441;
 gopī II 1001 Anm.1;
 gobala III 1188;
 gomaya III 1571;
 golakṣaṇa I 326;
 govatika III 1409 Anm.2;
 govāsanā IV 1761;
 gośīrṣa I 84; IV 1753;
 gośīrṣacandana I 588;

gośīla III 1409;
 gośṅga I 155; III LIX;
 gośṅgasūtra III 1405;
 gosāraka III 1659; IV 2058;
 gautama III 1343;
 gautamaka III 1579ff Anm.2;
 gaurava V 2319;
 grantha I 109f Anm.2b; III 1715; IV 1862;
 granthi I 361;
 grah II 781, 781 Anm.1; V 2179 Anm.2;
 grahaṇa II 795, 1094; IV 1855;
 grāma I 287ff Anm.2, 399, 573; II 623, 675, 702ff
 Anm.3, 796, 914; III 1712; V 2336ff Anm.4;
 grāmaka V 2336ff Anm.4;
 grāha I 47, 421; II 918;
 grīvā I 277, 444;
 grīṣma I 365; II 709, 774;
 glāna II 669, 671, 715, 722; III 1365, 1386, 1565;
 glānapratyayabhaiṣajya III 1188;
 glānabhaiṣajya V 2258;
 glānopasthāna I 496;
 glānopasthāyaka II 671; III 1393, 1407;
 glānopasthāyika I 496;

 ghaṭa I 74, 77; III 1638; IV 2119 Anm.1; V 2370;
 ghaṭābhedanaka I 582;
 ghaṭasvabhāva I 75;
 ghaṭikā IV 2099;
 ghaṭikāra IV 1778f Anm.2;
 ghaṭṭana I 346;
 ghaṭṭā I 137, 487; II 623;
 ghata I 377;
 ghana I 270, 270 Anm.3;
 gharmārta III 1366, 1670;
 ghātaka I 497;
 ghr̥ta I 118f Anm.1, 119; II 967; III 1453, 1456; V
 2235;
 ghoṭakamṛga I 363, 369;
 ghoṣa II 994; III 1594, 1622, 1712; IV 1823, 1825,
 1866, 1872, 1901, 2076; V 2302, 2317, 2364;
 ghoṣapraveśadhāraṇī I 319, 400; IV 1866;
 ghoṣākṣarapraveśa IV 1856;
 ghoṣānuga IV 1788f Anm.1;
 ghoṣānugākṣāntī I 394 Anm.1;
 ghrāṇa I 70 Anm.2, 444, 462, 497; II 643, 862, 1098;
 III 1170, 1170 Anm.2, 1277, 1494; IV 1748,
 1996, 2044, 2060, 2112, 2125, 2137; V 2205
 Anm.1;
 ghrāṇavijñāna I 70 Anm.2; II 643, 911; IV 1996, 2128;
 ghrāṇendriya III 1498;
 ghrāta I 358;

 cakra I 137, 272; II 668, 670 Anm.1; III 1341, 1345,
 1570, 1599 Anm.1; IV 1767ff Anm.4, 1910,
 1957 Anm.1; V 2357;
 cakraratna IV 1904, 1911;
 cakravartin III 1599;
 cakravartilakṣaṇasamanvāgata IV 1847 Anm.1;
 cakravāka II 951; IV 1926;
 cakravāla IV 1992 Anm.1;
 cakṣuḥśūnyatā IV 2045;

caṅkuḥśrotravijñānasamprayuktaprajñā V 2273 Anm.3;
 caṅkuḥśamsparsāja III 1170;
 caṅkurādiṣaṇḍriya I 350;
 caṅkurindriya I 377; III 1498, 1501;
 caṅkurvañcana I 377; V 2179;
 caṅkurvijñāna I 70 Anm.2, 504, 607; II 643, 735, 747,
 910, 911; III 1170; IV 1819 Anm.2, 1827,
 1996, 2108, 2128, 2128; V 2274 Anm.3,
 2413;
 caṅkurvijñānasamprayuktakadharmā II 735; IV 2128;
 caṅkurvijñānāśraya IV 2125;
 caṅkuṣmat III 1381; IV 1990; V 2407;
 caṅkuṣ I 43, 70 Anm.2, 88, 231, 439 Anm.1, 444, 527;
 II 643, 735, 862, 911, 1098; III 1170 Anm.2,
 1172, 1277, 1444, 1494, 1501; IV 1745,
 1748, 1996, 2044, 2060, 2108, 2112, 2125,
 2137, 2141 Anm.1; V 2198, 2205 Anm.1,
 2260, 2261, 2274, 2280, 2280f Anm.3, 2370,
 2386, 2412, 2427;
 caṅkustva IV 2060;
 caṅkrama I 419 Anm.1; III 1157, 1351; V 2315;
 caṅkram III 1351, 1638;
 caṅḍa III 1577;
 caṅḍapadyota V 2253;
 caṅḍāla I 548 Anm.1; II 691, 794, 894;
 catuḥśataka III XL, 1370ff Anm.2;
 catuḥśatakaśāstra III VIII;
 catuḥśatakaśāstrakārikā III 1370f Anm.2;
 catuḥśrāmaṇyaphala IV 1825;
 catuḥśrāmaṇyaphalamārga IV 1738;
 catuḥśatyā III 1148, 1411, 1474, 1499, 1611, 1638,
 1691; IV 1744;
 catuḥśatyaparivarta IV 1759 Anm.1;
 catuḥśtaya III XLIII;
 catumadhura II 932 Anm.1;
 catur I 156, 282, 307, 536 Anm.1; III 1137, 1210,
 1291, 1337, 1383, 1389, 1389f Anm.1, 1397,
 1438, 1579ff Anm.2, 1621 Anm.1, 1631,
 1679 Anm.1; V 2177, 2205f Anm.1, 2229,
 2230;
 caturaṅgabala I 576, 583; V 2434;
 caturaṅginī IV 1954;
 caturaṅgula V 2315;
 caturapramāṇa V 2387;
 caturaśīti III 1378;
 caturaśītidharmapiṭakasahasra I 27; II 700;
 caturaśītidharmaskandhasahasra III 1426; V 2389;
 caturaśītisahasra III 1261;
 caturaśītisahasradharmaskandha III 1144, 1356;
 caturāryasatyā I 131;
 caturāhārsthitikā IV 1946;
 caturguṇa III 1649;
 caturtha I 434; II 850f Anm.2;
 caturthadhyāna I 598; II 765; III 1185;
 caturdaśāvyākṛtavastu II 913;
 caturdaśāvyākṛtavastū I 154 Anm.1;
 caturdaśicandra I 393; IV 1907f Anm.2;
 caturdiś I 6;
 caturdiśa III 1344; V 2274;
 caturdiśasattva IV 1938;
 caturdiśasamudra I 450;

Index Lamotte, Traité

caturdurgatipatitasattva III 1525f;
 caturdevarāja II 833;
 caturdevarājasūtra II 832, 833 Anm.1;
 caturdvīpa III 1574;
 caturdvīpaka III 1557, 1599, 1601, 1601; IV 1829;
 caturdvīpaka lokadhātu V 2264;
 caturdhyānāśrīta V 2256;
 caturpramāṇacitta III 1709;
 caturbhūja I 137;
 caturmahānidhistha III 1579ff Anm.2;
 caturmahāpadeśa III LIX;
 caturmahābhūta I 382, 584; II 699, 707;
 caturmahābhūtabhautika I 330, 332; V 2198;
 caturmahābhūtasamyoḡa I 43;
 caturmahābhūtasāmagrī III 1188;
 caturmahābhūtopādāyarūpasāmagrī IV 2070;
 caturmahābhautikarūpa III 1558;
 caturvidha I 243, 515; IV 1939; V 2235 Anm.3;
 caturvidhapaṛiṣkāra V 2235;
 caturvidhavākkarman II 820;
 caturvidhavīrya III 1177;
 caturvidhasamādhi III 1178;
 caturvaiśāradya III 1605; IV 1923;
 caturvaiśāradyapṛāpta III 1518;
 caturśīti III 1383;
 catuṣkoṭi IV 1752, 1752 Anm.2, 1979 Anm.4;
 catuṣpaṛiṣad III 1519, 1564;
 catuṣpādikā IV 1856;
 catuṣpīṭaka IV 1855; V 2389;
 catuṣpratisaraṇa III LIX;
 catuṣpratyayasāmagrīja V 2180;
 catuṣpratyayābhiniṣṭa V 2174;
 catvāriṣṣaddanta I 278; II 670; III 1347; IV 1912;
 candana I 84, 123, 212, 228f Anm.4, 287ff Anm.2,
 335, 600; II 780, 1070; IV 1753, 1935, 1947,
 1948;
 candanamāla I 343f Anm.1, 546f Anm.3;
 candīma I 610;
 candra I 364, 448, 557, 612; III 1566, 1572, 1696; IV
 1823, 1871; V 2180;
 candrakānta I 446, 446 Anm.1;
 candrakīrti III 1135, 1206f Anm.4, 1226ff Anm.2; IV
 1752 Anm.2, 1979 Anm.4, 2015, 2080
 Anm.2, 2095 Anm.1, 2097 Anm.3, 2110f
 Anm.1;
 candraprabha II 715;
 candraprabhajātaka II 715;
 candrabhāga II 999;
 candramas I 404;
 candrasūrya II 1020; IV 2090;
 candrasūryavimalaprabhāśrī II 752;
 candropama I 315;
 campakapuṣpa III 1295;
 campā I 429;
 car II 688ff Anm.4; III 1598; IV 1797;
 caraṇa I 129, 131, 593;
 caraman V 2171;
 caramabhava V 2217;
 caramabhavika V 2439;
 caramamāṁsabhava I 394;
 carambhāvika IV 1780;

carita I 129, 389, 422; II 1078;
 caritakarmaviśuddhi I 405;
 caritra IV 1842f Anm.5;
 carman I 186; IV 1947; V 2230 Anm.1;
 caryā I 73, 158, 178; II 1111, 1112 Anm.1; IV 1747,
 1786, 1796 Anm.1, 1797, 1798, 1842, 1921,
 1961; V 2234, 2369, 2373, 2374;
 caryāpratipatti IV 1786;
 caryāpratipanna IV 1796 Anm.1;
 caryāpratipannāvasthā III 1250f Anm.1;
 caryābala III 1607;
 caryābhāvanā IV 1786, 1796, 1796, 1797, 1798;
 caryāmārgacitta IV 1907f Anm.2;
 caryālakṣaṇa IV 1849;
 cal I 4;
 cala IV 1783, 1790 Anm.7, 1951;
 calana V 2205;
 calasthāna I 345;
 calācala III 1342;
 cātuḡkoṭika II 655;
 cātuḡkoṭikavarjita I 51;
 cātuma III LIX;
 cāturdiś V 2258 Anm.1;
 cāturdvīpaka I 116, 249, 251, 443, 533, 598, 610; II
 683, 931; III 1304; V 2436;
 cāturdvīpeśvara I 116 Anm.3;
 cāturmahārājakāyikadeva III 1676, 1679;
 cāritramati I 595;
 cāru III 1419;
 cāryadevapāda III 1370f Anm.2;
 cikitsā IV 1861;
 ciñcā I 123 Anm.1, 507f Anm.1.2, 509; IV 1764;
 ciñcāmāṇavikā I 123f Anm.1;
 cit II 662 Anm.1; V 2245;
 citāntarāṁsa I 277;
 citāntarāṁsa II 669; IV 1912;
 citta I 51, 54, 85, 151, 193, 199, 211, 231, 242, 252,
 253, 296, 296 Anm.2, 297, 298, 306, 325,
 336, 355, 369, 384, 386, 388, 389, 432, 460,
 464, 468, 468 Anm.1, 477, 481, 572, 585; II
 642, 645, 663, 667, 699, 702ff Anm.3, 722,
 733, 744, 748, 763, 777, 787, 817, 912, 919,
 920, 982, 1029, 1044, 1072, 1083; III 1144,
 1148, 1150, 1162, 1167, 1169, 1175, 1177,
 1178, 1192, 1192 Anm.1, 1194, 1202, 1216,
 1233, 1234, 1235, 1243, 1246, 1247, 1248,
 1250, 1254, 1258, 1272, 1279, 1299, 1301
 Anm.2, 1307, 1363, 1433, 1441, 1449, 1467,
 1473, 1474, 1484, 1488, 1489, 1522, 1534
 Anm.3, 1617, 1629, 1640, 1644, 1649, 1693,
 1711, 1712; IV 1738, 1739, 1745, 1750,
 1751, 1759, 1823, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1832,
 1832 Anm.2, 1833, 1891, 1898, 1907f Anm.2,
 1918, 1919, 1927 Anm.2, 1927f Anm.2, 1930,
 1945, 1991, 1997, 2011, 2012, 2025, 2026,
 2048 Anm.2, 2051, 2052, 2054, 2055, 2055
 Anm.1, 2056, 2057, 2079, 2084f Anm.2,
 2108, 2116, 2132; V 2175 Anm.1, 2199,
 2200, 2205, 2205f Anm.1, 2212, 2213, 2220,
 2225, 2254, 2256, 2275, 2318, 2339;
 cittakarmanyaṭā II 731 Anm.1; III 1146; IV 2006;

cittakrama V 2173;
 cittaḥṣaṇa V 2362 Anm.1;
 cittaḥṣānti I 327, 422;
 cittaḥṣepa III 1162;
 cittaḥṣya I 560; III 1638;
 cittaḥṣus I 409;
 cittaḥṣitavispaṇḍita IV 1830;
 cittaḥṣaitasikadharmā V 2173;
 cittaḥṣaitta V 2171, 2173 Anm.2, 2174 Anm.4, 2176,
 2177, 2178, 2201;
 cittaḥṣaittakalāpa V 2245;
 cittaḥṣadamanārtham III 1294;
 cittaḥṣaduḥkha I 543;
 cittaḥṣaduḥkṛta III 1428;
 cittaḥṣadauṣṭhulya III 1202;
 cittaḥṣadharmā II 903; V 2174;
 cittaḥṣanimitta IV 1930; V 2434;
 cittaḥṣaniyama I 426;
 cittaḥṣanirveda III 1294;
 cittaḥṣapariṣkāraṭṭha II 664 Anm.1;
 cittaḥṣaparakāra I 332 Anm.2;
 cittaḥṣapradūṣana V 2295 Anm.3;
 cittaḥṣaprabandha III 1164;
 cittaḥṣapravṛtti I 31, 128, 323, 426, 588; II 916, 1060; V
 2434;
 cittaḥṣapravṛttisthitinirodha I 45;
 cittaḥṣaprasāda I 545; III 1599, 1658, 1677;
 cittaḥṣabala I 438, 489; IV 1884; V 2205, 2206;
 cittaḥṣabhāvanā IV 1903;
 cittaḥṣamala IV 1760, 1865;
 cittaḥṣamuditā I 473;
 cittaḥṣamoha I 374;
 cittaḥṣayogaḥṣema IV 1962;
 cittaḥṣaratna III 1601;
 cittaḥṣalakṣaṇa I 128; III 1699; V 2412;
 cittaḥṣalakṣaṇaśūnya III 1192;
 cittaḥṣalāghava III 1146;
 cittaḥṣavajrastava III XLIII;
 cittaḥṣavikṣepa I 559, 605; II 981; III 1365;
 cittaḥṣaviprayukta I 317; II 643 Anm.1, 644, 645, 912,
 922; IV 1857;
 cittaḥṣaviprayuktadharmā V 2178;
 cittaḥṣaviprayuktasamṣkāra III 1176, 1176, 1221f, 1233,
 1234, 1235, 1236, 1243, 1450, 1490; IV
 1739, 1751, 2011, 2054; V 2177, 2178, 2179;
 cittaḥṣaviśuddhi I 51; II 661, 869, 1044; III 1602; IV
 1894; V 2308, 2380;
 cittaḥṣaviśuddhitva IV 1929; V 2314;
 cittaḥṣaviśodhanārthā V 2250;
 cittaḥṣaviśpaṇḍita IV 1799;
 cittaḥṣavairāgya II 1030;
 cittaḥṣavyādhi I 585; II 894, 899; III 1144; IV 1823; V
 2389;
 cittaḥṣavraṇa I 150;
 cittaḥṣasamatha I 98;
 cittaḥṣānti II 843;
 cittaḥṣasamṣkārapratīsamvedin II 642;
 cittaḥṣaṅga II 677;
 cittaḥṣasamgraha I 223; IV 2125;
 cittaḥṣasamgrahaṇa II 981, 1020, 1071; V 2428;

cittasamgrahaṇasamjñā III 1641;
 cittasamatā I 326; II 983;
 cittasamādhāna IV 1929;
 cittasamutthāna IV 1750;
 cittasamprayukta I 317; II 644, 645, 787, 788, 866,
 912; III 1233, 1234, 1450, 1703; IV 1750,
 1857; V 2248, 2254, 2255;
 cittasamprayuktakuśalacetanā II 662;
 cittasamprayuktadharmā II 663; IV 1875;
 cittasamprayuktasamṣkāra III 1274;
 cittasahaja II 663, 787, 948; V 2248, 2254;
 cittasahabhū IV 1750; V 2174;
 cittasukha I 502; II 768; III 1296;
 cittasūḥṣmatā III 1489;
 cittasthiti II 667;
 cittasmrtyupasthāna III 1151, 1167, 1175, 1191; IV
 2053 Anm.1;
 cittasvabhāva III 1417;
 cittaścalatā I 426;
 cittaśnanda I 503;
 cittaśnabhīniveśasthāna I 387;
 cittaśnābhoga IV 2018;
 cittaśnāniṅjyātā II 1031;
 cittaśnānityatā III 1150, 1165;
 cittaśnānuparivartin II 663, 730; III 1180, 1234, 1450,
 1703; IV 1750; V 2248, 2254, 2256;
 cittaśnānupaśyin III 1175;
 cittaśnānupartin II 787; V 2175 Anm.1;
 cittaśnānūsārin II 866, 948;
 cittaśapekṣa IV 1934;
 cittaśbhāvamātra III 1192f Anm.1, 1194 Anm.2;
 cittaśbhīniviṣṭa I 52;
 cittaśbhīniveśa I 350, 369; II 925, 1031; III 1375, 1446,
 1609;
 cittaśbhīniveśasthāna I 387;
 cittaśbhoga V 2248 Anm.1;
 cittaśbhīyutsāha III 1177;
 cittaślāṃkāraṭṭha II 664 Anm.1;
 cittaślāmbana III 1194, 1201, 1237;
 cittaśvikṣepa III 1539, 1636;
 cittaśśraya III 1494;
 cittaśkāragā II 1021;
 cittaśkāgratā II 842, 1020, 1028;
 cittaśkāgrya II 985;
 cittaśpāda I 242, 245f Anm.2, 567; II 782f Anm.1, 783,
 785, 820, 928; IV 1743, 1797, 1801, 1802,
 1843, 1980; V 2349, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387;
 cittaśpādasthiti II 918;
 cittaśtonnati II 952;
 cittaśpāyāsa III 1366;
 cittaśaudārikatā III 1489;
 cittaśkāra II 672; III 1534, 1534 Anm.3;
 cittaś I 476;
 cittaś II 969;
 cittaśnā II 842;
 cittaś II 1022; III 1119;
 cittaśāma III 1253, 1254 Anm.1;
 cittaśāmaṇi I 494, 599, 600; II 755ff Anm.1, 758, 759,
 761, 762, 767, 949; III 1520; IV 1753, 1941,
 1962, 1967, 1978; V 2311;
 cittaśāmaṇiratna III 1426;

- cintāmaya I 214; IV 1883, 1900;
cintita IV 1860;
cira I 410f Anm.1;
cirasthiti I 78;
cirasthītika I 346; V 2241, 2348;
cīvara I 151, 186, 193, 320, 336, 485, 489, 511f
Anm.2, 560, 580; II 630, 632, 762, 769, 777;
III LIX, 1532, 1637 Anm.1, 1677; IV 1738,
1912; V 2247, 2296;
cīvarapaṇḍapātaśayanāsanaglānapratyayabhaiṣajyaparīṣ
kāra V 2235 Anm.3;
cīvaravastu II 990f Anm.1; III 1677 Anm.2;
cuti III 1164f Anm.3;
cūḍa I 11;
cūḍapanthaka III 1543; IV 1865;
cūḍapanthakāvādāna III 1542f Anm.1;
cūḍasatyaka III LIX;
cūḍasatyakasūtra III 1665;
cūḍā IV 2122;
cūḍāmaṇi I 493, 570; II 761, 762;
cūḍika I 448;
cūrṇa I 517, 572, 580; IV 1947; V 2213;
cūrṇīkr̥ V 2204;
cūlavedalla III LIX;
cūlāmaṇicetiya I 11 Anm.1;
cetaḥkarmānuvartin II 788;
cetaḥparyāya IV 1819 Anm.1;
cetaḥparyāyajñāna IV 1809, 1824 Anm.2, 1827, 1828
Anm.1; V 2275 Anm.1;
cetaḥpraṇidhi V 2224;
cetana III 1244, 1244 Anm.1;
cetanā I 250, 252, 296; II 662 Anm.1, 747; IV 1909,
2005, 2025; V 2174, 2245, 2248, 2266;
cetanākāya III 1170 Anm.5;
cetanādharman III 1389f Anm.1; V 2218, 2218 Anm.1;
cetanāsamprayukta III 1603;
cetas II 1030; III 1648 Anm.1;
cetasika III 1173 Anm.3, 1648 Anm.1;
cetasikavedana II 970 Anm.1;
cetovaśitā I 116, 468 Anm.1; II 730f Anm.4, 731
Anm.1, 731f Anm.3; IV 2006;
cetovaśitva II 1041;
cetovaśiprāpta II 732;
cetovimukta III 1389ff Anm.1, 1517;
cetovimukti I 204, 205, 211, 214; III 1213, 1230
Anm.1, 1239, 1357 Anm.1, 1656, 1656
Anm.2;
cetovyādhi I 34;
ceṣṭa III 1204;
caitasika II 970f Anm.2; III 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176,
1233, 1234, 1235, 1243, 1244, 1246, 1256,
1440, 1441, 1460, 1590, 1711; IV 1739,
1751, 1797, 1828, 1832 Anm.2, 1833, 1897,
1898; V 2424;
caitasikakāyikaduḥkha III 1327;
caitasikaduḥkha III 1242;
caitasikadharma II 663, 747, 866, 922, 948, 970, 1029,
1075; III 1180, 1194, 1279, 1299, 1307, 1449,
1473, 1474, 1484, 1488, 1522, 1642, 1648,
1693; IV 1745, 1759, 2005; V 2174;
caitasikavedanā II 970;
caitasikaśīla III 1532f;
caitta II 643 Anm.1, 663, 747, 787, 912, 1072; III
1467; IV 2011, 2012; V 2174; 2254;
caitya II 628f Anm.1, 799 Anm.1, 995; V 2309;
caitra II 622;
caitraratha I 478 Anm.1;
codana I 339; III 1613;
codyadharma I 147;
caura I 497, 572; II 679 Anm.1, 794, 798; III 1174,
1565; IV 1937, 1947, 1961, 2061, 2066; V
2336ff Anm.4, 2356, 2405;
cauranigama II 780;
caurī II 726;
cchanda III 1646;
cyavana IV 1866f Anm.3;
cyuta I 132, 482;
cyuti II 742;
cyutyupapattikāya II 711f Anm.1, 978;
cyutyupapattimāmsakāya II 711f Anm.1;
cyutyupapadamāmsakāya IV 1788, 1805;
cyutyupapāda III 1510; IV 1819 Anm.1, 2125; V 2248
Anm.3;
cyutyupapādakāya IV 1986;
cyutyupapādajñāna III 1523; IV 1738, 1809, 1824
Anm.2; V 2275 Anm.1;
cyutyupapādajñānabala III 1521, 1557;
cyutyupapādaprabandha IV 2102;
cyutyupapadamāmsakāya IV 1978;
cyutyupapādajñāna IV 1826 Anm.3;
chaṇḍamanā I 123 Anm.1;
chattra I 106, 287ff Anm.2, 287ff Anm.2; IV 1932,
1935; V 2213, 2301;
chanda I 73, 333; II 666 Anm.2, 815, 942, 948, 978,
1020, 1107; III 1177, 1178, 1179, 1646, 1648,
1648 Anm.1, 1656; IV 1738, 1820;
chandaka I 85, 86; V 2236, 2442;
chandacitta III 1645;
chandaparihāṇi III 1629, 1645, 1646, 1647;
chandamūlaka III 1649;
chandasūtra V 2189, 2189 Anm.2;
chandāvadāna V 2293;
chambitatva III 1336;
chavi I 334; II 876, 900; V 2230 Anm.1;
chāgala I 118ff Anm.1;
chādana IV 1947;
chāyā I 357f Anm.1.2, 376, 386, 462, 526; II 661; IV
1875;
chid I 11, 394; V 2394;
chidra I 366, 366 Anm.2; III 1155, 1408;
chinna II 675;
chibbā III 1579ff Anm.2;
chibbāputra III 1579f Anm.2;
chibbāmitra III 1579ff Anm.2;
chettavya IV 2119 Anm.1;
chettṛ IV 2119 Anm.1;
chōda IV 1791f Anm.3;
jaṅghā I 444; IV 1911;
jaṭila V 2331 Anm.2;
jan I 149, 149 Anm.2; III 1646; V 2172;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- jana II 670; III 1268;
 janapada II 623, 850f Anm.2;
 janapadavitarka III 1489;
 janayitri V 2366;
 janettivilokana I 268 Anm.3;
 janmakāya I 24, 176, 179; II 634f Anm.1, 636, 969,
 970, 970f Anm.2; IV 1757, 1781, 1913, 1918,
 1919, 1979;
 janmakāyabuddha I 513; V 2322;
 janmakāyabodhisattva II 972;
 janman I 6, 289, 483; III 1299 Anm.2, 1327; IV 1894,
 1966, 2022, 2082; V 2308, 2384;
 janmabhūmi IV 1923 Anm.1;
 janmasthāna I 513, 519; II 628;
 japa IV 1861, 1862;
 jambu I 601;
 jambuka III 1363;
 jambukhādaka II 843;
 jambukhādakasūtra II 843;
 jambudvīpa V 2264;
 jambuphala II 871;
 jambuvana II 871;
 jambūnadasuvarṇa I 276;
 jayadatta I 595;
 jayā I 595;
 jayendra I 595;
 jarā I 6ff Anm.3, 18, 22, 36f Anm.3, 89, 116, 213, 225,
 242, 300, 384, 389, 392, 421, 513, 543, 543,
 545; II 630, 677, 779, 794, 834 Anm.2, 856,
 858, 890, 904, 905, 914, 919, 928, 938, 971,
 1105; III 1156, 1163 Anm.1, 1164 Anm.2,
 1214, 1275, 1416, 1422, 1430, 1440, 1458,
 1600, 1711; IV 1776, 1794, 1798, 1801,
 1841, 1876, 1890, 1941, 2011, 2061, 2094,
 2108, 2140; V 2302, 2429;
 jarājarā III 1164, 1164 Anm.2;
 jarāmarāṇa I 157, 350, 351; II 1080; III 1438, 1683; IV
 2008, 2067; V 2191, 2192;
 jarāmarāṇanirodha IV 2008;
 jarāyu V 2439 Anm.1;
 jarāyuja I 483; III 1552; V 2439;
 jarāvyādhimaraṇa I 575;
 jarāvyādhimaraṇalakṣaṇa II 917;
 jala I 546;
 jalaprapāta I 413;
 jalasthalajāni I 522;
 jāgaryā II 1020 Anm.2;
 jāgraṇ III 1351;
 jāta I 276, 279, 377 Anm.3; II 668, 669; III 1345,
 1347; IV 1906, 1911, 1913;
 jātaka I 143 Anm.1, 256; III 1622; V 2282, 2283,
 2286, 2294 Anm.2;
 jātakanidāna I 121;
 jātakasūtra IV 1853;
 jātāmātra I 304, 319;
 jāti I 6ff Anm.3, 116, 157, 242, 272, 280, 350, 351,
 384, 467 Anm.1, 583; II 677, 834 Anm.2,
 862, 890, 914, 928, 938, 971, 1080, 1103; III
 1156, 1157, 1163 Anm.1, 1164 Anm.2, 1214,
 1344, 1458, 1516, 1517, 1692, 1711; IV
 1776, 1849, 1890, 1916, 2011, 2108; V 2207,
 2302, 2439;
 jātijarāvyādhimaraṇa V 2181;
 jātijāti III 1164 Anm.2;
 jātiduḥkha III VIII; IV 1745; V 2302;
 jātidharma V 2196;
 jātipratyaya III 1483, 1683; IV 2067;
 jātibheda II 1028 Anm.2;
 jātimaraṇa III 1612;
 jātisamaya V 2195;
 jātisthāna III VIII; IV 1745, 1745;
 jātisthānāsuci III 1151;
 jātismara I 246;
 jātihetupratyaya II 748;
 jātyandha I 485;
 jātyandhapuruṣa IV 1904 Anm.1; V 2369 Anm.1;
 jānaka III 1370, 1451, 1605; IV 1832, 1996, 2060;
 jānāte IV 1790;
 jānu I 166, 460f Anm.2; II 760;
 jānupāta I 581;
 jānupralambabāhu II 669;
 jānumaṇḍala I 444, 460; II 826;
 jāmbālāvadāna III 1363ff Anm.2;
 jāmbunadakāñcana III 1348;
 jāmbūnadasuvarṇa I 523; IV 1774, 1929;
 jāla I 273 Anm.1, 237f Anm.1, 337, 453; IV 1742; V
 2300;
 jālāngulihastapāda I 273; II 668; IV 1911;
 jālālamkrta III 1345;
 jālāvanaddhānguli III 1345;
 jālāvanaddhāngulipaṇipādātā I 273f Anm.1;
 jālinīprabha V 2308;
 jālinīprabhabodhisattvasūtra III XXXV, 1268, 1268
 Anm.3, 1417;
 jālinīprabhasūtra IV 1848;
 jighatsita I 486;
 jina I 234;
 jinasāsana V 2287 Anm.1;
 jivita V 2254;
 jihvā I 70 Anm.2, 518, 556; II 643, 863, 911, 1098; III
 1170, 1170 Anm.2, 1277, 1494; IV 1748,
 1906, 1996, 2044, 2060, 2112, 2125, 2128,
 2137; V 2205 Anm.1;
 jihvājijñāna IV 1996;
 jihvālakṣaṇa I 571; III 1662, 1667;
 jihvāvijñāna I 70 Anm.2; II 643; IV 2128;
 jihvendriya III 1498;
 jirṇa III 1673;
 jīva I 32f Anm.3, 43 Anm.2; II 918, 1079, 1080; III
 1370, 1605; IV 1995, 1996, 2000, 2003;
 jīvaka I 467f Anm.2; III 1677;
 jīvita II 784, 790; V 2358;
 jīvitaparīṣkāra III 1207;
 jīvitaparyavasāna II 776, 789, 793, 803, 816, 818;
 jīvitendriya II 785, 785 Anm.1, 876f Anm.2; III 1494,
 1498, 1500; IV 1904;
 jīvin II 789, 793;
 jugupsā II 848;
 jetavana II 846;
 jetavanārāmika I 497;
 jentāka IV 1935;
 jña IV 1754;

jñapti II 850f Anm.2;
jñapticaturthakarmanā I 202 Anm.1;
jñapticaturthakarman II 850 Anm.2;
jñaptidivīṭiyakarman II 850f Anm.2;
jñā I 72 Anm.1; III 1301, 1303;
jñāta II 924; III 1194; IV 1851;
jñātalakṣaṇa II 910;
jñāti I 499, 500; II 779, 803, 818;
jñātiparivāra II 914;
jñātivitarka III 1489;
jñātukāma III 1505, 1514;
jñātr III 1169;
jñāna I 13f Anm.4, 56, 59, 66, 88, 91, 114, 114 Anm.1,
160, 219, 283, 314, 318, 370, 455, 468
Anm.1, 539; II 621, 643, 661, 775, 909, 1023,
1067 Anm.1, 1070, 1101, 1103, 1103, 1106;
III XXVII, LVII, 1119, 1341, 1385, 1433,
1465, 1467, 1469, 1472, 1472 Anm.1, 1519,
1560 Anm.1, 1571, 1573, 1588, 1606, 1614,
1619, 1623, 1653, 1657, 1701, 1717; IV
1740, 1774, 1804f Anm.2, 1815, 1824 Anm.2,
1829, 1839, 1853, 1857, 2003, 2025, 2053,
2084f Anm.2, 2107, 2125, 2128 Anm.1,
2132; V 2205, 2206, 2234, 2275 Anm.2,
2280, 2280f Anm.3, 2382 Anm.1, 2404, 2424,
2426;
jñānagambhīratā IV 1842;
jñānaguṇa III 1701;
jñānadarśana II 702ff Anm.3, 1101;
jñānadaurbalya IV 2145;
jñānaparyāya I 423;
jñānapūrvavaṅgama I 131 Anm.2; III 1658, 1661, 1663,
1689, 1690;
jñānapratisaraṇa I 538, 539;
jñānaprabhāva III 1539;
jñānaprasthāna I 109f Anm.2b; III XX, XXI; IV 2010;
jñānaprasthānāṣṭaṅgrantha I 109f Anm.2b;
jñānaprasthānāṣṭaskandha III XXII;
jñānabala I 132; II 647; III 1435, 1509, 1510, 1519,
1522 Anm.1, 1539, 1555, 1555 Anm.1, 1561,
1565, 1698; IV 1774, 1775, 1940f;
jñānabhāvanā III 1467;
jñānamukha III 1189;
jñānamudrāsūtra III XXXV;
jñānalakṣaṇa III 1168; IV 2127, 2127;
jñānavasītā III 1699;
jñānaviśeṣa III 1559;
jñānaśara II 698;
jñānasopāna IV 1962;
jñānākara I 487;
jñānānuparivartin I 131 Anm.2; III 1632, 1633, 1658,
1661, 1663, 1689, 1690; IV 1760;
jñānālambana III 1382; IV 2023;
jñānin I 48, 72; II 659, 796, 863, 968; III 1192, 1194,
1375; IV 2050;
jñānendriya II 860; III 1200;
jñeya I 43f Anm.4, 153; III 1168; IV 2025, 2084f
Anm.2; V 2413, 2419 Anm.1;
jñeyāvaraṇa I 13f Anm.4, 27 Anm.1; III 1561 Anm.1;
jñeyāvaraṇaviśuddhijñānagocara I 27 Anm.1;
jñeyāśraya III 1151ff Anm.3;

jyeṣṭha I 6ff Anm.3, 476; III 1600;
jyotipāla IV 1778f Anm.2;
jyotiṣa I 147, 153;
jyotiṣpāla IV 1778f Anm.2;
jyotiṣprabhasamādhi I 253 Anm.3;
jvara III 1366;
jvalitānala IV 1767ff Anm.4;
jvalībhū V 2207;
jvāla II 1021; IV 1972;

jhatvā II 892 Anm.1;
jhānapaṭilomato II 1048 Anm.1;
jhānānulomato II 1048 Anm.1;
jhānānulomapaṭilomato II 1048 Anm.1;
jhānukkantito II 1048 Anm.1;
jhāyin III 1540 Anm.1;

ḍhakkā I 137ff Anm.1.10;

taḥṣaṇa II 673 Anm.2;
taḥṣaṣilā II 673;
tagara I 600 Anm.2; II 775;
tagaraśikhin I 514 Anm.1;
tagaru I 600;
taḍāga II 768; III 1366, 1531;
taṇḍula I 12, 12 Anm.1; III 2530; IV 1779; V 2326;
taṇḍulodaka II 774 Anm.1;
taḥṣaṇa II 921 Anm.1;
tattva I 27 Anm.1, 39 Anm.1; III XLII, 1377, 1381,
1446, 1484; IV 2008, 2021, 2024, 2050,
2122, 2142; V 2182, 2187, 2430;

tattvatas IV 1832;
tattvatā IV 2017; V 2182;
tattvasūnya III 1194, 1202;
tattvārtha V 2256;
tattvaikadeśānuttaryasamādhi I 395 Anm.1;
tatpuratas I 526;
tatprajñāsamprayuktadharmā III 1598;
tatrabhava V 2258 Anm.1;
tatrāntargata I 438;
tatrāvātāra III 1322 Anm.1;
tathatā I 31, 39 Anm.1, 86f Anm.2, 281 Anm.1, 385; II
902, 923, 1019; III 1250ff Anm.1, 1547f
Anm.2; IV 1852, 1852 Anm.1, 1896, 1896
Anm.1, 1914, 2090, 2121; V 2182, 2182,
2191, 2195, 2198, 2199, 2276, 2281;
tathatāparivarta V 2196;
tathatālakṣaṇa II 749, 969;
tathatālakṣaṇaparivarta III 1694;
tathā I 126, 126 Anm.1, 593; III 1340, 1341; V 2195;
tathākārī III 1575;
tathāgata I 126, 126 Anm.1, 157 Anm.1, 261, 423,
479f Anm.2, 593; II 876 Anm.1; III 1336,
1340, 1469, 1587 Anm.1, 1629, 1697, 1698,
1699, 1700, 1701, 1708; IV 1758, 1767ff
Anm.4, 2004; V 2199;
tathāgataguhyā III XXXVII;
tathāgataguhyasūtra III XXXV;
tathāgatajñānamudrāsamādhi III XXXV;
tathāgatadharmacakra I 313;
tathāgatanirmita I 357f Anm.1.2;

Index Lamotte, Traité

tathāgatabala III 1606; IV 2016; V 2382 Anm.1;
tathāgatamahākaraṇānirdeśa III XXXVI;
tathāgataśāsana I 313; V 2391;
tathāgatācintyaguhyānirdeśa III XXXV, LX, 1638,
1681; IV XI, 1985;
tathāgatokta III 1562 Anm.1;
taduttarideva I 608 Anm.1;
tanu I 143; IV 1794, 1884, 1926, 1976; V 2104, 2221,
2363, 2384;
tanutva IV 1782;
tanuprabhūtajihva III 1348;
tanūbhū V 2381;
tanūbhūta V 2408;
tantu II 726, 728, 1073; IV 2058;
tapas I 398;
tapovana II 1050f Anm.1;
tamas I 366 Anm.2, 599; II 798, 923, 936; III 1340; IV
2086, 2086 Anm.2; V 2274 Anm.3, 2344;
tamāla I 523;
tamālapattra I 517, 523;
taraṅga I 151, 259; IV 2062;
taraṅcārya I 397;
taraṇa II 899, 909, 924, 994;
tarka II 842; III 1181;
tāmra I 274, 963, 966; III 1674 Anm.2, 1675; IV 1821,
2122, 2132;
tāmraṅgāraṇa I 67;
tāmraṅgāraṇa II 955ff Anm.1, 963, 966;
tāraka I 56; III 1572;
tārāyaṇa I 419 Anm.1;
tāla I 102; II 764 Anm.2;
tālaka IV 1968;
tālāntarikā II 764 Anm.3;
tāvaka III LIX, 1144;
tikta I 34;
tittiriyaṃ II 718;
timi I 412 Anm.1.1, 412 Anm.1.2;
timīṅgala I 412 Anm.1;
timīṅgala I 412 Anm.1, 412 Anm.1.2;
timīṅgilagila I 412 Anm.1;
timīṅgilagili I 412 Anm.1;
timitimīṅgala I 412 Anm.1;
tiras I 382;
tiraskṛta V 2336;
tiraskṛtya III 1206;
tiryak I 484; II 718, 951, 952;
tiryagupapatti I 460f Anm.2; V 2289;
tiryaggati I 609; IV 1959;
tiryaggamana I 446;
tiryagyoni I 464, 479, 479 Anm.2, 483, 543, 612, 613,
613 Anm.1; II 661, 709, 710, 722, 735, 773,
794, 900, 923, 1055; III 1414, 1455, 1526
Anm.1, 1552, 1553 Anm.1; V 2314;
tiryagyonigati II 790;
tiryagyonidurgati II 743;
tiryagyonisaṃsthāna II 767;
tiryagyoniyupapatti V 2296;
tiryagyoniyupapattisaṃvartanīya V 2295 Anm.3;
tiryānīmārga IV 1736, 1738, 1739;
tiryāñc I 326; IV 1936, 1942f Anm.3, 1952, 1954; V
2296, 2314;

tila I 12, 12 Anm.1, 118f Anm.1; II 810; IV 1779; V
2326;
tiṣya II 637;
tisro IV 1965;
tissako II 807 Anm.4;
tīkṣṇa I 136, 151, 249 Anm.3, 370, 426, 575; III 1139,
1309, 1497, 1521 Anm.1, 1544, 1655; IV
1775, 1794, 1883; V 2225;
tīkṣṇajñāna I 175, 480, 491, 575; II 860, 1045; III
1541;
tīkṣṇajñānacitta III 1147;
tīkṣṇatā III 1417;
tīkṣṇadarśana V 2297 Anm.1;
tīkṣṇanakha V 2298;
tīkṣṇaprajña I 178;
tīkṣṇaprajñopadeśin I 356;
tīkṣṇaśāstra I 575;
tīkṣṇendriya I 25f Anm.1, 51, 52, 109, 178, 195, 223,
283, 296, 300, 307, 319, 373, 400, 402, 456,
574, 575, 604; II 648, 1053; III XXXIII,
1199, 1522, 1541, 1542, 1551, 1673, 1686;
IV 1827, 1829, 1842, 1842, 1919, 2060, 2061,
2139, 2140; V 2197, 2275, 2275 Anm.2,
2384, 2385, 2423, 2434;
tīrtha I 149;
tīrthakara I 519f Anm.5.1;
tīrthika I 25f Anm.1, 79, 92f, 93, 133, 152, 189, 204,
205, 207, 209, 233, 266, 328, 329, 345, 400,
420, 421, 437, 469, 481, 490, 516, 583; II
863, 922, 1045, 1070, 1085; III XXV, 1200,
1362, 1363, 1366, 1384, 1519, 1520, 1564,
1571, 1572, 1575, 1596, 1662, 1682; IV
1802, 1977; V 2235, 2306, 2326;
tīrthikajñāna I 132;
tīrthikadharmā I 397, 577; III 1436;
tīrthikadhyāyin II 738;
tīrthikapariṣad I 64, 581; II 1105;
tīrthikapariṣad III 1662, 1664;
tīrthikamahopadeśācārya I 184; III 1355;
tīrthikarṣi I 253;
tīrthikaśīla III 1409;
tīrthya IV 1773;
tīvrakleśa IV 1799 Anm.2;
tukhāra III 1584, 1584f Anm.1;
tuṅganāsa III 1347;
tudubrahmā II 807 Anm.4;
tumuli I 548ff Anm.1;
tumbile III 1579f Anm.2;
tul III 1521, 1526;
tulā I 258; III 1713;
tulādaṇḍa II 746 Anm.1;
tulya IV 1842;
tulyatva III 1707;
tuṣāra III 1584f Anm.1;
tūrya I 26, 362; IV 1934, 1935;
tūlapattikā III 1561;
tūṣṇībhūta IV 1872;
tūṣṇībhāva IV 2003, 2021;
tūṣṇībhūta II 897; III 1665;
ṭṛṇa I 150, 381; II 726, 862; III 1161, 1368, 1571; IV
2099, 2321;

tṛṇakāṣṭha V 2242, 2341, 2359;
 tṛṇajalāyukā II 1073;
 tṛṇamaṇi I 599;
 tṛṇāsana I 225;
 tṛṭī III 1291;
 tṛṭīya I 31, 152, 386; II 711f Anm.1, 850, 850f Anm.2,
 852; III 1206;
 tṛṭīyadhyāna II 765; III 1185;
 tṛṭīyadhyānasamāpanna I 499, 502;
 tṛṭīyadhyānasukha I 503;
 tṛṭīyanīyatipātapatita IV 1787;
 tṛṭīyaphalapatipannaka III 1389f Anm.1;
 tṛṭī II 710;
 tṛṣṇā I 3 Anm.4, 210, 211, 282, 342, 349, 350; II 652,
 666, 707, 881, 907, 1014, 1027 Anm.3, 1071,
 1077, 1080, 1093; III 1144, 1161, 1220, 1309,
 1453; IV 1834, 1971, 2001, 2022, 2087,
 2108, 2139, 2147, 2147 Anm.4;
 tṛṣṇācarita III 1292; IV 2093;
 tṛṣṇātuṣa IV 1818;
 tṛṣṇādāsya III 1408;
 tṛṣṇādikleśa IV 2076, 2077, 2130;
 tṛṣṇāpatita I 424; III 1224;
 tṛṣṇāpekṣa I 213; II 676; III 1366;
 tṛṣṇāpravāha IV 1817;
 tṛṣṇābandhana I 427; II 724, 743; IV 1841;
 tṛṣṇābahula III 1232, 1292; IV 1794;
 tṛṣṇāviṣa II 915;
 tṛṣṇāsamyogjana III 1229;
 tejaḥkṛtsnāyatana V 2309;
 tejaḥprakṛti IV 2122;
 tejaḥprabhāsamādhi I 287ff Anm.2, 287ff Anm.2;
 tejaḥsamvartani IV 1940 Anm.2;
 tejaḥsama III 1519;
 tejas I 134, 137f Anm.1.10, 177, 367, 373, 382, 435,
 446, 448, 512, 523, 584; II 731, 732, 798,
 1096; III 1293, 1295, 1296, 1454, 1616; IV
 1753, 1820, 1823, 2069f Anm.2, 2116, 2122,
 2125, 2132, 2133; V 2186, 2198, 2199, 2205,
 2205 Anm.1, 2207, 2232, 2305;
 tejokalpa I 315;
 tejodhātu I 182 Anm.1, 253, 531 Anm.1.1; II 1099; IV
 2118f Anm.1;
 tejodhātusamādhi I 253 Anm.3; IV 1676ff Anm.4;
 tejolakṣaṇa I 446;
 tejoyvādhi I 34, 488;
 taimirika I 357ff Anm.1.4;
 taila I 119, 118f Anm.1, 152, 562f Anm.3.4, 573; II
 680, 691, 959, 985; III 1350, 1653;
 tailapātra II 943;
 takṣaśilā III 1579ff Anm.2;
 tyaj IV 1902, 1950;
 tyāga II 642 Anm.1, 700, 1083; III 1238, 1330, 1338,
 1339, 1381, 1383, 1413, 1418, 1420, 1427f
 Anm.1; V 2248, 2388;
 tyāgadharma III 1603;
 tyāgavat II 757; III 1200; V 2223, 2223 Anm.1;
 tyāgasamprayukta V 2248;
 tyāgānumṛti III 1332, 1334, 1339, 1386, 1413; V
 2250;
 tyāgānvaya V 2240 Anm.1;

tyāgānvayapuṇya II 663 Anm.1;
 trapu III 1674 Anm.2, 1675;
 trayā V 2225;
 trāṇa III 1261; V 2431;
 trāta III 1260;
 trāyastriṃśa II 634, 757, 833;
 trāyastriṃśadevaparivarta V 2229;
 trāsa V 2291 Anm.1, 2292;
 tri I 282; IV 1872;
 triḥpradakṣiṇīkṛtya I 98;
 trikaṣaṇnipāta II 747; III 1448, 1448 Anm.3; IV 2005;
 trikāya I 139 Anm.30;
 tricīvara I 511, 511f Anm.2; II 851, 979; III 1666
 Anm.3, 1677 Anm.2;
 tridaṇḍa IV 2122;
 tridaṇḍin IV 2122 Anm.1;
 triduḥkhataḥkaraṇa III 1707;
 trinetra I 137, 137ff Anm.1.10;
 triparivarta III 1359 Anm.1, 1593; V 2280 Anm.3;
 tripiṭa I 410 Anm.1; II 879, 879 Anm.2;
 tripiṭaka I 4, 92, 109; II 879 Anm.2; III 1139, 1356,
 1378;
 tripuṇyahetupratyaya II 971;
 triple II 850f Anm.2;
 tribhavatrṣṇā I 59;
 trimāṇḍala V 2424;
 trimāṇḍalapariśuddha I 297 Anm.2; II 675f Anm.3,
 676, 676 Anm.2, 707, 1106; IV 1896; V 2221
 Anm.2, 2388 Anm.1;
 triyānamārga V 2287;
 triratna I 3 Anm.1; II 694, 831, 924; III 1407, 1413; IV
 1922; V 2309;
 trivarga II 937;
 trivijñānasamprayuktasukha III 1257;
 trividya II 982;
 trividha II 1074;
 trividhajñānānukūlatvajñāna II 730f Anm.4;
 trividhatyāgasāmagrī III 1413;
 trividhadharmamudrā II 912;
 triviṣa I 117, 322, 410, 486; II 647, 651, 813ff Anm.1,
 894, 1076; III 1223, 1230, 1320, 1325, 1327,
 1342, 1375, 1462, 1547, 1634, 1670; IV
 1760, 1941, 1976, 2053, 2094; V 2343, 2344;
 triviṣaduḥkha III 1441;
 triviṣadharmatā V 2345;
 triviṣaśabda V 2344;
 triviṣāgni III 1601;
 triśaraṇa IV 1993;
 triśūla II 959;
 trisaṃskṛtalakṣaṇa III 1216 Anm.1;
 trisāhasra I 332 Anm.1; III 1557f Anm.1; V 2229;
 trisāhasramahāsāhasra I 92; V 2264;
 trisāhasramahāsāhasralokadhātu I 196, 251, 448, 527;
 III 1343, 1381, 1711; IV 1745, 1761, 1939,
 1985, 1986, 1987;
 trisāhasralokadhātu III 1261; IV 1935;
 triskandha I 421;
 triskandhaka III 1591;
 traidhātuka I 6ff Anm.3, 210, 321, 331, 390, 392, 504,
 524, 605; II 654, 699, 843, 862, 951, 1044; III
 1141, 1198, 1201, 1271, 1370, 1416, 1420,

Index Lamotte, Traité

1452, 1707; IV 1818, 1841, 1919, 1930,
1982, 2061; V 2200, 2393, 2429;
traidhātukakuśalamūla II 1037;
traidhātukajāti II 711 Anm.1;
traidhātukadeva III 1421;
traidhātukanagara III 1412;
traidhātukapuṇya II 687;
traidhātukabandhana IV 1992;
traidhātukaviśiṣṭa I 16;
traidhātukasamyojana III 1438;
traidhātukasattva I 373; II 919;
traidhātukāmbana III 1707;
trailokya III 1230;
trailokyajyeṣṭha I 159;
trailokyarāga I 159;
trailokyavirakta V 2225;
trailokyātikrānta I 137f Anm.1.10;
tryakṣa I 137, 137ff Anm.1.10;
tryadhvajñāna III 1653;
tryadhvaduḥkha II 798;
tryadhvadharmā III 1652, 1695; IV 1913;
tryadhvan I 60, 95, 298, 300, 409, 586, 587; II 747,
792, 1066; III 1190, 1426, 1694, 1695; IV
2005, 2086, 2087, 2108; V 2227, 2228, 2232,
2233;
tryadhvapariśuddha IV 2116;
tryadhvabuddha V 2323;
tryadhvabuddhadarśanasamādhi V 2306;
tryadhvasamgrhīta III 1180, 1184;
tryadhvasamatā III 1694 Anm.2; V 2195, 2196;
tryadhvasamādhi IV 1869;
tryākāraparipūrṇa I 272;
tvac II 854; III 1172, 1295, 1297, 1297 Anm.2, 1302,
1652; IV 1963, 1978;

thapakarṇi I 413 Anm.1;
thapakarṇika I 413 Anm.1;

damṣṭra V 2288;
dakacandra I 357f Anm.1.2;
dakṣa I 256;
dakṣiṇa I 186, 339, 400, 445, 445f Anm.3, 460f
Anm.2, 473, 594;
dakṣiṇapaścima I 445f Anm.3;
dakṣiṇasamudra I 451;
dakṣiṇā I 590; III 1246; V 2230, 2240, 2240 Anm.1,
2242;
dakṣiṇāpatha I 25, 25f Anm.1, 48, 489;
dakṣiṇāvibhaṅga III LIX;
dakṣiṇāvibhaṅgasūtra III 1403;
dakṣiṇīya III LIX;
dakṣiṇīya III 1337, 1383, 1385, 1392;
dakṣiṇīyasūtra III 1391;
dagdhā IV 2119 Anm.1;
daṇḍa I 42, 191 Anm.1, 193, 523, 533, 583; II 791,
822; III 1156, 1407, 1532; IV 2090; V 2415;
daṇḍadharmā I 42;
daṇḍāsīdhara IV 1942f Anm.3;
dadhi I 380; II 680, 774 Anm.1; III 1453; IV 1821;
daniṣṭhā I 476;
danta I 413, 444; II 858;

dantakāṣṭha II 769;
dam III 1148, 1342;
dama I 499, 504, 505;
damya I 133;
daridra I 261, 427, 492, 575, 585; II 674, 691, 710,
722, 752, 758, 761, 763, 778, 923, 960, 1028,
1030, 1107; III 1253, 1256, 1339, 1385; IV
1892, 1893, 1966;
daridrasattva III 1250f Anm.1;
darpa I 50; II 878, 952;
darmakṣānti II 911;
darmadhātu I 39 Anm.1;
darvaromakūpa I 453;
darśana I 565; II 645, 861; III 1180, 1184, 1385, 1473,
1474, 1657; V 2195, 2262, 2370, 2378;
darśanamārga I 68, 130 Anm.1, 395 Anm.1, 434
Anm.2.1; II 709 Anm.1, 1067 Anm.1, 1077f
Anm.1, 1102; III 1133, 1358 Anm.1, 1411
Anm.1, 1457, 1480 Anm.1, 1500, 1560
Anm.1, 1561; IV 1874, 1786; V 2280f
Anm.3, 2328 Anm.1;
darśanamārgavyāpāra III 1147;
darśanamūla III 1555;
darśanaheya I 53; II 912; III 1560 Anm.1; V 2214f
Anm.3, 2216 Anm.1;
darśanaheyakleśa III 1563 Anm.3; IV 1785;
darśin II 863;
dala I 361;
daśa I 282, 409, 416; III 1210, 1216 Anm.1, 1281,
1433, 1692; IV 1938; V 2206;
daśakuśala I 404;
daśakuśalakarmapatha I 502; III 1428; V 2386, 2424,
2425;
daśakuśalakarmapathasevina I 499, 501;
daśakuśalanidāna I 307;
daśajñāna III 1619, 1691;
daśadikṣūnyatā IV 2069, 2085;
daśadiksattvanimitta III 1715;
daśadigbuddha I 284, 300, 394, 531, 588, 589; II 721,
779; IV 1913; V 2323;
daśadigbuddhasamādhi III 1492;
daśadigbhāgabhedā II 729, 729 Anm.1;
daśadiglakṣaṇasūnya IV 2069;
daśadiglokadhātu I 303, 533;
daśadiś I 5, 6, 128, 300, 331, 586, 587; II 747, 792,
1066; IV 1835, 2005, 2087; V 2227;
daśanimittarahita I 322;
daśaparikarma V 2395;
daśabala I 106; III LIX, 1605, 1691; IV 1775, 1923,
1991;
daśabalaparipūrisamanvāgata II 793;
daśabalasampad III 1700;
daśabalasampanna III 1518;
daśabalasūtra III 1506, 1515 Anm.2; IV 2116;
daśabhū III 1325 Anm.2;
daśabhūmi I 298, 437; II 651; III 1503; V 2374;
daśabhūmika III XXXVI; IV XI;
daśabhūmikavibhāṣā III LI;
daśabhūmikavibhāṣāśāstra III XLIV;
daśabhūmikasūtra III XXXVI; IV 1897; V 2375, 2383;
daśabhūmibodhisattva I 519;

- daśabhūmibhāvanā IV 1843;
 daśama I 294; IV 1781;
 daśamabhūmi I 590; II 648, 711;
 daśaratnagiri I 609;
 daśavarga II 850f Anm.2, 851;
 daśavarṣā II 849;
 daśavyavasthāna V 2374f;
 daśaśikṣāpada II 782f Anm.1, 847, 848; III 1533;
 daśaśīla II 790 Anm.1; IV 1893, 1897;
 daśasaṃjñā III 1145, 1320, 1498;
 daśākuśalakarmapatha I 406 Anm.1; II 790; III 1692;
 daśādhyāya III XVII;
 daśāyatana III 1170;
 dasa I 107 Anm.1;
 dahara I 419 Anm.1; II 744 Anm.1; III LIX, 1397;
 daharasūtra III 1397;
 dā I 491, 580; II 664 Anm.1; III 1366, 1533;
 dāna I 52, 62, 131, 163, 205, 255, 257, 390, 405, 462,
 493, 539, 540, 560; II VIII, 658, 661, 662,
 663, 701, 724, 779, 781, 824, 824 Anm.1,
 856, 899, 928, 970, 971, 981, 984, 995, 1049,
 1066, 1094, 1102, 1109; III XXVII, 1197,
 1204, 1386, 1416, 1532, 1546, 1591, 1680;
 IV 1787, 1798, 1806 Anm.1, 1874, 1882,
 1883, 1884, 1889, 1892, 1897, 1902, 1909,
 1910, 1921, 1961, 1965, 1970, 1993, 2125; V
 2219, 2221 Anm.3, 2224, 2242, 2245, 2247,
 2249, 2346, 2347, 2370, 2385, 2394, 2396,
 2406, 2434;
 dānacitta II 668, 724;
 dānacittavardhana II 750, 752;
 dānajñāna I 390;
 dānatyāga III 1413;
 dānanadī II 701;
 dānapati I 151, 218, 493; II 684, 685, 871, 888, 998;
 III 1385, 1386, 1394; IV 1938, 1946;
 dānaparipūri II 709;
 dānapāramitā I 297 Anm.2, 470; II 658, 701, 707, 735,
 979; III 1430; IV 1806, 1892, 1904 Anm.1,
 1938, 1948, 1960; V 2302, 2369 Anm.1,
 2370, 2413;
 dānapāramitāparipūri I 297; II 711, 716, 721, 725;
 dānapāla II 791f Anm.1;
 dānapuṇya II 661; V 2219, 2220, 2250;
 dānapuṇyahīnatva I 515;
 dānaphala II 667;
 dānabhāvanāvārdhana II 750;
 dānamayapuṇya V 2248;
 dānamayapuṇyakriyā V 2248;
 dānavastu II 664 Anm.1; V 2221 Anm.3;
 dānavastusūtra V 2249 Anm.1, 2250 Anm.1;
 dānavipāka II 708;
 dānasūtra V 2249 Anm.1;
 dānta III 1148, 1297 Anm.2;
 dāma I 580;
 dāyaka I 61, 297 Anm.2, 590; II 663 Anm.1, 672, 675f
 Anm.3, 683, 722 Anm.1, 724, 724, 725, 734,
 735, 749, 862, 981; III 1680; IV 1881, 1896,
 1910; V 2212, 2221, 2226, 2250;
 dāra II 713, 716, 751;
 dāraka I 22, 558, 576, 577, 592; V 2180;
 dārikā I 459f Anm.1, 558, 576, 577, 592;
 dāridrya I 246, 600; II 659, 798; IV 1960;
 dāridryaprabandha II 674;
 dāru I 379; III 1156, 1674 Anm.2;
 dārukkhandakasutta II 731, 731 Anm.3;
 dārumaṇḍalika I 123 Anm.1, 509; IV 1764;
 dāva III 1651;
 dāsa I 116; II 759; III 1669;
 dāsavihārasamanvāgata V 2323;
 dāhya IV 2119 Anm.1;
 dikśūnyatā IV 2067 Anm.1, 2072;
 digbhāgabhedā II 725 Anm.1, 729 Anm.1;
 digvibhāga II 725 Anm.1;
 diṅmukha I 200;
 diva I 264f Anm.1;
 divā V 2262;
 divya I 517, 523; III L; IV 1767, 1822;
 divyakāśikavastra III 1343 Anm.2;
 divyagandha I 168;
 divyacakṣuḥśrotrābhijñā V 2273 Anm.3;
 divyacakṣuka III 1630;
 divyacakṣurabhijñā I 331, 332;
 divyacakṣurjñāna III 1558; IV 1824 Anm.2;
 divyacakṣurvidyā I 130;
 divyacakṣurvyakti I 159;
 divyacakṣus I 28, 93, 129, 328, 330, 331, 439, 439
 Anm.1, 440, 527, 586, 604; II 623ff Anm.2,
 952, 1055; III 1486 Anm.2, 1516, 1556
 Anm.1, 1557; IV 1809, 1814, 1819 Anm.1,
 1822f Anm.3, 1823, 1824, 1824 Anm.2, 1825,
 1825, 1826, 1826 Anm.3, 1827, 1861, 1916;
 V VI, VII, 2248 Anm.3, 2260, 2261, 2262,
 2265, 2268, 2272, 2273 Anm.2, 2275 Anm.1,
 2304, 2320, 2323, 2432;
 divyacakṣuskāna I 527;
 divyacarya II 1112;
 divyacūrṇa I 523;
 divyatūrya I 168, 560; III 1639; V 2302;
 divyapadma I 523; III 1348;
 divyapuṣpa I 168, 522, 523; IV 1935;
 divyamālyā I 523;
 divyaratna I 599;
 divyaratnavastra III 1343;
 divyavastra III 1154; V 2321;
 divyavilepana I 523;
 divyavihāra I 162, 163;
 divyaśrota I 527;
 divyaśrotra I 328, 332, 604; II 623ff Anm.2; IV 1809,
 1814, 1819 Anm.1, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1824
 Anm.2, 1825, 1826, 1826 Anm.3, 1827, 1915;
 V 2265, 2273 Anm.2, 2274, 2275 Anm.1,
 2304;
 divyaśrotrajñāna IV 1824 Anm.2;
 divyaśrotrābhijñā I 332;
 divyasamsthāna II 653;
 divyasukha II 824; III 1601, 1710; IV 1960;
 divyāvādāna III XVII;
 divyāhāra II 871; III 1154;
 diś I 4, 186, 339, 374, 400, 402, 443, 444, 445, 445f
 Anm.3, 473, 513, 542, 561, 594, 595; II 923,
 1054, 1097; III 1246, 1248; IV 1990, 2069,

Index Lamotte, Traité

- 2069f Anm.2, 2070, 2070 Anm.1, 2071; V
2206, 2207, 2230, 2317, 2392, 2393, 2394,
2434;
- dīna IV 1902;
- dīpa I 26, 225, 355, 367, 394, 447; II 670, 710, 746,
752, 985; III 1412, 1636; IV 1746, 1937,
1947, 1948, 1967, 1969, 1972; V 2213, 2244,
2274, 2309, 2436;
- dīpaṃkara II 983; III 1352; IV 1775, 1777, 1921,
1931; V 2327, 2340;
- dīpajvāla II 822, 921; III 1370, 1653;
- dīpavartin II 691; IV 1935;
- dīpāloka III 1350;
- dīpta V 2367f Anm.1;
- dīrgha I 267, 279, 376, 419 Anm.1; II 641, 726, 958;
III XV, 1405, 1687; V 2340, 2427;
- dīrghatva I 78; II 727;
- dīrghanakha I 48; II 633; III 1356, 1576;
- dīrghanakhabrahmacāri III LIX;
- dīrghanakhabrahmacārisūtra III 1688;
- dīrghanakhasūtra III 1688; IV 2006, 2142, 2142
Anm.1;
- dīrghanakhāvadāna V 2331f Anm.3;
- dīrghabāhu I 287;
- dīrgharātra II 808, 809; III 1405, 1632, 1643;
- dīrghahrasva III 1319;
- dīrghāgama I 301f Anm.1, 544; III XV, XV Anm.4,
XX;
- dīrghāṅguli I 273; II 668; IV 1911;
- dīrghāyuhṣaṃvartanīya V 2336, 2339;
- dīrghāyus I 479f Anm.2, 299, 489; II 776, 789, 791; III
1352, 1516, 1596; IV 2091; V 2339;
- dīrghāyūrājavadāna V 2293 Anm.1;
- dīrghāvadāna V 2293;
- durḍṣa I 35;
- duḥkhaṣaṃjñā III 1456;
- duḥkha I 38, 52, 54, 54 Anm.1, 128, 130, 130 Anm.1,
132, 193, 214, 299, 304, 306, 349, 350, 362,
379, 384, 389, 398, 404, 406, 408, 423, 440,
460 Anm.2, 486, 600, 614f Anm.2; II 641,
643, 645, 651, 651 Anm.1, 656, 658, 659,
733, 736, 737, 742, 743, 747, 748, 789, 890,
909, 910, 911, 923, 925, 932 Anm.1, 935,
985, 1021, 1026, 1027, 1031, 1033, 1046,
1068, 1071, 1072, 1082, 1105; III VIII, 1144,
1150, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1160, 1172, 1174,
1187, 1190, 1191, 1195, 1197, 1198, 1214,
1222 Anm.2, 1223, 1229, 1232, 1238, 1255,
1263, 1271, 1272, 1290, 1321, 1358, 1410,
1411 Anm.2, 1412, 1431, 1432, 1439, 1440,
1441, 1445, 1445 Anm.2, 1447, 1452, 1453,
1457, 1458, 1460, 1460 Anm.1, 1462, 1468,
1469, 1473, 1478, 1479, 1483, 1484, 1485,
1494, 1495, 1499 Anm.2, 1515, 1516, 1552,
1553f Anm.3, 1563, 1597, 1605, 1617, 1524,
1561, 1638, 1640, 1685, 1709, 1711; IV
1738, 1743, 1745, 1784, 1786, 1790 Anm.5,
1792, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1823, 1825, 1826,
1840, 1873, 1952, 1996, 1997, 2005, 2007,
2008, 2011, 2013, 2014, 2019, 2022, 2049,
2050, 2051, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2082, 2093,
2102, 2102 Anm.2, 2104 Anm.1, 2110
Anm.1, 2116, 2124, 2127, 2128, 2130, 2135,
2138, 2140; V 2178 Anm.1, 2189, 2191,
2192, 2215 Anm.1, 2280f Anm.3, 2288, 2302,
2367f Anm.1, 2380, 2387;
- duḥkhakṣaya I 65, 572; IV 2094 Anm.1;
- duḥkhakṣayamārga III 1517;
- duḥkhajñāna I 114; II 643; III 1466, 1467, 1472, 1473,
1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480
Anm.2, 1481 Anm.1, 1482 Anm.1, 1484,
1485;
- duḥkhatas IV 1999;
- duḥkhatā IV 2016;
- duḥkhadarśanaprahātavya V 2175 Anm.3;
- duḥkhadarśanaheya I 114; II 645;
- duḥkhaduḥkhatā III 1707; IV 1997;
- duḥkhanirodha I 614f Anm.2; II 641, 697; III 1144,
1515; IV 2022; V 2280f Anm.3;
- duḥkhanirodhagāmin I 614f Anm.2; III 1119, 1515; IV
1735, 2022; V 2280f Anm.3;
- duḥkhanirodhapratipad III 1573;
- duḥkhanirodhapratipadvyākaraṇa III 1573, 1588;
- duḥkhaprakṛti IV 2117;
- duḥkhapratikāra III 1446 Anm.1;
- duḥkhapratikūla III 1485;
- duḥkhaprahāna IV 1738;
- duḥkaphala III 1223, 1224;
- duḥkhabala III 1264;
- duḥkhabhājana V 2243;
- duḥkhamārga IV 1737;
- duḥkhamūla I 584;
- duḥkhalakṣaṇa I 128; II 880; III 1157; IV 1745, 2052,
2123;
- duḥkhavikalpa III 1446 Anm.1;
- duḥkhavipāka III 1456; V 2326;
- duḥkhavipākaphala IV 2050;
- duḥkhavihāra II 904;
- duḥkhavedanā III 1158, 1161, 1441, 1445, 1640, 1641,
1642; IV 2049, 2050, 2051, 2117;
- duḥkhavedanīya III 1531;
- duḥkhasaṃvedin II 735;
- duḥkhasaṃjñā III 1433, 1439, 1445, 1447, 1452, 1453,
1476, 1499;
- duḥkhasatya I 130 Anm.1; II 910, 1111; III 1160, 1222
Anm.2, 1231, 1381, 1435, 1436, 1445, 1691;
IV 1739, 1745, 1751, 2127;
- duḥkhasatyadarśana II 747; IV 2005;
- duḥkhasamudaya I 614f Anm.2; II 641; III 1515; IV
2022; V 2280f Anm.3;
- duḥkhasamudayadarśanaprahātavya V 2175f Anm.3;
- duḥkhasamudayasatyadarśanaprahātavya V 2175;
- duḥkhasukha III 1168, 1449, 1450;
- duḥkhasandha I 361, 362; IV 2123; V 2355 Anm.1;
- duḥkhasandhasamudaya I 351;
- duḥkhasvabhāva III 1156;
- duḥkhahetu III 1157;
- duḥkhahetupratyayaja IV 2050;
- duḥkhākāra III 1485;
- duḥkhākārasaṃprayukta III 1452;
- duḥkhādhivāsanaṅkṣānti II 865 Anm.1;
- duḥkhānupaśyanā III 1202;

duḥkhārtha III 1445;
 duḥkhāryasatya I 87; III VIII; IV 2123;
 duḥkhita III 1211, 1254, 1255, 1445;
 duḥkhitanimitta III 1255;
 duḥkhendriya III 1244, 1244f Anm.4, 1438, 1476,
 1498;
 duḥṣīla II 766, 774; III 1338, 1399; IV 1795;
 duḥṣīlapuruṣa II 818;
 duḥṣīlaśrāvaka I 414;
 dundubhi I 487; II 637;
 dundubhisvara I 279; IV 1866;
 duradhigama I 35;
 duranubodha I 35, 337, 419; IV 1798;
 durabhisambhava II 665;
 duravabodha I 35, 46, 457; II 1034;
 durāsada I 572, 575, 576;
 durāsadabhūmi IV 1923 Anm.1;
 durgati I 25f Anm.1, 29, 63, 105, 246, 306, 461, 470,
 472, 479 Anm.2, 483, 541, 546, 575, 613
 Anm.1, 616; II 659, 684, 694, 771, 776, 786,
 818, 829, 839, 855, 894, 923, 951, 994, 1007,
 1015, 1052, 1083, 1107, 1108; III 1199, 1249,
 1254, 1316, 1339, 1393, 1458, 1516, 1517,
 1525, 1535, 1544, 1591, 1598, 1710, 1711;
 IV 1790, 1795, 1799 Anm.2, 1801, 1894,
 1895, 1919, 1920, 1952, 1958, 1960, 1961,
 2061, 2084; V 2288, 2314, 2429, 2434;
 durgandha V 2319;
 durgandhājina IV 1918;
 durgāhya I 457;
 durjana II 818; III 1459;
 durjñeya I 14, 604; II 647;
 durdṛṣa I 46, 232, 462; V 2280, 2354;
 durbhikṣa I 187, 189, 449; II 753, 776 Anm.1, 797; III
 1460; V 2250;
 durlabha I 167, 232, 234, 521; II 672, 684, 854, 930,
 986; III 1211, 1419, 1674, 1676; IV 1849,
 1888, 1937, 1979, 1987; V 2354;
 durvarṇa III 1301, 1301, 1302, 1516, 1519, 1521,
 1529; IV 1918, 1960, 1968, 1976, 2127; V
 2244;
 durvarṇatā III 1583, 1587;
 durvigāhya I 14, 233, 337, 419, 457, 536, 604; II 647,
 1008; III 1148, 1393, 1699, 1713; IV 1798;
 duścārta III 1512;
 duṣkara III 1574; V 2212;
 duṣkaracaryā I 12, 23, 227, 228f Anm.4, 281, 507,
 511; II 774, 836, 906, 945, 1002f Anm.1,
 1004, 1050f Anm.1; III 1384, 1512, 1520,
 1540, 1572, 1675f Anm.1, 1712; IV 1779; V
 2236, 2326, 2329, 2390;
 duṣkaracaryāvihāra I 12;
 duṣkaracārin III 1363;
 duṣkarcaryā IV 1979;
 duṣkṛta I 95, 96, 97; III 1427; IV 1761; IV 1960;
 duṣṭacitta I 610; II 780, 866, 874, 904; III 1668, 1669,
 1673, 1673, 1692; V 2408;
 duṣṭacittarudhirotpādana II 876 Anm.1;
 duṣṭacittotpāda II 786;
 duṣṭhūla I 215;
 duṣprajña III 1543 Anm.1;

dūta I 568, 570;
 dūtakumāra II 833;
 dūtayuga V 2428f Anm.4;
 dūra I 329; II 644; IV 1819 Anm.2, 1822, 2054; V
 2212, 2262, 2273;
 dūraṅgama II 710 Anm.1; V 2383;
 dūratas I 526;
 dūrīkṛta III 1242 Anm.1;
 dūsyā III 1387;
 dṛgheya III 1560 Anm.1;
 dṛḍha III 1250, 1263; V 2202, 2324 Anm.1, 2325;
 dṛḍhacitta II 668;
 dṛḍhatva II 753; V 2205;
 dṛḍhādhyāśayabala III 1607, 1611;
 dṛḍhacitta I 264;
 dṛḍhapudgala III 1638;
 dṛṣ V 2260 Anm.2;
 dṛṣṭa I 358, 375; II 1110; III 1517, 1535; IV 1851,
 1888; V 2180, 2263 Anm.2;
 dṛṣṭadharmanirvāṇa IV 1995;
 dṛṣṭadharmanirvāṇaprāpta III 1299 Anm.1;
 dṛṣṭadharmaparinirvāyin V 2216;
 dṛṣṭadharmavedanīya III 1528;
 dṛṣṭadhārmika IV 1863, 1864;
 dṛṣṭaśruta I 373;
 dṛṣṭaśrutamatavijñāta II 1044, 1110 Anm.1;
 dṛṣṭaśrutavijñātamata V 2263 Anm.2;
 dṛṣṭānta I 4;
 dṛṣṭi I 40, 41, 45, 66, 69, 113, 199, 204, 211, 212, 217,
 323, 422, 423, 423 Anm.2, 424, 426; II 1071,
 1091 Anm.1; III 1232, 1274 Anm.2, 1299
 Anm.2, 1540, 1555, 1560 Anm.1; IV XIV,
 1740, 1999, 2046 Anm.1, 2141 Anm.1, 2147
 Anm.2, 2147 Anm.5, 2147 Anm.7; V 2175
 Anm.3, 2235 Anm.1, 2422, 2428;
 dṛṣṭigata I 337, 423, 423 Anm.4; II 918, 918 Anm.1,
 1081; III 1354;
 dṛṣṭicarita III 1226ff Anm.2, 1292, 1551; IV 2093;
 dṛṣṭipatita I 424; III 1224;
 dṛṣṭiparāmarṣa I 423;
 dṛṣṭiprāpta III 1389f Anm.1, 1480, 1480 Anm.4, 1497;
 dṛṣṭiprāptamārga IV 1736;
 dṛṣṭibahula II 1056; III 1232, 1292; IV 1794;
 dṛṣṭisthāna V 2367f Anm.1;
 dṛṣṭyapekṣa I 213; II 676; III 1366;
 deya I 297 Anm.2; II 663 Anm.1, 675f Anm.3, 722
 Anm.1, 862, 981; IV 1896; V 2221, 2226,
 2245;
 deyadravya I 298; II 666, 676, 708, 722, 920;
 deyavastu V 2220;
 deva I 21, 29, 51, 135, 136, 142 Anm.20, 142f
 Anm.20, 178, 199, 246, 331, 332, 440, 458f
 Anm.1, 478, 479f Anm.2, 483, 496, 523, 561,
 585, 603, 608, 613 Anm.1; II 661, 665, 682,
 683, 734, 776, 786, 789, 834, 892, 905, 933;
 III 1199, 1270, 1421, 1552, 1583, 1589, 1590,
 1596; IV 1936, 1942f Anm.3, 1950, 1951,
 1954, 1976, 1992 Anm.1; V 2288, 2289;
 devagati II 805; III 1532, 1553 Anm.1;
 devacaitya II 961;
 devatā I 142 Anm.20, 586; II 642 Anm.1, 652; III

1266, 1330, 1339;
 devatānusmṛti III 1332, 1334, 1339, 1419, 1421, 1428;
 devatāparipṛcchā III LIX;
 devatāparipṛcchāsūtra III 1633;
 devada I 172 Anm.1;
 devadatta I 294f Anm.1, 294f Anm.1, 507f Anm.1.3,
 510; II 693, 753, 806, 868; III 1545; IV 1767;
 V 2352, 2357;
 devaduḥkhabhaya I 205;
 devadūta V 2442;
 devaputra I 331 Anm.2; II 876f Anm.2; III XI; IV
 1767ff Anm.4; V 2280 Anm.1;
 devaputramāra I 340;
 devapratimā I 73;
 devabhāṣita I 82;
 devamanuṣya I 135, 196, 287ff Anm.2, 482, 594, 604,
 616; III XLIX, 1336, 1342; V 2314;
 devamanuṣyasukha I 16;
 devamārga IV 1737, 1738, 1739;
 devayajña I 165, 205; II 1073; V 2403;
 devarāja I 124, 277; II 807, 856; III 1583; IV 1782,
 2079;
 devaloka I 603, 604, 605, 608;
 devavimāna V 2409;
 devasaṃyukta I 614;
 devasukha I 116;
 devātideva III XXVIII;
 devānāmpriya V 2296;
 devāyus II 757;
 devī I 228f Anm.4; II 683;
 devendracala I 474;
 devopapatti I 460f Anm.2; V 2289;
 deśa I 78, 162, 199, 268 Anm.3;
 deśanā I 122, 604; II 984; III 1143, 1561, 1617 Anm.1;
 deśanākaraṇa II 649;
 deśanādharma I 452, 578; III 1614;
 deśavilokana I 268, 299;
 deśastha I 280;
 deśāntara I 19, 374, 430;
 deśāntarabuddha I 302;
 deśāntarabodhisattva I 598;
 deśāntarin I 430;
 dehin I 584, 591; III 1271, 1319, 1445;
 doṣa I 493; III 1206, 1218, 1299, 1452, 1715; IV 1794,
 1801, 1826, 1877, 1916, 1945, 1976, 1990,
 2082, 2097, 2103, 2133; V 2181, 2313, 2358,
 2420;
 doṣatva II 894;
 dauḥṣīla II 753;
 dauḥṣīlya II 771; III 1365; IV 1979; V 2411;
 dauḥṣīlyakara V 2396;
 dauḥṣīlyacitta V 2243;
 daurmanasya I 205, 351, 384, 389; II 702, 726, 816,
 818, 880, 886, 893, 904; 1021, 1026, 1027,
 1030; III 1160, 1174, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1238,
 1263, 1268, 1366, 1440, 1441, 1494, 1499
 Anm.2; IV 1823, 2093, 2150; V 2190, 2191,
 2192, 2408, 2419;
 daurmanasyacitta III 1256; IV 2150;
 daurmanasyaduḥkha III 1645;
 daurmanasyendriya III 1244, 1244f Anm.4, 1476,

1498;
 dauvārika III 1149, 1656;
 drava V 2198, 2232;
 dravatva I 367; II 920, 1096, 1099; III 1297 Anm.2,
 1616; IV 1743, 1821, 2116, 2118f Anm.1,
 2125, 2132, 2132; V 2186, 2199;
 dravya I 54, 74, 76, 78, 169, 330, 365, 383; II 728,
 755, 778; III 1132, 1145, 1302, 1449 Anm.1;
 IV 1935, 2069 Anm.2, 2070 Anm.1; V 2243;
 dravyagrahaṇa II 795;
 dravyatas IV 2105 Anm.2, 2105f Anm.2;
 dravyadāna II 721, 723;
 dravyapati II 798;
 dravyaparamāṇu IV 2106f Anm.1;
 dravyaparyeṣaṇa IV 2146;
 dravyasat I 372, 481; IV 2010, 2014, 2027;
 dravyāntara IV 2072f Anm.2;
 draṣṭavyopaśama IV 2019;
 draṣṭr I 72;
 drākṣā II 816, 816 Anm.1, 959; IV 1946, 1946;
 drumā I 609, 615; II 1046;
 drumakimṇararājaparipṛcchā I 609 Anm.4; III XXXV;
 droṇa II 810; III 1716;
 droṇodana II 869, 869 Anm.2;
 dvakkula III 1386f Anm.1;
 dvaya III 1636;
 dvācatvāriṃśad IV 1868;
 dvātriṃśad I 272; IV 1916f Anm.1;
 dvātriṃśadākārā II 882 Anm.2;
 dvātriṃśallakṣaṇa I 444; II 668; III 1348;
 dvātriṃśallakṣaṇakarman I 246, 285; III 1701 Anm.1;
 dvādaśa II 1079;
 dvādaśadevapūjākālpa I 137ff Anm.1.10;
 dvādaśanikāya III LI;
 dvādaśanikāyaśāstra III XLIV;
 dvādaśanidāna III 1611; IV 1794, 2140;
 dvādaśamukhaśāstra III VIII, XLIV;
 dvādaśavarṣā II 849 Anm.1;
 dvādaśahetupratyaya I 131, 337;
 dvādaśākara III 1359 Anm.1;
 dvādaśākāra III 1593; V 2280 Anm.3;
 dvādaśāṅga V 2287;
 dvādaśāṅgadharmā I 538;
 dvādaśāṅgadharmappravacana III 1144; V 2195;
 dvādaśāṅgapratītyasamutpāda I 349; III 1552, 1599; IV
 1998, 2014; V 2166, 2191;
 dvādaśāṅgapravacana IV 1855; V 2306;
 dvādaśāṅgabuddhavacana III VII, 1356, 1378, 1417,
 1426, 1609; V 2389, 2393;
 dvādaśāṅgasūtra I 27;
 dvādaśāyatana II 747; III 1174; IV 2005, 2044, 2077;
 V 2386, 2426, 2433;
 dvāra I 452; II 929; III 1155, 1210, 1463;
 dvārapāla I 521; II 879;
 dvicakra III 1188;
 dvitī III 1291;
 dvitīya I 31, 152, 386; III XXXII;
 dvitīyadhyāna II 765; III 1185, 1488;
 dvitīyaphalapatipannaka III 1389f Anm.1;
 dvividha IV 2116;
 dvividhajarā III 1164;

- dvividhamaraṇa III 1164;
 dviśāhasra I 332 Anm.1; III 1557f Anm.1; V 2264;
 dviśāhasramadhyamalokadhātu I 448, 527;
 dvīpa I 268 Anm.3; V 2197 Anm.2;
 dvīpaka I 287ff Anm.2, 578, 596; III 1532; IV 1838,
 1952, 2099;
 dvīpin II 952;
 dveṣa I 36, 90, 117, 123, 140, 150, 212, 226, 264, 300,
 319, 322 Anm.1, 332, 346, 352, 365, 368,
 369, 384, 395, 399, 401, 402, 409, 424, 442,
 466, 471, 543, 585; II 716,732,742, 769,
 805,806,827,834 Anm.2,865
 Anm.1,894,920,926,952,959,1111; III
 XXXIII, 1162, 1174, 1213, 1214, 1230
 Anm.1, 1246, 1294, 1301, 1301 Anm.2, 1324,
 1366, 1441, 1543 Anm.1, 1551, 1587, 1623
 Anm.1, 1631, 1640; IV 1757, 1760, 1780,
 1781, 1782 Anm.1, 1793f Anm.3, 1866, 1926,
 1963, 1976, 1996, 2025, 2045 Anm.2, 2501,
 2053, 2117, 2137, 2139; V 2243, 2255, 2343,
 2345 Anm.2, 2347;
 dveṣakleśa II 899;
 dveṣacarita III 1623;
 dveṣacitta II 921;
 dveṣapatita I 424;
 dveṣabahula III 1359, 1418, 1547;
 dveṣabhūhula III 1458;
 dveṣarāgacarita I 35;
 dveṣavastu II 859;
 dveṣavāsana I 117; IV 1761;
 dveṣavyādhi I 34;
 dveṣādikleśa II 1053;
 dveṣādisaṃyojana I 299;
 dvau III 1206;
 dvyaṅgula III 1388; IV 1894;
 dvyaṅgulā IV 2099;

 dhana I 207, 216, 334, 505; II 679, 713, 716, 724, 751,
 755, 797, 800, 803, 1103; III 1172, 1413; IV
 1740, 1740 Anm.4, 1960; V 2354;
 dhanaparityāga II 724;
 dhanaratna I 530;
 dhanika I 582;
 dhanuśata II 764 Anm.3;
 dhanus I 127, 447; II 915; III 1261, 1396;
 dhandhābhijñā III 1553f Anm.3; IV 1738;
 dhanya II 710; II 923;
 dharmā I 3 Anm.1, 4, 41, 42, 45, 60, 70 Anm.2, 75, 78,
 131, 157 Anm.1, 196, 209, 241, 241, 327,
 337, 439, 536f Anm.1, 562f Anm.3.4, 565,
 589, 595 Anm.3; II 621, 623 Anm.2, 644,
 688ff Anm.4, 689, 740, 752, 793, 800, 818,
 837, 903, 1093, 1100, 1101, 1102; III 1119,
 1120, 1134, 1135, 1144, 1164, 1175, 1176,
 1176, 1177, 1196, 1201, 1226, 1233, 1234,
 1235, 1243, 1244, 1246, 1250f Anm.1, 1250ff
 Anm.1, 1276, 1326, 1330, 1337, 1345, 1376
 Anm.1, 1426, 1441, 1469, 1470, 1472, 1473,
 1474, 1490, 1517, 1535, 1561 Anm.1, 1590,
 1590, 1591, 1603, 1614, 1616, 1617, 1617
 Anm.1, 1618, 1619 Anm.1, 1620, 1621, 1622,
 1636, 1646, 1649, 1668 Anm.1, 1693 Anm.2,
 1695, 1700, 1716; IV 1738, 1745, 1748,
 1778f Anm.2, 1786, 1787, 1788 Anm.1, 1828,
 1830f Anm.5, 1832 Anm.2, 1833, 1859, 1883,
 1884, 1888, 1910, 1927f Anm.2, 1930, 1990,
 1996, 2003, 2005, 2022, 2028, 2037, 2064f
 Anm.1, 2072, 2072f Anm.2, 2089, 2094
 Anm.1, 2095, 2097, 2102, 2110 Anm.1, 2141
 Anm.1, 2147 Anm.4, 2148 Anm.4; V 2179,
 2187, 2191, 2215, 2256, 2268, 2290 Anm.2,
 2303, 2324, 2348, 2349, 2365, 2369, 2380,
 2393, 2394, 2411, 2411 Anm.4, 2427, 2433,
 2434;
 dharmakāya I 24, 137f Anm.1.10, 139 Anm.30, 179,
 179, 238, 331, 340, 392 Anm.1, 393, 394,
 546; II 634f Anm.1, 635, 636, 711, 712, 716,
 752, 938, 970f Anm.2; III XXIX, 1262
 Anm.2, 1517; IV 1778 Anm.2, 1914, 1914,
 1941; V 2228 Anm.1, 2317, 2365, 2433;
 dharmakāyaprabhāvita I 392 Anm.2;
 dharmakāyabuddha I 546;
 dharmakāyabodhisattva I 392, 590, 716; II 718, 1049;
 dharmakāyavaśavartin I 392 Anm.2;
 dharmakāyaisvarya I 392;
 dharmakula V 2440;
 dharmakṣānti II 1110;
 dharmakṣāṇikatva I 36 Anm.1;
 dharmakṣaya IV 1882, 1972;
 dharmakṣānti I 130, 130 Anm.1, 214, 325, 394, 395,
 396, 399, 400; II 865, 901, 902, 906, 912,
 913, 915, 916, 919, 924, 925, 926, 1109; IV
 1898, 1926, 1964, 1977, 1979; V 2268, 2303;
 dharmaguptaka III XVI;
 dharmacakra I 13, 17, 19, 57, 98, 294, 416, 420, 437,
 445, 467, 467 Anm.2; II 633; III 1359 Anm.1;
 IV 1764, 1911, 1940; V 2280, 2280 Anm.3,
 2327;
 dharmacakrapravartaka I 230;
 dharmacakrapravartana III VIII, LIX;
 dharmacakrapravartana III XXXII, 1144; IV 1862; V
 2408;
 dharmacakrapravartanabala III 1607;
 dharmacakrapravartanasūtra I 173 Anm.4;
 dharmacakṣurviśuddhi I 570; III 1367, 1658;
 dharmacakṣus I 51, 331, 439, 439 Anm.1; II 623ff
 Anm.2; III 1361, 1486, 1486 Anm.2; V 2197
 Anm.2, 2261, 2262;
 dharmajñā I 92, 569;
 dharmajñāna I 114, 130, 130 Anm.1; II 747, 910; III
 1358, 1466, 1467, 1472, 1474, 1475, 1476,
 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480 Anm.2, 1481 Anm.1,
 1482 Anm.1, 1483, 1561, 1563; IV 1795,
 1796, 1840, 1840, 2005, 2127;
 dharmajñānakṣānti II 651, 651 Anm.1, 1068; III 1358,
 1411 Anm.2, 1412, 1478, 1479, 1561; IV
 1790 Anm.5, 1795, 1840, 1873, 2104 Anm.1;
 V 2178 Anm.1, 2215 Anm.1, 2380;
 dharmajñānabhūmi III 1472;
 dharmatā I 31, 38, 39 Anm.1, 80ff Anm.2, 364, 385,
 530; II 711 Anm.1, 902, 923, 939 Anm.1,
 1019 Anm.1; III XVI, XVIII, XXXI, XLII,

XLVI, LVI, 1381, 1575, 1683; IV VI, 1778f
Anm.2, 1786, 1832 Anm.1, 1842, 1856, 1916f
Anm.1, 1930, 2014, 2014, 2017, 2018, 2072,
2087, 2110 Anm.1, 2139, 2141, 2141f
Anm.1; V IX, 2181, 2182, 2184, 2187, 2189,
2191, 2194f Anm.1, 2195, 2196, 2199, 2200,
2206, 2208, 2215, 2219, 2260, 2260 Anm.2,
2262, 2268, 2320, 2324, 2348, 2349, 2365,
2369, 2380, 2411, 2411 Anm.4, 2425, 2426,
2428, 2429;
dharmatākāya I 513;
dharmatākāyabodhisattva I 565;
dharmatājñāta V 2339;
dharmatājñāna V 2325;
dharmatāprātilambhikaśīla III 1532, 1532 Anm.1;
dharmatāśīla III 1532 Anm.1;
dharmatrṣṇā IV 1791f Anm.3, 2061;
dharmatrṣṇāprahāṇa IV 1793;
dharmatyāga II 700;
dharmadāna II 692, 692 Anm.1, 698, 721, 752, 855,
856, 1101, 1107; III 1413, 1416, 1417; IV
1883, 1893; V 2246, 2259, 2259 Anm.1,
2388, 2392;
dharmadrṣṭi V 2427;
dharmadeśaka II 696;
dharmadeśanā I 150, 388, 540, 559; II 694; IV 1848,
1865, 2138; V 2277; 2288, 2289, 2306, 2312,
2317, 2331, 2352, 2358;
dharmadeśanāguṇa II 696;
dharmadeśanānimitta II 1049;
dharmadhana IV 1740;
dharmadhara I 92, 569;
dharmadhātu I 112 Anm.2, 392; II 711 Anm.1, 1110;
III 1250ff Anm.1, 1621, 1630; IV 1896, 1896
Anm.1, 1914, 1945, 2017, 2090, 2121, 2140;
V 2182, 2186 Anm.1, 2241, 2281, 2365,
2383;
dharmadhātukāya II 711f Anm.1, 969, 970; IV 1940,
1986;
dharmadhātuja IV 1818; V 2441 Anm.1;
dharmadhātujakāya II 711f Anm.1; III 1621, 1623; IV
VI, 1777, 1777 Anm.3, 1780, 1781, 1788,
1806, 1826, 1860, 1889, 1908; V 2238, 2241,
2311, 2322, 2344, 2354, 2355, 2355 Anm.1,
2365;
dharmadhātubodhisattva II 972;
dharmadhārā I 90;
dharmanagara I 90;
dharmanāmasaṃketa I 442;
dharmanāva I 90;
dharmanidhāna III 1687;
dharmanidhyāna IV 2046;
dharmanidhyānakṣānti IV 1854;
dharmanidhyānādhimokṣakṣānti II 865 Anm.1;
dharmanimitta III 1250f Anm.1; V 2206;
dharmaniyāma I 39 Anm.1; IV IX, 1787, 1790, 1790
Anm.3, 1924, 1979;
dharmaniyāmatā IV 2017, 2039; V 2182, 2182;
dharmanirdeśa III 1623, 1694, 1713;
dharmanirdeśavaiśāradya III 1613;
dharmanirmocanaka I 569;

dharmanairātmya I 39 Anm.1; II 939 Anm.1; III
XXIX, 1150;
dharmanyāmatā IV 2039;
dharmaṇatākā I 90;
dharmaṇapada II 813f Anm.1; III XIX; IV 1943, 1943
Anm.2;
dharmaṇaparaṃparā IV 2126;
dharmaṇapariṅkā V 2199, 2200;
dharmaṇaparyāya I 44, 53, 64, 370, 377, 387, 398, 541;
II 696, 843, 915, 1074; IV 1744, 1843ff
Anm.1, 1879, 1897, 2067 Anm.1, 2137;
dharmaṇaparyeṣaṇā II 969;
dharmaṇaparyeṣaṇāsaṃtuṣṭi II 977;
dharmaṇaparyeṣṭi V 2389;
dharmaṇapīṭaka I 91, 101, 163, 190, 224, 439, 595, 596;
II 692;
dharmaṇapīṭakadhara I 223;
dharmaṇapuṇḍarikasūtra V 2210;
dharmaṇapūjā IV 1933, 1935, 1936, 1969, 1970;
dharmaṇapratīsaṃvid II 1042; III 1614, 1616, 1617, 1617
Anm.1, 1618f Anm.3, 1620, 1621;
dharmaṇapratīsaṇa I 537, 538; III 1621;
dharmaṇapratyaya I 375;
dharmaṇapradīpa I 90;
dharmaṇapravācana V 2287 Anm.1;
dharmaṇapravīcayajñāna IV 1839;
dharmaṇapravīcayasambodhyaṅga III 1146, 1149, 1181,
1201;
dharmaṇaprasādā II 764;
dharmaṇapīṭi III 1633;
dharmaṇabhāṇaka I 92, 151; IV 1859; V 2405, 2406;
dharmaṇabhāṇḍāgārika III 1600 Anm.1;
dharmaṇabhāva II 727;
dharmaṇabhāṣajya I 18; III 1613;
dharmaṇabhāṣajyācārya I 90;
dharmaṇamukha III 1656;
dharmaṇamudrā I 482; II 866, 912 Anm.1; III 1263,
1368, 1368f Anm.1, 1376, 1381, 1418, 1684;
IV 1996; V 2189, 2189 Anm.2, 2190;
dharmaṇamegha I 90; III 1503 Anm.1; IV V; V 2383,
2444;
dharmaṇameghasūtra III XXXVI; IV 1897 Anm.1; V
2301;
dharmaṇyajña II 682;
dharmaṇyathātathā IV 2017; V 2182;
dharmaṇarakta II 975;
dharmaṇarakṣitā II 800;
dharmaṇarata V 2389;
dharmaṇarati III 1587;
dharmaṇaratna I 90, 530, 569; II 923, 924; IV 1970; V
2433;
dharmaṇaratnapīṭaka I 87;
dharmaṇarāja I 176, 414; IV 1923;
dharmaṇaruci I 410f Anm.1;
dharmaṇalakṣaṇa I 65, 66, 77, 126, 326, 326, 360, 390; II
677, 910; III XLII, 1194, 1202, 1616 Anm.3,
1638;
dharmaṇalakṣaṇābhidharma I 112f Anm.2;
dharmaṇalakṣānti II 910;
dharmaṇavaṃśa IV 1848;
dharmaṇavaṇij I 90;

- dharmavarṣapraṇāṣanā I 315;
dharmavaśitā III 1601;
dharmavipralopa III 1383;
dharmavibhaṅga III 1694;
dharmavṛkṣa I 90;
dharmaśaṅkha I 191 Anm.1;
dharmaśaraṇa I 85;
dharmaśūnya III 1225; IV 2067;
dharmaśūnyatā I 239, 363, 373; II 1071, 1078, 1078f
Anm.1, 1081, 1084; III 1225, 1226, 1226,
1229, 1238, 1253, 1670, 1685; IV 1835,
1995, 2001, 2005, 2044 Anm.1, 2055 Anm.1,
2060, 2067, 2067 Anm.1, 2067ff Anm.1,
2078 Anm.2, 2079, 2080, 2110 Anm.1, 2114,
2115, 2115, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2143,
2144, 2145 Anm.2; V 2422, 2423, 2428;
dharmaśūnyatāsamanuṣāyanā IV 1806;
dharmaśravaṇa IV 1859;
dharmaśaṅkrama II 839;
dharmaśaṅga III 1354;
dharmaśaṅgrahaparivarta IV 1750;
dharmaśaṅjñā IV 1922;
dharmaśatyalakṣaṇa I 355, 363, 442; II 925;
dharmaśatyalakṣaṇaviśuddhi I 351;
dharmaśamatā I 325; II 1109;
dharmaśamatākṣānti I 327, 327; V 2425;
dharmaśamādāna IV 2122;
dharmaśamyaktvaniyāmāvakraṅti IV 1923;
dharmaśamagrī III 1243; IV 1963;
dharmaśukha I 534; II 711;
dharmaśenāpati III 1600 Anm.1;
dharmaskandha I 163 Anm.2, 442, 560; II 869; III
1233 Anm.3, 1261, 1600, 1623, 1623 Anm.1;
IV 1739 Anm.1, 1855;
dharmaskandha III XIX;
dharmaskandhasahasra III 1378, 1383;
dharmasthiti I 39 Anm.1; II 902; V 2182;
dharmasthitā IV 2017, 2087; V 2182, 2191;
dharmasmṛtyupasthāna III 1151, 1169, 1175; IV 2053,
2053 Anm.1, 2054;
dharmaśvara I 399, 521, 599;
dharmaśvāmin II 897;
dharmākara I 601, 601 Anm.1; V 2432;
dharmācārya I 490, 490f Anm.1, 539; II 695, 752, 969;
dharmānupaśyanā III 1460;
dharmānupaśyin III 1175;
dharmānulomika I 394;
dharmānusārin III 1389f Anm.1, 1496; IV 1736; V
2215;
dharmānusmṛti III 1331, 1334, 1362, 1419;
dharmānusmṛtisamādhi III 1382, 1383; IV 2023;
dharmābhiniṣeṣa I 420; II 1097;
dharmābhirati II 844;
dharmābhisamaya III 1665 Anm.3;
dharmāyatana III 1170, 1170 Anm.2, 1256;
dharmārtha III 1378, 1381, 1383;
dharmālabhāna III 1245, 1250f Anm.1, 1253, 1273,
1716; V 2425;
dharmāvaraṇavimukti III 1561;
dharmāvavāda I 224;
dharmāvasthā II 711f Anm.1;
dharmeśvara II 903 Anm.3;
dharmodaka V 2404;
dharmodgata V 2386;
dharmoddāna III 1368f Anm.1; V 2336ff Anm.4;
dharmoddānacatuṣṭaya II 912 Anm.1;
dharmopasaṃhitapṛāmodya III 1363;
dhātu I 44, 52 Anm.2, 70 Anm.2, 71 Anm.3, 73, 73
Anm.1, 75, 78, 217, 317, 343, 345, 363, 369,
387, 502, 595; II 644, 655, 711 Anm.1, 732,
734, 787, 916, 1078, 1091, 1099; III 1217
Anm.1, 1305, 1376, 1516, 1523, 1549, 1549
Anm.1, 1550, 1552, 1591, 1605, 1658; IV
1749 Anm.1, 1830 Anm.2, 1857, 1951, 2045,
2048, 2064 Anm.1, 2120 Anm.2, 2121, 2126,
2131, 2145; V 2182, 2186 Anm.1, 2205
Anm.1;
dhātukāya III XX;
dhātujñānabala III 1549;
dhātudvayāvācāra II 866;
dhātuvibhaṅgasūtra III 1531 Anm.2;
dhātuvaiśamya III 1439 Anm.2;
dhātusāmagrī III 1217;
dhātūrī I 587;
dhānya IV 1817;
dhāra III XLIX;
dhāraṇa I 317; III 1662, 1674, 1674 Anm.2, 1675; IV
1855; V 2355 Anm.1;
dhāraṇā IV 1854, 1859;
dhāraṇī I 328; III 1613; IV 1855, 1859, 1861, 1862,
1863, 1865, 1866;
dhāraṇīpīṭaka IV 1862;
dhāraṇīpratīlabdha I 321, 328; IV 1854, 1862;
dhāraṇīpṛāpta IV 1854;
dhāraṇīmukha III 1134; IV 1778f Anm.2, 1855, 1856,
1859, 1866f Anm.3, 1869 Anm.1, 2016; V
2382 Anm.1;
dhāraṇīsama I 315;
dhārayitavya IV 1876;
dhārāṇī I 565;
dhārṇa III 1148;
dhārmika I 201;
dhāra IV 1965;
dhu I 453, 480;
dhuta I 615 Anm.2; II 654, 1047;
dhūta I 335; III 1547; V 2411;
dhūtaguṇa I 191f Anm.1, 195 Anm.1; III 1437, 1437
Anm.2; IV 1837;
dhūtaguṇavādin I 195;
dhūtavāda I 195 Anm.1;
dhūtavādin V 2353f Anm.2;
dhūtaṅga I 195 Anm.1, 398;
dhūtaṅgadhara I 195 Anm.1;
dhūpa I 26, 580; II 764; V 2213;
dhūma I 117, 149; II 774, 1020; III 1295, 1449; IV
2122;
dhūmapāna II 774 Anm.1;
dhṛ I 101, 317; III 1674 Anm.2, 1681; IV 1856, 1856,
1859, 1877, 2047; V 2301, 2305, 2306;
dhṛta III 1538;
dhṛti II 1098 Anm.1;
dhṛtirāṣṭra III 1579ff Anm.2;

Index Lamotte, Traité

dhenu II 681;
 dhauta I 458; IV 1767; V 2198;
 dhautapātreṇa I 511, 515; II 932, 1005;
 dhaurmanasya III 1199;
 dhyā IV 2007;
 dhyātaka III 1313;
 dhyāna I 54, 57, 62, 62, 90, 100, 127, 162, 205, 213,
 213, 255, 257, 266, 266 Anm.2, 266 Anm.2,
 266 Anm.2, 280, 323, 323, 323, 330 Anm.3,
 330 Anm.3, 330 Anm.3, 382 Anm.1, 398,
 399, 399, 426, 434, 434 Anm.2, 435, 435
 Anm.2, 435 Anm.3, 435 Anm.6, 435 Anm.7,
 445, 458f Anm.1, 467 Anm.2, 481, 503, 504,
 505, 507, 515, 517 Anm.1, 519, 521, 560,
 572, 607, 607 Anm.1; II X, 651, 661, 711,
 731 Anm.1, 763, 763 Anm.2, 765 Anm.2, 765
 Anm.3, 772, 782f Anm.1, 859, 866, 872
 Anm.1, 878, 899, 921, 928, 929, 943, 943f
 Anm.1, 948, 969, 970, 972, 983, 984, 985,
 989, 993 Anm.1, 994, 1010, 1014, 1020,
 1021, 1022, 1023, 1023ff Anm.3, 1024, 1025,
 1026, 1027, 1027 Anm.3, 1028, 1029, 1029
 Anm.1, 1030, 1031, 1031 Anm.1, 1032, 1032
 Anm.2, 1035, 1035f Anm.1, 1037, 1038,
 1039, 1040, 1040 Anm.1, 1040 Anm.3, 1040
 Anm.4, 1040 Anm.5, 1040 Anm.6, 1041,
 1041 Anm.1, 1042, 1042 Anm.4, 1043, 1044,
 1045, 1046, 1046 Anm.2, 1047, 1048, 1048
 Anm.1, 1049, 1052, 1052 Anm.1, 1052
 Anm.2, 1053, 1054, 1056, 1057, 1067 Anm.1,
 1071, 1073, 1094, 1103, 1107, 1108, 1110; III
 XXVII, LVII, LIX, 1185 Anm.1, 1197, 1197,
 1198 Anm.1, 1209, 1210, 1220, 1224, 1225,
 1233, 1233 Anm.2, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237,
 1237 Anm.1, 1238, 1238 Anm.1, 1242, 1243,
 1244, 1244 Anm.3, 1257, 1259, 1264f Anm.2,
 1274 Anm.1, 1275 Anm.1, 1277 Anm.2,
 1289, 1306 Anm.3, 1314, 1320, 1349, 1350,
 1351, 1353, 1354, 1359f Anm.3, 1366, 1419,
 1439 Anm.4, 1487, 1488 Anm.3, 1489, 1490
 Anm.2, 1516, 1521, 1522, 1526f Anm.3,
 1532f Anm.1, 1533, 1533, 1539, 1540, 1541,
 1544, 1544 Anm.1, 1552, 1553, 1553f Anm.3,
 1595, 1603, 1605, 1606, 1636, 1637 Anm.4,
 1644, 1673, 1697, 1702, 1712, 1738; IV
 1745, 1787, 1798, 1806 Anm.1, 1819, 1828f
 Anm.4, 1848, 1869, 1870, 1870 Anm.1, 1870
 Anm.4, 1872, 1883, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888,
 1889, 1897, 1901, 1919, 1966, 1966, 1967,
 1970, 1993, 2016, 2086, 2125; V 2205, 2206,
 2208, 2224, 2270, 2274 Anm.3, 2279, 2370,
 2382 Anm.1;
 dhyānajñāna I 390;
 dhyānatejas II 932;
 dhyānanimitta III 1237, 1238;
 dhyānapāramitā I 266; II 763, 987, 1056, 1022, 1043,
 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1053; II 1055; III
 1237 Anm.1, 1539; IV 1904 Anm.1; V 2303,
 2369 Anm.1;
 dhyānapraviṣṭa II 732; III 1175;
 dhyānapraveśacitta II 1047;

dhyānaphalaka II 908;
 dhyānabala II 924;
 dhyānamāṃsa II 867;
 dhyānamudrā I 431 Anm.1;
 dhyānavimokṣasamādhisamāpatti III 1510;
 dhyānaviṣaya III 1639 Anm.1;
 dhyānavyutthānacitta II 1047;
 dhyānaśīla II 856; IV 1883;
 dhyānaśuddhacaryā I 467;
 dhyānasamvara III 1275 Anm.1;
 dhyānasamāpattinimitta II 1049;
 dhyānasamāpattisaṃpanna III 1249;
 dhyānasamāpattisukha III 1711;
 dhyānasukha I 481; II 1012; V 2289;
 dhyānasūtra II 1023 Anm.3, 1025, 1025 Anm.2; III
 XXII, 1422, 1422 Anm.1, 1547; IV 1822;
 dhyānasthīticitta II 1047;
 dhyānāṅga III 1237, 1553;
 dhyānāntara II 1042; III 1244, 1244 Anm.3;
 dhyānāntara I 519; III 1185, 1185 Anm.1, 1224, 1225,
 1244, 1306 Anm.3, 1488; IV 1870 Anm.1,
 1870 Anm.4;
 dhyānāsvādāna V 2289;
 dhyānopāya III 1237;
 dhyāyītamūṣṭisūtra IV 2081 Anm.2;
 dhyāyīna I 184, 190, 432, 440, 487, 493; II 731, 731
 Anm.1, 920; III 1220, 1405; V 2273f Anm.4;
 dhyāyībala III 1639 Anm.1; IV 1983;
 dhruva I 121; IV 1995, 2005, 2014, 2121;
 dhruvatva IV 2090;
 dhvaṃsa III 1540;
 dhvaja I 26, 571, 572, 580, 599; II 764; III 1337;
 dhvajapatāka V 2213;
 dhvajāgra III LIX;
 dhvajāgranāmamahāsūtra III 1335f Anm.1;
 dhvajāgrasūtra I 115 Anm.1; III 1335, 1335f Anm.1,
 1338, 1339; V 2355 Anm.1;
 nakṣatra I 25f Anm.1, 201, 474, 474f Anm.2, 507; IV
 1823;
 nakha I 48, 274, 360, 548; III 1172, 1297 Anm.2;
 nagara I 219, 266, 352, 365, 369, 452; II 735; III 1532,
 1712; V 2202;
 nagarahāra I 548ff Anm.1;
 nagna I 485, 489; II 790, 817;
 natale II 1002f Anm.1;
 natthi II 746 Anm.1;
 nad III 1565, 1570, 1594; IV 1918;
 nadī I 387, 492; II 688, 962 Anm.4, 963, 965; III 1652,
 1717; IV 1942f Anm.3;
 nadījala III 1370;
 nanda II 960; III LIX, 1359, 1641; IV 1760, 1905; V
 2209;
 nandadatta I 595;
 nandana I 478f, 478 Anm.1; II 659;
 nandanavana I 287ff Anm.2;
 nandanavana I 478, 478 Anm.1; IV 1765;
 nandanārāma II 823;
 nandapāla IV 1778f Anm.2;
 nandaśrī I 595;

nandā I 595;
 nandika II 792, 817; III 1405;
 nandikasūtra II 792 Anm.1;
 nandipāla IV 1778f Anm.2;
 nandirāga I 232;
 nandopananda III 1579ff Anm.2;
 nandopanandanāgarājadamanasūtra III XXXV, 1359f
 Anm.3; V 2209;
 nama I 414, 414 Anm.1, 589; II 876f Anm.2; III 1526f
 Anm.3;
 namas I 144, 256;
 nayana I 143, 283; II 691, 701, 709, 712, 716, 721,
 750; III 1654, 1712; IV 1979; V 2242;
 nayuta I 12, 15, 15, 247, 312, 312; II 683; IV 1981f
 Anm.3;
 naraka I 64, 137ff Anm.1.10, 259, 460 Anm.2, 479
 Anm.2, 483, 484, 543, 612, 613 Anm.1; II
 710, 786, 790, 876 Anm.1; III 1552, 1553
 Anm.1, 1693; IV 1952; V 2314;
 narakapāla II 781;
 narakopapatti I 460f Anm.2; V 2289;
 naradatta I 428;
 naranigama I 49;
 narmadā I 343f Anm.1;
 nalakalāpiya II 1079f Anm.3;
 nava II X;
 navacandra IV 1907f Anm.2;
 navacchidra IV 2048;
 navaduḥkha III 1156;
 navadvāra III 1154, 1187;
 navanīta I 147;
 navabhikṣu I 118f Anm.1, 118f Anm.1, 581; V 2401;
 navamārga V 2278;
 navayānasamprasthita I 604;
 navavastra III 1163;
 navavidha V 2198;
 navavraṇamukha III 1155;
 navasaṃjñā III 1155, 1314;
 navasaṃjñā III 1311, 1511;
 navāṅga V 2283;
 navānāsravendriyasāmagrī III 1496;
 navānupūrvasamāpatti II 1023 Anm.3; III 1210, 1211;
 navāpattivipāka I 507;
 navāsubhasaṃjñā III 1311;
 navāśaikṣa III 1389f Anm.1;
 naśyanadharma I 377 Anm.3;
 naṣṭapraṇaṣṭā IV 2020;
 nāga I 21, 212, 262, 602; II 853, 890, 994; IV 1803,
 1926, 2120; V 2383;
 nāgakumāra II 757;
 nāgacala I 474;
 nāgapūrvī IV 1767ff Anm.4;
 nāgabala III 1639 Anm.1; IV 1983;
 nāgamaṇi I 599, 600;
 nāgarāja, °an I 187, 264 Anm.1, 450, 574, 578; II 622,
 1108; III 1139, 1344, III 1579ff Anm.2; IV
 1959; V 2315;
 nāgavaṃśāgra IV 1907;
 nāgaviṣaya III 1639 Anm.1;
 nāgasamāla III 1675;
 nāgahrada I 449;

nāgāvalokita V 2318, 2318 Anm.1;
 nādikākūñjikāvasatha III 1659f Anm.3;
 nānākāra II 633;
 nānācaryāsāmagrī V 2366;
 nānātva I 78; II 912; III 1453, 1636; IV 2059, 2087; V
 2232, 2262;
 nānātvakāyasaṃjñā I 607 Anm.1;
 nānātvasaṃjñā I 176; III 1276, 1277, 1629, 1633,
 1634;
 nānādrṣṭi I 424;
 nānādrṣṭiparyavasthānakleśaprasāmanakuśala I 422,
 426;
 nānādharmaparyāya I 349, 355;
 nānādhātu III 1510;
 nānādhātuññābala III 1521;
 nānādhimukti III 1510, 1516;
 nānādhimuktijñābala III 1521, 1545;
 nānāpūjā I 254 Anm.1;
 nānāprakāreṇa III 1621;
 nānāmithyādrṣṭijāla I 178;
 nānārtha III 1638; V 2188;
 nānāvidha II 781, 916, 938; III 1191, 1301; V 2195,
 2229;
 nānāvidhagleśa I 585;
 nānāvidhaguṇavipāka II 782;
 nānāvidhaduḥkhanirodha III 1223;
 nānāvidhadharmamukha III 1658;
 nānāvidhadharmasvara II 1049;
 nānāvidhanāman IV 2130;
 nānāvidhanāmasaṃketa II 938;
 nānāvidhaparyāya II 1075;
 nānāvidhapūjā II 765;
 nānāvidhapūrvajanmakarmavipāka I 572;
 nānāvidhabhinnalakṣaṇa II 1104;
 nānāvidharatnadravya II 732;
 nānāvidharāganirmokṣa I 158;
 nānāvidharūpa I 6;
 nānāvidhalakṣaṇa II 1095, 1101;
 nānāvidhalokadhātvaḥpramāṇagotra I 158;
 nānāvidhavyūha I 404;
 nānāvidhākāra V 2358;
 nānāvidhāśuci III 1302;
 nānāvidhopakāra IV 1925;
 nānāvidhopāya II 938; V 2199;
 nānāvidhauśadhi II 980;
 nānāviśeṣa IV 1922;
 nānāhetupratyayasāmagrī I 481;
 nābhi I 368, 444, 460f Anm.2, 466, 533; III 1599; IV
 1774, 2106; V 2289;
 nāma I 502, 504, 557; II 1101; III 1195 Anm.2, 1617
 Anm.1; IV 2067 Anm.1, 2079 Anm.2;
 nāmakāya III 1618f Anm.3;
 nāmadheya V 2349, 2359, 2364;
 nāmadheyaśravaṇa V 2350, 2351, 2355 Anm.1, 2359,
 2362, 2362 Anm.3;
 nāman I 214 Anm.1, 442, 513; II 725 Anm.1, 726,
 735, 749, 914, 1077, 1079; III 1216, 1516,
 1539, 1614, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1620, 1621,
 1631; IV 1749 Anm.1, 1849, 1866f Anm.3,
 1868, 1887, 2109, 2122; V 2195;
 nāmamātra I 141 Anm.1.10, 364; IV 2013, 2015, 2027,

Index Lamotte, Traité

2059; V VII, 2265;
nāmarūpa I 350; II 737 Anm.2, 449, 1080, 1103; III
1151 Anm.3; IV 1749, 1749 Anm.1; V 2426,
2426 Anm.2;
nāmarūpasāmagrī II 749;
nāmalakṣaṇa I 238;
nāmavidhāna V 2438;
nāmasaṃketa I 78, 78, 238, 299, 481; II 734, 735, 982;
nāmasaṃketasattva II 1079;
nāmasaṃketasāmagrī II 919;
nāmasaṃgrhīta III 1180, 1184;
nāmasaṃpad III 1384;
nāmahetu II 1038, 1040;
nāmābhiniṣṭa IV 1914;
nāyaka I 406; III 1407; IV 1904;
nāraka II 953; III 1526 Anm.1; IV 1936, 1954, 1959;
nārakamārga IV 1736, 1738, 1739;
nārāyaṇabala I 269 Anm.2;
nāla II 623 Anm.1;
nālānda II 623 Anm.1;
nāśa III 1163 Anm.1;
nāsa II 889;
nāsā I 264, 264 Anm.1; III 1154; IV 1979;
nāstitā III 1684 Anm.4, 1685;
nāstitāvāda III 1687;
nāstitva III 1682;
nāsravacitta III 1555;
niḥprapañca IV 2135;
niḥsaṃśaya III 1575;
niḥsaṃśayaprasāda II 977;
niḥsaṅga I 297;
niḥsaṅgacitta V 2410;
niḥsaraṇa I 128, 355, 482; II 641, 1065, 1091 Anm.1;
III 1223, 1328, 1441; IV 1840, 2061; V 2195;
niḥsaraṇīya III 1591;
niḥsargika I 511f Anm.2;
niḥsarva IV 2027;
niḥsvabhāva III 1191, 1237, 1262, 1275, 1328, 1696;
IV 1964, 2027, 2083; V 2433;
nikāya I 108, 341 Anm.1, 616; III XIII, 1606; IV 1955,
2009;
nikāyāntariya V 2184;
nikṣip V 2218;
nigama I 179, 266; III 1532; IV 1985;
nigaraṇa I 412 Anm.1.2;
nigranthīputra III 1355;
nigrah I 48;
nigrahasthāna I 50, 50 Anm.3, 421; III 1168, 1260;
nigha III 1454;
nicaya II 710;
nija IV 2016;
nitya I 39 Anm.1, 52, 77, 132, 367, 422, 473; II 655,
656, 700, 740, 911, 915, 916, 925, 1066,
1071; II 1076; III 1150, 1169, 1173, 1356,
1370, 1375, 1377, 1435, 1436, 1450; IV
1916, 1995, 1997, 2005, 2014, 2016, 2048,
2057, 2070, 2072f Anm.2, 2077, 2078, 2083,
2086, 2102, 2102 Anm.2; V 2184, 2188,
2189, 2190, 2200, 2417;
nityatā II 923;
nityadharmā IV 2145;

nityaniruddha IV 1850;
nityaniruddhatvāt IV 1918;
nityaniṣevāna V 2274;
nityaprakṛti IV 2117;
nityapravṛtti I 54;
nityabhāvanā V 2274;
nityalakṣaṇa I 596; III 1682; IV 2120 Anm.1;
nityaviparyāsa I 36; II 1083; III 1151;
nityaviśuddha IV 1929;
nityaviśuddhitā III 1356;
nityaśuddha I 385; III 1486;
nityaśūnya IV 2060;
nityaśūnyatā IV 1927f Anm.2, 1930, 2079;
nityasukha I 205, 407;
nityasukhanirvāṇa II 702ff Anm.3, 985; IV 2082; V
2314;
nityastha V 2339, 2348;
nityājātatahatālakṣaṇa I 52;
nityānitya I 137; II 1106;
nityāvabhāsa V 2308;
nityotkṣiptahasta I 429;
nityodyukta I 428;
nidāna I IX, 4, 130, 541, 599; II 977, 1069, 1079,
1091, 1104; III XLIII, 1376, 1516, 1575,
1622, 1636, 1712; IV 1774, 1842, 1872,
1951, 2045; V 2164, 2166, 2283, 2286, 2292,
2292 Anm.3, 2330f Anm.2, 2336ff Anm.4,
2358, 2435, 2442;
nidānasamyukta IV 2067 Anm.1;
nidrā III 1423; IV 1941;
nidrābala I 373;
nidhānādhipati III 1579ff Anm.2;
nidhyānakṣānti IV 1856;
nind I 64;
nindā IV 1762 Anm.1, 1764;
nipuṇa I 81;
nipuṇapaṇḍitavijñavedanīya I 35;
nibbisaṃ III 1443 Anm.2;
nimajjana I 329;
nimajjanonmajjana I 329;
nimitta I 332, 332 Anm.2, 333 Anm.1, 504; II 656,
711f Anm.1, 740, 871, 902, 925; II 1032
Anm.1, 1038, 1135, 1172, 1189, 1214, 1215,
1216, 1216 Anm.1, 1218, 1218, 1231, 1232,
1237 Anm.2, 1295, 1433, 1454, 1461, 1486,
1540, 1590, 1609, 1613, 1716; IV 1792,
1822, 1823, 1832, 1835, 1835, 1866, 1918,
2006, 2019, 2052, 2053, 2055f Anm.1, 2064
Anm.1, 2076, 2082, 2085, 2104, 2130, 2134;
V 2164, 2179 Anm.2, 2181, 2206, 2227,
2349, 2410, 2432, 2433;
nimittakarāṇa III 1230 Anm.1;
nimittagrahaṇa II 808;
nimittagrāhin I 52;
nimittanāman I 31;
nimittaparityāga IV 2047;
nimittīkaroti IV 1841 Anm.2;
nimittodgraha III 1505;
nimittodgrahaṇa II 656, 925, 1056, 1072, 1093 Anm.1,
1109; III 1305, 1325, 1609; IV 2053, 2064
Anm.1; V 2422;

Index Lamotte, Trait 

nimittodgrahaṇarahita V 2388;
 nimittodgrahaṇavikalpa III 1204;
 nimittodgrahaṇābhiniveṣa III 1238;
 niyata I 6ff Anm.3, 24 Anm.2, 245 Anm.2, 452, 456; II
 711f Anm.1, 727, 733, 855, 933; III 1226,
 1247, 1260, 1433, 1446, 1528 Anm.3, 1538,
 1550; IV 1787, 1790f Anm.7, 1850, 1895,
 1976, 2045, 2052, 2058, 2120;
 niyatacitta II 794; IV 1961; V 2250;
 niyatadharma II 724;
 niyatanimitta II 1113;
 niyatabhūmi III 1502 Anm.1; IV 1907f Anm.2;
 niyatalakṣaṇa IV 1742, 1821, 1831, 2057, 2086, 2132,
 2134; V 2180, 2418, 2427;
 niyatavipāka I 406;
 niyatavedaṇīya III 1528 Anm.3, 1529, 1531;
 niyatasvabhāva V 2174, 2179;
 niyatipatita IV 1787;
 niyatipāta II 711f Anm.1;
 niyatoṣṇatva IV 2120;
 niyam IV 1785;
 niyama I 482; II 667, 740, 980, 1077f Anm.1; IV 1784,
 1785;
 niyāma III 1502 Anm.1; IV 1784, 1785, 1791 Anm.3,
 1920, 1923 Anm.2; V 2268;
 niyāmagata IV 1784;
 niyāmagamana IV 1784;
 niyāmatā I 39 Anm.1;
 niyāmāvakraṅti IV VII, 1784, 1843, 1923 Anm.3;
 nir IV 2125 Anm.1;
 nirantara III 1304f Anm.1;
 nirantarakṛtsnaspharaṇa III 1289;
 nirapekṣa IV 2119 Anm.1;
 nirabhimāna III 1200;
 niraya I 389, 402, 406, 407, 408, 472, 479, 486; II 694,
 726, 793, 796, 798, 803, 806, 810, 816, 818,
 877, 899, 900, 906, 951, 1000; III 1338, 1455,
 1517, 1529; IV 1801, 1952, 2105; V 2314,
 2352;
 nirayaparivarta I 407, 407 Anm.3;
 nirayapāla II 958, 958, 959, 965;
 nirarthaka IV 1856;
 nirarbuda II 810, 963;
 niravaśeṣa IV 2085;
 nirātmaka IV 1787, 1788 Anm.1;
 nirāmaya I 499, 501, 502;
 nirāmayagandha I 467 Anm.1;
 nirāmiśadharmadeśaka I 336;
 nirāsaṅga I 62; II 772; III 1685; V 2388, 2430;
 nirāsaṅgacitta I 585; IV 2102; V 2187;
 nirukti II 1101; III 1616, 1618, 1621, 1631, 1823; IV
 1823;
 niruktidhāraṇi I 353;
 niruktipratisaṃvid II 1042; III 1614, 1616, 1618, 1618
 Anm.1, 1618f Anm.3, 1619 Anm.1, 1621,
 1622; IV 1823;
 niruttamaka III 1313;
 niruddha I 128, 192; II 655, 862, 915; III 1204, 1226,
 1356; IV 1851; V 2173; 2199;
 nirudh I 195, 304, 319, 400, 580; II 982; III 1192,
 1276; IV 2078; V 2191;

nirupadhīṣeṣa IV 1993;
 nirupadhīṣeṣanirvāṇa I 27, 192, 206, 268, 287ff
 Anm.2, 399, 435, 461, 529; II 648, 649, 1070,
 1078; III 1221, 1259, 1383, 1463; IV 1852,
 1978, 2076, 2147, 2148; V 2218, 2315, 2403,
 2406;
 nirupadhīṣeṣanirvāṇadhātu II 875 Anm.1;
 nirupadhīṣeṣanirvāṇasukha I 503;
 nirupalepa III 1655;
 nirūpaṇa I 70 Anm.3, 72 Anm.1, 249f Anm.3, 250
 Anm.1; II 795, 796;
 nirodha I 78, 128, 132, 134, 207, 210, 238, 355, 361,
 362, 380, 388; II 641, 643, 645, 742, 785, 903
 Anm.1, 910, 911, 917, 923; III VIII, 1170
 Anm.5, 1191, 1192, 1194, 1197, 1215, 1223,
 1226, 1299, 1308, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1432,
 1462, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1472, 1473, 1474,
 1478, 1479, 1495, 1552, 1553 Anm.1, 1595,
 1605, 1619 Anm.1, 1638, 1647; IV 1784,
 1839, 1840, 1896, 2012, 2022, 2022, 2026,
 2061, 2072f Anm.2, 2118, 2127, 2128, 2133,
 2133 Anm.2, 2149, 2149, 2150; V 2191,
 2200, 2280f Anm.3, 2302;
 nirodhagāmin V 2280f Anm.3; 2302;
 nirodhajñāna I 114; II 643; III 1466, 1468, 1472, 1473,
 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1480, 1480
 Anm.2, 1841 Anm.1; III 1482 Anm.1, 1485,
 1552, 1619, 1619 Anm.1;
 nirodhadarśana II 1101;
 nirodhadarśanaheya I 114;
 nirodhadharma I 377 anm.3; II 635;
 nirodhamārga IV 1737;
 nirodhalakṣaṇa III 1293;
 nirodhavimokṣa III 1290;
 nirodhaśūnyatā IV 2150;
 nirodhasaṃjñā III 1321, 1433, 1457, 1461, 1462, 1463,
 1477, 1499;
 nirodhasatya I 112 Anm.2; II 910; III 1222 Anm.2,
 1232, 1382; IV 1739, 1751, 2081, 2109,
 2127; V IX;
 nirodhasatyaheya IV 2083;
 nirodhasamāpatti II 763, 1048 Anm.1; III 1636; IV
 1850, 1888, 1899; V 2171 Anm.3, 2177,
 2218;
 nirodhānudarśin II 642;
 niraupadhika V 2258 Anm.1;
 niraupamyastava III XLIII;
 nirgata IV 1830f Anm.5;
 nirgama III 1638;
 nirgamasthāna IV 1742;
 nirgūdhaghoṣa IV 1985;
 nirgrantha II 832; III XXV;
 nirgranthīputra III 1576, 1665;
 nirjvara III 1362, 1365, 1366;
 nirṇaya III 1410;
 nirdeśa III 1694; IV 1856;
 nirdoṣa III 1379; IV 1890, 1950; V 2187;
 nirdvandva I 327;
 nirnimitta III 1191; IV 1900;
 nirbala II 797;
 nirbhaya III 1200, 1575;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- nirmala III 1579ff Anm.2;
nirmā I 275, 494; III 1261; IV 1948, 1979; V 2340;
nirmāṇa I 285, 320, 329, 329, 357f Anm.1.2, 357ff
Anm.1.4, 381, 382, 383, 384, 386, 387, 394,
436, 465, 469, 472, 525; II 683, 1002ff
Anm.1, 1047; III 1436; IV 1777, 1819
Anm.2, 1819 Anm.2, 1821, 1823, 1825, 1955,
2089, 2090; V 2229, 2312, 2327 Anm.3,
2329, 2341, 2433;
nirmāṇakāya I 20 Anm.1, 137f Anm.1.10, 139
Anm.30, 191 Anm.1, 236 Anm.1, 417, 585; II
716, 1043, 1043 Anm.1; III XXIX; IV 1907,
1940; V 2313;
nirmāṇacitta I 381, 382 Anm.1, 384, 598, 598 Anm.1;
II 1023, 1043, 1104; III 1637;
nirmāṇajadharmā I 384;
nirmāṇabala IV 1967;
nirmāṇabuddha I 418, 470, 536, 541; V 2354;
nirmāṇabhūmi IV 1923 Anm.1;
nirmāṇarddhi IV 1819 Anm.2, 1820;
nirmāṇavaśitā I 329; III 1699;
nirmāṇasama V 2179;
nirmāṇopama IV 2090 Anm.1, 2093;
nirmāṭr I 256, 468; III 1637; IV 1777, 2089;
nirmāta I 432, 437, 468, 468 Anm.1, 571; III 1637,
1637 Anm.5; IV 1821, 2089; V 2211, 2340;
nirmātapuruṣa III 1644;
nirmātabuddha IV 1774; V 2327, 2327 Anm.3, 2341;
nirmātabhrāhmaṇa II 684;
nirmocana I 355;
niryāṇa II 1102;
niryāṇadharmā II 1104;
nirvacana III 1618 Anm.1;
nirvāṇa I 6ff Anm.3, 39 Anm.1, 154 Anm.1, 503; II
698, 912, 1077f Anm.1; III LI, 1142, 1370,
1375, 1382, 1513 Anm.2, 1650, 1682, 1684,
1712 Anm.1; IV 1736, 1839, 1874, 1942,
2004, 2022, 2023, 2085, 2100f Anm.2, 2125
Anm.1; V IX, 2133, 2185, 2189, 2408;
nirvāṇadrṣṭi V 2427;
nirvāṇadhātu I 178; V 2196;
nirvāṇanagara III 1210, 1231;
nirvāṇanīyasukha I 216; III 1326;
nirvāṇaparyavaśāna IV 2074;
nirvāṇaprāptyupāya V 2389;
nirvāṇaphala I 16;
nirvāṇabīja I 223;
nirvāṇamārgāntarāyikadharmā III 1573;
nirvāṇalakṣaṇa I 52; IV 2074;
nirvāṇasūnyatā IV 2074, 2076;
nirvāṇasama II 657, 708, 950, 1060; III 1485;
nirvāṇasākṣātkāra III 1512;
nirvāṇasukha I 64, 134, 334, 502; II 769; III 1710; IV
1960, 2086;
nirvāṇadhigama I 232; III 1407;
nirvāṇasaṃskṛtanagara III 1150;
nirvāṇārtha V 2221 Anm.3;
nirvikalpa II 982, 1049;
nirvikalpaka IV 2134;
nirvikalpakajñāna I 297 Anm.2; II 675f Anm.3, 730f
Anm.4;
nirvinna III 1324;
nirviśiṣṭa V 2276, 2281, 2330;
nirviśeṣa II 1139;
nirvṛtta I 462, 477;
nirvṛtti I 472; IV 1839;
nirveda I 281, 575; II 825, 929; III 1294, 1316, 1318,
1327, 1363, 1376; IV 1835, 1837, 1921,
2093, 2102, 2131;
nirvedacitta I 136, 481, 575; II 838, 1000; III 1327,
1596; IV 1794, 2098, 2101; V 2393;
nirvedhabhāgīya I 395 Anm.1; II 651 Anm.1, 1067
Anm.1; III 1133, 1222 Anm.2, 1411 Anm.1,
1462 Anm.1, 1478 Anm.1, 1485 Anm.1, 1521
Anm.1; IV IX, 1783, 1786, 1786, 1790
Anm.7, 1796 Anm.1, 1873 Anm.2; V 2380,
2411 Anm.2;
nivāpa I 179f Anm.1;
niviṣṭā I 459 Anm.1;
nivṛta V 2178;
niścaya II 813, 945;
niścara IV 1919; V 2313;
niścikīrṣatā III 1182f Anm.2;
niścikīrṣatā III 1182f Anm.2;
niśceraḥ I 444;
niśraya III 1376, 1467;
niśri I 200;
niśritya IV 2007;
niṣaṇṇa I 490 Anm.1; III 1351;
niśada I 200, I 207; V 2197 Anm.2, 2209;
niśadana I 21, 162; II 732, 875 Anm.1, 944;
niśidh V 2179 Anm.2;
niśidhana V 2315, 2316;
niśedha V 2168, 2170;
niṣevaṇa V 2248 Anm.2;
niṣevaṇabhāvita V 2248, 2254, 2256;
niṣka I 152; IV 1825, 1917, 1932, 1961;
niṣkleśa I 204;
niṣṭhā I 281 Anm.1; II 839ff Anm.1;
niṣṭhāgata II 1066;
niṣṭhāmārga II 1067 Anm.1;
niṣṭhāsukha II 1017;
niṣṭhīvāna II 955;
niṣpratigandha III 1679 Anm.1;
niṣprapañca I 52, 65; II 656; V 2174, 2196, 2198;
niṣprapañcajñāna III 1207;
niṣprayojana II 747;
niṣyandaphala V 2231 Anm.1;
nisrj I 50;
nī V 2357;
nīca V 2221;
nīcakula I 246;
nīcakulajanman III 1583, 1583;
nīcajātisthāna III 1583, 1584, 1585f Anm.3;
nīcapīṭhaka IV 1765f Am.2;
nītārtha I 32f Anm.3; IV 1804 Anm.1;
nītārthasūtra IV 2005;
nītārthasūtrapratisaraṇa I 538, 539;
nīti I 153;
nītha III 1634, 1634 Anm.1;
nīthavadāna V 2318;
nīthi III 1634 Anm.1;

Index Lamotte, Traité

nīla I 72 Anm.1, 276, 338, 376, 523; II 623ff Anm.2, 731, 736; III 1293, 1295, 1298, 1304; V 2288;
nīlanimitta III 1296;
nīlapītalohitāvadāta I 460 Anm.2; III 1300;
nīlabhāvanā III 1298;
nīlavarṇa II 652; III 1211, 1304;
nīlārcis III 1345;
nīlotpala I 248, 279, 517, 522; II 964, 967, 980; IV 1753, 1931;
nīlotpalapuṣpa III 1293;
nīvaraṇa I 204; II 763, 1013, 1020, 1024, 1028, 1053, 1055, 1108; IV 1893, 2046, 2061, 2147 Anm.3; V 2433;
nṛjāśubhā III 1325 Anm.2;
nṛtya I 346;
nemi III 1599; IV 2106;
neyārtha I 32f Anm.3, 539;
neyārthasūtra I 539f Anm.5;
neyārthasūtrapratīsarāṇa I 538;
naiḥsargikapātayantika IV 2130f Anm.3;
naimittikatā III 1182f Anm.2;
naimittikatva III 1182f Anm.2;
nairāñjanā III XXXIX;
nairātmya I 39 Anm.1, 44 Anm.1, 561; III 1668 Anm.1; IV 2014;
nairātmyavāda IV 2010;
nairyāñika II 641; III 1224; IV 1735;
nairyāñikapratīpadvyākaraṇavaiśārya III 1569;
naivakuśalanākuśaladharmā III 1196;
naivakṣemanākṣema III 1528;
naivaśaiḥṣaṇāśaiḥṣa I 53; II 912, 1067, 1067 Anm.1; IV 1952;
naivaśaiḥṣaṇāśaiḥṣamārga IV 1737;
naivasamjñānāśamjñā III 1421, 1552;
naivasamjñānāśamjñā II 1072, 1073; V 2224;
naivasamjñānāśamjñāyatana I 407; II 693f Anm.3, 954, 993 Anm.1, 1034, 1035 Anm.1, 1037, 1039, 1047, 1048, 1050f Anm.1, 1052, 1067 Anm.1, 1073, 1073 Anm.2; III 1274, 1299, 1305, 1307, 1308, 1491; IV 1873, 1899, 2085 Anm.1;
naivasamjñānāśamjñāyatana I 163;
naivasamjñānāśamjñāsamāpatti II 1072;
naivasamjñānāśamjñāyatana II 1055;
naivasamjñānāśamjñān IV 1952;
naivasannāsat III 1203, 1501;
naivasannāśadanupaśyanā III 1202;
naivānutpannanāniruddha I 441; IV 1803;
naiṣkramya III 1643;
naiṣkramyacittasamanvāgata III 1643;
naiṣkramyavitarka III 1489;
naiṣpeṣikatā III 1182f Anm.2;
naiṣpeṣikatva III 1182f Anm.2;
naiṣpeṣitā III 1182 Anm.2;
nau I 397; II 768, 776; III 1489; IV 1806;
naur III 1548;
nyagrodha IV 1802;
nyagrodhaparimaṇḍala I 276;
nyagrodhaparimaṇḍala II 669; IV 1911;
nyagrodhika I 459 Anm.1;
nyāga III 1418;

nyāma II 711f Anm.1, 970 Anm.2; IV 1784, 1791f Anm.3;
nyāmāvākṛānti IV 1791 Anm.1;
nyāya II 641, 646; III 1224, 1618; IV 1735, 1785;
paṃśukūla III 1678 Anm.1;
paṃsana IV 1941;
pakti II 1098 Anm.1;
pakti III 1454;
pakva I 553; III 1397; V 2363;
pakvākṣīrī V 2324 Anm.1;
pakvavarṇi III 1397;
pakvāśaya III 1151;
pakṣa II 833 Anm.1; III 1210; IV 1888, 1930; V 2371;
pakṣin I 568; II 952; III 1272; IV 1888; V 2298, 2300, 2371;
pakṣisaṃgha I 202f Anm.5;
pakṣī I 329;
pakhalavadi I 172 Anm.1;
paṅka III 1600; III 1715;
pacana IV 2130;
paccaya IV 2002;
pajñapti IV 2108;
pañcaka V 2236 Anm.3;
pañcakaśaya I 516;
pañcakaśayaloka I 455;
pañcakāma II 908;
pañcakāmaguṇa II 768, 859; III 1156, 1167, 1198, 1237, 1238, 1263, 1323, 1348f, 1354, 1362, 1366, 1420, 1441, 1446, 1455, 1456, 1501, 1541, 1545, 1602, 1658, 1709; IV 1819, 1873, 1874, 1894, 1954, 1966, 1978, 2050; V 2223 Anm.3, 2224, 2289, 2385, 2386, 2430;
pañcakāmaguṇanigarhaṇa II 987;
pañcakāmaguṇasukha III 1711;
pañcakuśalaskandha I 434;
pañcagati I 559, 602, 616; II 648, 661, 862, 891, 916, 951; III 1139, 1250, 1253, 1353, 1553; IV 1825, 1955, 1957 Anm.1;
pañcacakṣuḥsamanvāgata I 439 Anm.1;
pañcacivara II 849f;
pañcajñāna IV 1869;
pañcajñānika II 1103;
pañcatapas II 774 Anm.2;
pañcadaścandra I 393; IV 1907f Anm.2;
pañcanivarāṇa II 765; III 1176, 1196, 1237, 1366; V 2224;
pañcapādānaskandha III 1483;
pañcapaunarbhavika V 2218;
pañcabāhyāyatana II 767;
pañcamāṇḍalaka I 463;
pañcamātra V 2330f Anm.2;
pañcavaṇikṣata II 758;
pañcavarabhāgīyasaṃyojana III 1456;
pañcavargīya III 1576 Anm.2; IV 1780;
pañcavargīyabhikṣu II 630 Anm.3;
pañcavarṣa III XIII, XXXIX;
pañcavarṣapariṣad I 106f;
pañcavastuka IV 2011;
pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā III VI, VIII, XIV III XXX, XXXIV, XXXIV, XLII, XLIII, LVI;

pañcaviññāna I 504; III 1175, 1454; IV 2052;
 pañcaviññānasamprayukta III 1443; IV 2049;
 pañcaviññānasamprayuktaka I 503, 504;
 pañcaviññānasamprayuktajñāna III 1657;
 pañcaviññānasamprayuktavedanā III 1173;
 pañcaviññānasamprayuktasukha III 1256, 1257;
 pañcaviññānasamprayoga II 970;
 pañcavidha I 43f Anm.4; V 2419 Anm.1;
 pañcavidhabandhana II 957 Anm.1;
 pañcaviśaya III 1216 Anm.1; V 2386;
 pañcaśatadharmā II 782f Anm.1;
 pañcaśikṣāpada III 1529;
 pañcaśikṣāpadapariṅghāta I 414;
 pañcaśikṣāpariṅghakopāsaka II 648;
 pañcaśīla I 490; II 718ff Anm.1, 722, 782f Anm.1, 790
 Anm.1, 821, 829, 829f Anm.3, 837, 846; III
 1268, 1268 Anm.1, 1408, 1418; IV 1778
 Anm.2, 1893, 1897, 1993, 1993 Anm.2; V
 2254;
 pañcaśaṅgha III 1525;
 pañcasādhāraṇa II 679 Anm.1, 798;
 pañcaskandha I 131, 379, 503; II 707; III 1368, 1375,
 1418, 1596, 1617, 1684, 1685, 1687; IV
 2076, 2077; V 2218, 2416, 2433;
 pañcaskandhakāya III 1339;
 pañcaskandhanirodha III 1321;
 pañcaskandhapratītyasamutpāda III 1326;
 pañcaskandhasamyoga I 43;
 pañcaskandhasamāna II 748; III 1418;
 pañcaskandhasāmāgī IV 2054, 2070;
 pañcaskandhānityatā II 870;
 pañcāṅga IV 1869;
 pañcāṅgapraṇāma V 2229;
 pañcāṅgasamanvāgata II 1020;
 pañcānantarya II 963; III 1459; IV 1898, 2087, 2104;
 pañcānāsravaskandha III 1474;
 pañcābhijñāraṣi III 1623;
 pañcābhijñā I 328;
 pañcābhijñā IV 1817;
 pañcābhijñāsamānvāgata I 576;
 pañcāyatana III 1256;
 pañcāryāṅgasamādhi II 1103;
 pañcāvaraṇa III 1525;
 pañcāśaddhviśataśīlasamprayuktakārtha I 104;
 pañcendriya III 1137, 1148, 1179, 1196, 1454; V 2386;
 pañcendriyāśraya III 1502;
 pañcopādānaskandha III 1223, 1445, 1447, 1452,
 1458, 1463, 1484, 1617; IV 2066, 2076
 Anm.1; V 2393;
 pañcopādānaskandhanirodha III 1446;
 pañjara III 1272;
 paṭa I 74, 150; II 676, 726, 728, 734; IV 2058, 2119
 Anm.1;
 paṭadharmā II 726;
 paṭapilotikāna V 2332f Anm.1;
 paṭavasana I 125;
 paṭaśatāni III 1677 Anm.2;
 paṭibhāganimitta III 1293 Anm.2;
 paṭu III 1536ff Anm.1, 1538;
 paṭṭaka IV 1947;
 paṭṭha I 341 Anm.1;

paṇḍita I 150, 164, 193; II 818;
 paṇḍarasika II 833 Anm.2;
 patana I 182 Anm.1, 583; II 700;
 patanīya IV 2087 Anm.2;
 patākā I 26, 106, 580, 580, 599; II 710, 762, 764; IV
 1932; 2438; V 2442;
 pati I 149; II 799, 801, 836;
 patita IV 1793;
 pattapūra II 932 Anm.1;
 patti III 1167;
 pattika II 767;
 pattra I 451, 523, 533, 568, 570, 571; II 914;
 pad I 482, 580; II 1051;
 pada I 233; III 1344, 1614, 1617 Anm.1; IV 1865; V
 2290, 2317;
 padakāya III 1618f Anm.3;
 padavyañjana I 80ff Anm.2;
 padārtha V 2192;
 padumo III 1579ff Anm.2;
 padma I 274, 450, 465, 517, 571; II 964; III 1352,
 1715; IV 1753; V 2364;
 padmaka V 2298f Anm.1;
 padmaja I 466 Anm.2;
 padmajāta I 466 Anm.2;
 padmanābha I 466 Anm.2;
 padmanīraya II 810;
 padmapuṣpa III 1295, 1349; V 2325;
 padmabhava I 466 Anm.2;
 padmabhū I 466 Anm.2;
 padmayoni I 466 Anm.2;
 padmaratnasamcaya I 590;
 padmarāga I 599; IV 1939;
 padmaśrī I 595, 595 Anm.2;
 padmasambhava I 466 Anm.2;
 padmahrada I 480;
 padmā I 595, 595 Anm.1;
 padmāvati I 601;
 padmāsana I 431 Anm.1, 456 Anm.1; IV 1765f
 Anm.2; V 2439;
 padmottara I 595;
 pañcaśatadhāraṇīmukha IV 1869;
 para I 423; II 664 Anm.2; III 1164, 1164f. Anm.3,
 1422, 1541; IV 1856, 2066; V 2224;
 parakalatra I 501; II 1074;
 parakāya III 1169, 1172, 1189;
 parakṛta IV 2007;
 parakṛtatva I 378f Anm.2;
 paracitta I 332; III 1469, 1470, 1587; IV 1760, 1819
 Anm.1;
 paracittajña IV 1828, 1830;
 paracittajñāna I 114, 329, 332; II 870; III 1466, 1467,
 1469, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1475, 1476,
 1477, 1478, 1480, 1481, 1481 Anm.1, 1482,
 1482 Anm.1, 1484; IV 1809, 1823, 1824,
 1824 Anm.2, 1826, 1827, 1827, 1828f Anm.4,
 1840, 1889, 1889, 1889 Anm.1; V 2265, 2275
 Anm.1, 2275 Anm.2, 2320;
 parajanman II 743; III 1386, 1459, 1663; IV 1938;
 paratantra II 795; IV 2126 Anm.1;
 paratantradravya II 796;
 paratantrasvabhāva I 357ff Anm.1;

paratas I 378; II 783;
 paratra I 580; II 742, 779, 789, 790; III 1327; IV 1960;
 paratrasukha I 134, 216; II 838;
 paradeśanā I 80;
 paradhana I 501;
 paradharma I 40, 42, 80, 581;
 paradharmapaṃsaka III 1362;
 paranirapekṣa IV 2110 Anm.1;
 paranirmita V 2224;
 parapāṃsana III 1565;
 parapakṣa I 65;
 parapañca II 1106;
 parapariḡhītasamjñā II 795;
 parapudgala III 1541;
 parabhāva IV 2030;
 parabhāvasūnyatā IV 2042;
 parama I 51, 62, 66, 72, 158, 159, 232, 503; II 1058
 Anm.2; 1525 Anm.2; IV 2095 Anm.1; V
 2220;
 paramacittakṣemavihāra III 1633;
 paramacūḍa III 1543 Anm.1;
 paramatā IV 1916;
 paramaduṣkara II 843;
 paramadhandha III 1543 Anm.1;
 paramadharmā IV 2074;
 paramapuṇyakṣetra I 524, 578, 590;
 paramaratna IV 2075;
 paramaviśuddha III 1593;
 paramaviśuddhicitta I 520;
 paramavihāra III 1503 Anm.1;
 paramaśuddha I 50, 64;
 paramaśuddhacitta I 145;
 paramaśuddhasukha III 1644;
 paramaśūkṣmatva II 729;
 paramasatyadharmalakṣaṇa I 78;
 paramasukha III 1250f Anm.1;
 paramasūkṣma II 745;
 paramasūkṣmatva II 729;
 paramāṇu I 312, 377, 382, 444, 451; II 725 Anm.1,
 728, 729, 920, 923; III 1279, 1292; IV 2086,
 2086, 2086 Anm.3; V 2202, 2205, 2205f
 Anm.1, 2206;
 paramārga I 80;
 paramārcanapūjā II 847;
 paramārtaśūnyatā IV 2137;
 paramārtha I 24, 39 Anm.1, 49, 68, 323; II 1112; III
 1261, 1378, 1616 Anm.3, 1685, 1687; IV
 1866f Anm.3; IV 1975, 2070, 2071, 2072,
 2077; V 2186 Anm.1, 2250;
 paramārthatā IV 2024;
 paramārthadharmā II 1101;
 paramārthaniḡsvabhāvatā II 939 Anm.1;
 paramārthaśuddha I 42;
 paramārthaśūnyatā IV 2013, 2017, 2028, 2029, 2031,
 2042, 2043, 2071, 2071, 2074, 2085, 2088,
 2137;
 paramārthaśūnyatāsūtra IV 1831, 1831 Anm.2, 1998,
 2002, 2135;
 paramārthasaṃgha I 202 Anm.5;
 paramārthasatya I 27 Anm.1, 371f Anm.1; II 1101; III
 XXXI, XLII, 1362, 1605; IV 1913, 2003,

2010, 2015, 2022, 2110f Anm.1, 2145 Anm.1,
 2148; V 2181;
 paramārthasaṃprayukta I 51;
 paramārthastava III XLIII;
 paramāloka I 116; III 1601;
 paramaiśvarya III 1494;
 paraṃparaprabandha I 349;
 paraṃparavṛddhi I 598;
 paraṃparā I 102; IV 1991, 2129;
 paraṃparānyonyahetupratyaya I 349;
 paraloka V 2288, 2440;
 paravacana III 1196, 1198;
 paraviheṭhana II 741;
 paraśaṃcetanā III 1422 Anm.2;
 parasattva IV 1805;
 parasparaviheṭhaka III 1164;
 parasparapekṣika II 729; III 1710 Anm.1;
 parasparapekṣikabhāva II 727;
 parahita II 741; III 1342; IV 1753, 1785;
 parānapekṣa IV 2016;
 parāpakāramarṣaṇakṣānti II 865 Anm.1;
 parāmarśa I 217; III 1667; IV 2147 Anm.7;
 parārtha I 215, 215; II 926; III 1574, 1656; V 2244,
 2365, 2374, 2443;
 parāvajñā I 342; II 908;
 parāhan III 1582;
 pariḡānadharmā III 1389f Anm.1;
 parikathā III XLIII;
 parikarman V 2384 Anm.1, 2440 Anm.2;
 parikṣaya IV 1943 Anm.1; V 2198;
 parikṣīṇabhavasamyojana I 217, 218;
 pariḡraha IV 2072f Anm.2; V 2198;
 pariḡrāhaṇa V 2169;
 pariḡredha IV 2049;
 paricaya III 1469;
 paricayajñāna III 1469;
 paricchādāna IV 1935;
 paricchid I 332 Anm.2; V 2187, 2219;
 parijaya III 1431, 1469;
 parijayajñāna III 1469;
 parijūnya III 1422;
 parijñāta III 1473; V 2280f Anm.3;
 parijñātavya III 1474;
 parijñātukāma III LVI;
 parijñeya IV 2022; V 2280f Anm.3, 2428 Anm.4;
 pariṇata IV 1895;
 pariṇam I 382, 478, 562f Anm.3; II 721; III 1141; IV
 1881; V 2197, 2208;
 pariṇāma I 23, 131, 193 Anm.2, 195, 213, 357ff
 Anm.1, 597; II 700, 767, 872; II 882, 971; IV
 2080;
 pariṇāmatva II 994;
 pariṇāmaduḡkhatā III 1707;
 pariṇāmanarddhi IV 1927f Anm.2;
 pariṇāmanā I 415f Anm.1; IV 1879; V 2227;
 pariṇāmayūha I 598;
 pariṇāyaka II 670 Anm.1;
 paritta IV 1860;
 parityaktadharmā II 724;
 parityaj V 2174;
 parityāga III 1714; IV 2125;

Index Lamotte, Traité

parityāgadharmā II 663, 663 Anm.1;
 paritrā IV 1857, 1863;
 paritrāṇa III 1707; IV 1936; V 2354;
 parideva I 351; II 834 Anm.2; V 2191, 2192;
 parinirvāṇa IV V;
 pariniṣpad V 2433;
 pariniṣpanna I 20; III 1225; IV 1910;
 pariniṣpannabhūmi IV 1923 Anm.1;
 pariniṣpannasvabhāva IV 1859;
 pariniṣṭhitabhūmi IV 1923 Anm.1;
 paripakva I 178, 235, 376, 485; III 1535, 1536, 1686,
 1687; V 2370, 2386, 2431;
 paripakvakuśalamūla I 175, 178;
 paripakvapuṇya I 480;
 paripakvaphala I 453;
 paripac III 1261, 1435, 1565, 1612; IV 1902, 1908,
 1990; V 2196, 2200, 2260, 2309, 2402, 2425,
 2434, 2436;
 paripacana IV 1925;
 paripāka V 2235;
 paripācana III 1134, 1668;
 paripācanārtham III 1668;
 paripiparti I 255;
 paripūraṇa II 677, 983; IV 1825; V 2354;
 paripūrayatṛ II 865;
 paripūrayitavya III 1209, 1329, 1505, 1512, 1514,
 1514, 1515, 1606;
 paripūrayitavyā II 1058; III 1436;
 paripūri II 656, 699, 970; V 2226, 2226 Anm.1, 2425;
 paripūrītā V 2424;
 paripūrṇa I 129, 145, 205, 205, 210, 210, 255, 321,
 426; II 724, 983; III 1203, 1497, 1619; IV
 1781, 1826, 1907f Anm.2, 1912; V 2386,
 2393, 2437;
 paripūrṇakārin II 821; III 1533;
 paripūrṇaguṇa I 569;
 paripūrṇadānapāramitā II 711;
 paripūrṇavimśatīvaraṣa II 849 Anm.1;
 paripūrṇaśīla II 843, 848;
 paripūrṇāṣṭādaśavarṣa II 849;
 paripūrṇendriya I 486, 497, 499;
 paripūrṇchāvyākaraṇa I 158; III 1378, 1682;
 paripī I 504; III LVI, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1500, 1512,
 1513; IV 1759, 1800, 1806, 1921, 2148; V
 2200, 2341, 2370, 2419, 2420, 2423;
 paribhāvita II 775, 1083;
 paribhogānvaya V 2240 Anm.1;
 paribhogānvayapuṇya II 663 Anm.1;
 parimaṇḍala I 276;
 parimuc V 2355 Anm.1;
 parivarjana III 1551, 1714;
 parivarta I VIII, VIII, IX, 104 Anm.2, 111; III XLVIII;
 IV XI, 2081 Anm.2; V 2221, 2271; 2280;
 2366;
 parivāra I 135, 210, 222, 346 Anm.2, 470; II 668, 680,
 721, 789, 803, 869, 1002f Anm.1; V 2240,
 2249;
 parivāsa I 38 Anm.1;
 parivṛ I 222;
 parivṛta V 2438;
 pariveda III 1160;

pariveṣṭ IV 2130;
 parivrājaka I 46f Anm.3, 48 Anm.3; III XXV, 1576; IV
 1910;
 pariśuddha I 201; II 776, 779, 855, 859; III 1337,
 1349, 1356; IV 1805, 1971; V 2229, 2329,
 2393, 2396, 2402, 2408, 2413, 2436, 2445;
 pariśuddhakarman III 1689; V 2370;
 pariśuddhaguṇa IV 1781; V 2414;
 pariśuddhajñāna III 1700;
 pariśuddhadivyaśrotra V 2407;
 pariśuddhaprabhā III 1295;
 pariśuddhabuddhakṣetra V 2279, 2344;
 pariśuddhabhūmika IV 1860;
 pariśuddhamārga V 2434;
 pariśuddhalokadhātu I 601; V 2230, 2432;
 pariśuddhavākkarman III 1204;
 pariśuddhaśīla II 794; III 1339;
 pariśuddhājīva I 199, 201; II 771, 771 Anm.2, 820,
 964;
 pariśuddhādarśa I 599;
 pariśuddhi V 2424;
 pariśudh V 2240, 2240 Anm.1, 2244, 2409;
 pariśodhana V 2240 Anm.1;
 pariśad III 1570;
 pariśkāra I 494; II 762, 765;
 pariśkāraśīta I 116;
 pariśyanda IV 2072;
 pariśphuṭ I 445, 446;
 pariśrāvītakāmbalika II 774 Anm.1;
 parihāṇadharmān I 211, 211, 243; II 1041; III 1638; IV
 1739 Anm.6; V 2218;
 pariḥṛ I 149;
 pariḥṣ I 6; II 623;
 parīta II 709; III 1211, 1290, 1300, 1303; IV 1855;
 parītaduḥkha III 1156;
 parīndanā IV 1863; V 2236f Anm.4;
 parīndanāparivarta III 1687;
 parīṣ III 1139, 1148, 1458;
 paruṣa I 133, 478, 478 Anm.1;
 paruṣavacana III 1542, 1548;
 parotkarṣaṇa III 1565;
 paropaghāta II 785;
 paropadeśa I 49;
 parṇa I 150, 335; II 666; IV 1849;
 parṇaśālā II 1011;
 partītyasamutpannadharmanirdeśakuśala I 349;
 paryaṅka I 191 Anm.1, 192, 209; II 623, 680, 764, 813
 Anm.1; V 2209, 2326;
 paryaṅkabandha I 432;
 paryanta V 2198; 2241;
 paryavadāna II 832;
 paryavasāna III 1261, 1410, 1379, 1620; V 2393;
 paryavasānaśuci III 1151, 1155;
 paryavasthāna I 204, 424, 424 Anm.3, 426; II 666
 Anm.2; III 1563;
 paryavāp IV 1856, 2047;
 paryāya I 54, 54; II 1074; III 1191, 1547, 1617 Anm.1;
 V 2188;
 paryupāsana IV 1965;
 paryeṣaṇā I 305 Anm.1;
 parvata I 137f Anm.1, 253, 387, 440; II 688; III 1679

Anm.1; V 2197 Anm.2;
 parvatatapasvin II 773;
 parvatarāja I 4;
 parvan III 1279;
 parṣad I 6; III 1594, 1613; V 2229;
 paś I 485; III 1201, 1291, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303; IV
 1993; V 2212;
 paśu II 952; III 1597; V 2298;
 paścāt III 1377; IV 2012;
 paścāttāpa III 1644;
 paścima I 186, 206, 228, 269, 272, 339, 400, 445, 445f
 Anm.3, 473, 561, 594; III 1344, 1650; IV
 1776, 1805, 1818, 1824, 1826, 1894, 2070,
 2089; V 2230, 2353 Anm.2;
 paścimadeśa I 25;
 paścimadharmā III XLVI Anm.4;
 paścimasamudra I 451;
 paścimā III 1246;
 paścimottara I 445f Anm.3;
 paśyaka III 1370, 1605; IV 1832, 1996;
 pā I 152, 192, 197; II 800, 801 Am.1;
 pāṃśu IV 1934, 2108; V 2221;
 pāṃśukūla I 191 Anm.1;
 pāṃśukūlika II 843;
 pāṃśupradāna II 723;
 pāṃśupradānāvadāna II 723 Anm.2; IV 1934 Anm.2;
 V 2220
 pākṣika III 1138;
 pācittiya III 1543 Anm.1;
 pāñcagatika IV 1957 Anm.1;
 pāṭala I 186 Anm.2;
 pāṇi I 382; IV 1979, 2058;
 pāṇipāda I 497;
 pāṇḍaragaja I 493, 513; II 755;
 pāṇḍaragajarāja I 574;
 pāṇḍaragandhahastin I 222;
 pāṇḍarapāṣāṇa V 2196;
 pāṇḍukambala II 680;
 pāṇḍukambalaśilā IV 1765 Anm.2;
 pāṇḍuroga V 2298f Anm.1;
 pāṇḍarahastin II 680;
 pāta IV IX, 1783, 1790f Anm.7, 1791, 1791f Anm.3;
 pātayantika I 511f Anm.2; V 2353f Anm.2;
 pātra I 191 Anm.1, 193, 388, 458, 516, 561, 573; II
 630, 632, 754, 781, 850, 851, 979, 1008,
 1018; III XVIII, 1402, 1662, 1674, 1674
 Anm.2, 1679 Anm.1, 1681; IV 1767; V 2296;
 pātrakaravyahasta II 632f Anm.4;
 pātracivara I 118f Anm.1, 191; V 2353f Anm.2;
 pāda I 264, 264 Anm.1, 277, 283, 581; II 889; III XX,
 1151, 1218, 1345, 1370ff Anm.2, 1386f
 Anm.1; IV XII, 1979, 2058, 2059;
 pādatala I 272, 274, 443, 460f Anm.2; II 668; III 1388;
 IV 1894; V 2289, 2357;
 pādāṅguli I 444;
 pādāṅguṣṭha I 460f Anm.2, 510; V 2289;
 pādābhivandana II 1050f Anm.1;
 pādūkā III 1377;
 pāna IV 1942f Anm.3; IV 1946;
 pānabhojana III 1188f Anm.2;
 pānthaka IV 1925;

pāpa I 32, 451; II 782 Anm.1, 784, 798, 842; III 1276,
 1407; IV 1804, 1821;
 pāpaka II 1028; III 1196; IV 1738;
 pāpakarman I 346; III 1535; IV 1802;
 pāpatraya I 404;
 pāpadeśanā I 415f Anm.1; IV 1879;
 pāpapuṇya I 385;
 pāpapuṇyabala I 379;
 pāpamitra III 1533;
 pāpaśamatha II 783;
 pāpasthāna I 616;
 pāpakuśaladharmā III 1673;
 pāpīyaka IV 1837 Anm.1;
 pāpīyat III 1335;
 pāpeya IV 1837 Anm.1;
 pāman I 555;
 pāmavat II 715;
 pāyasa I 227, 281; II 774 Anm.1;
 pāra II 701, 707, 855, 949, 982, 1058, 1066, 1070; III
 1583; IV 1840, 1962; V 2231, 2419;
 pāraga I 146; III 1542;
 pāraṃgata I 338, 338, 468 Anm.1; V 2188 Anm.2;
 pāramārthika I 27, 27, 36, 45, 46; II 1083, 1106;
 pāramārthikasiddhānta I 38;
 pāramitā I 255, 255, 267; II VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII,
 700, 701, 701 Anm.1, 702ff Anm.3, 750, 750
 Anm.1, 949, 968, 969, 982, 1022, 1023, 1055,
 1058, 1066, 1066 Anm.1; II 1070, 1103,
 1107; III XXVII, XXXI, XLIX, LV, 1134,
 1138, 1140, 1258, 1340, 1426, 1505, 1511,
 1541, 1595, 1687 Anm.1, 1700; IV 1739,
 1740, 1744, 1747, 1785, 1786, 1789 Anm.2,
 1791f Anm.3, 1986 Anm.1, 1797, 1798,
 1804f Anm.2, 1806 Anm.1, 1841 Anm.2,
 1848, 1853, 1891, 1892, 1900, 1901, 1902,
 1904 Anm.1, 1908, 1921, 1935, 1940, 1961,
 1981, 1991, 2008, 2025, 2139, 2148; V 2200,
 2242, 2245, 2302, 2359 Anm.5, 2365, 2369,
 2369 Anm.1, 2370, 2382 Anm.1, 2406, 2419,
 2437;
 pāramitāmārga IV 1737;
 pāraṃparya IV 1873;
 pārasika II 797 Anm.1;
 pārājika II 740f Anm.1;
 pārājikadharmā I 582 Anm.2;
 pārāyaṇa III XIX;
 pārāyaṇasūtra IV 2143
 pārījāta IV 1765 Anm.2;
 pārījātaka II 823;
 pārīyātraka II 823 Anm.2;
 pārūṣya I 352 Anm.3, 353, 478 Anm.1; II 641;
 pārūṣyavana I 478, 478 Anm.1;
 pārūṣyavāda I 501; II 771, 820, 955, 958, 967, 1015;
 III 1268, 1583, 1587, 1650, 1669, 1670; IV
 1762; IV 1913; V 2296, 2308, 2394, 2395,
 2416;
 pārśva I 444; III 1151, 1558;
 pārśvamāṃsa V 2298;
 pārṣṇi I 460f Anm.2; V 2289;
 pāla II 776;
 pāṣaṇḍa I 93, 517; III 1596;

- pāṣaṇḍamithyāśāstrī I 17;
 pāṣāṇa V 2202;
 pāṣāṇamaya III 1679 Anm.1;
 piṅgalo III 1579ff Anm.2;
 piṭaka I 43, 92, 189; IV 1869 Anm.1;
 piḍakā II 810;
 piṇḍa I 192; II 781; V 2353f Anm.2;
 piṇḍapāta I 121, 201; II 700; III 1425, 1532, 1637
 Anm.1; IV 1738; V 2212;
 piṇḍapātācivarāśayanāsana V 2410;
 piṇḍasūtra I 457 Anm.3;
 piṇḍola III 1631;
 piṭr I 271, 487, 499; IV 2089;
 piṭrghāta II 876 Anm.1;
 piṭrputrasamāgamasūtra I 367 Anm.2;
 piṭrmātrjakāya I 513, 585;
 piṭrakṣita II 799;
 pitta III 1297 Anm.2;
 pipāsā I 18, 583, 591, 599, 613; II 710, 768, 904, 954,
 966, 1032;
 pipāsita II 780;
 pipilika II 952;
 pippala II 720;
 pilindavatsa III 1439, 1661; IV 1761;
 pilotika I 123 Anm.1; III 1576;
 piśāca I 142f Anm.20, 599;
 pīṭha I 149, 149 Anm.2;
 pīta I 149 Anm.2, 149 Anm.2, 338, 373, 376, 523; II
 623ff Anm.2, 653, 726, 731, 736, 959; III
 1211, 1293, 1293, 1295, 1296, 1304, 1323;
 IV 2122; V 2288;
 pītapāṇḍukaroga V 2300;
 pītapāṣāṇa V 2196;
 pītavarṇa III 1304;
 puṃs I 249, 271, 365;
 pukusāti III 1531, 1577;
 puccha II 858;
 puṇḍarīka I 90, 517, 744 Anm.1; II 810;
 puṇḍarīkasūtra V 2239;
 puṇḍravardhana I 169 Anm.4a, 169f Anm.4b, 169f
 Anm.4b;
 puṇya I 32, 72, 137ff Anm.1, 224, 250, 287, 296, 306,
 306, 307, 307, 321, 334, 354, 376, 405, 406,
 417, 471, 477, 480, 486, 487, 492, 525, 539,
 545, 559, 569, 574, 580, 590, 592, 608, 610,
 616; II 660, 694, 697, 722, 737, 740, 742,
 750, 764, 766, 769, 786, 792, 798, 826, 832,
 862, 878, 894, 909, 915, 916, 923, 924, 929,
 934, 970, 980, 995, 1017, 1068, 1071, 1092,
 1097; II 1106, 1107, 1113; III 1226, 1255,
 1316, 1339, 1377, 1413, 1417, 1420, 1428,
 1459, 1533, 1640, 1683, 1685, 1686, 1692,
 1692, 1693; IV 1737, 1745, 1842, 1842,
 1874, 1881, 1882, 1892, 1893, 1895, 1901,
 1914, 1925, 1926, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1938,
 1945, 1950, 1965, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1993,
 1994, 2053, 2103, 2104, 2118; V 2208, 2212,
 2220, 2227, 2234, 2240, 2240 Anm.1, 2242,
 2245, 2247, 2247 Anm.1, 2257, 2258 Anm.1,
 2259, 2310, 2322, 2363, 2384, 2385, 2391,
 2394, 2415, 2415, 2419, 2423, 2425, 2428,
 2437, 2445;
 puṇyakarman I 493; II 659, 831; IV 1896, 1950; V
 2366, 2370, 2438;
 puṇyakāma I 568; III 1645;
 puṇyakriyā V 2219, 2254, 2255, 2260;
 puṇyakriyāvastu II 670 Anm.2, 824 Anm.1, 1102,
 1103; IV 1740 Anm.5, 1879, 1919; V 2245,
 2246, 2247, 2258 Anm.1;
 puṇyakṣetra I 3 Anm.3, 222, 235, 287ff Anm.2, 287ff
 Anm.2, 463, 486, 487, 524, 592; II 659, 660,
 663, 674, 683, 722, 723, 856, 961, 964, 986;
 III 1337, 1383, 1385, 1386, 1392, 1414; IV
 1843, 1848, 1961, 1970, 1970 Anm.2; V
 2220, 2221;
 puṇyakṣetrapraṇīta V 2221;
 puṇyadvāra II 929, 984;
 puṇyapariṇāmanā III 1361 Anm.2; IV 1881; V VIII;
 puṇyaparipūri V 2437;
 puṇyapratipad III 1696;
 puṇyabala II 933; IV 1825; V 2356;
 puṇyabāhulya IV 1884;
 puṇyabhāgīya III 1179 Anm.1; V 2346 Anm.1;
 puṇyabhāvanā II 659, 743; IV 1911;
 puṇyamārga IV 1913;
 puṇyaraśmi I 315;
 puṇyavardhana I 169 Anm.4; II 835; IV 1934;
 puṇyavipāka I 298, 306; II 653, 757, 835; III 1249;
 puṇyavisuddhi I 540;
 puṇyavṛddhi II 670 Anm.2;
 puṇyaśeṣa I 288; V 2220;
 puṇyasambhāra I 145;
 puṇyasukha III 1529;
 puṇyaskandha IV 1849;
 puṇyānumodanā I 415f Anm.1;
 puṇyābhivṛddhi V 2250;
 putra II 713, 714, 716, 751, 803; III 1172; IV 2089;
 putrapreman V 2230 Anm.1;
 putrarakṣita II 799;
 pudgala I 28 Anm.1, 43, 75, 162, 321, 536f Anm.1; II
 734, 917, 1079; III 1168, 1529, 1605, 1621,
 1668 Anm.1; IV 1995, 1996, 2000, 2001,
 2105 Anm.2, 2106, 2106 Anm.1;
 pudgaladrṣṭi III 1226ff Anm.2; IV 2020;
 pudgaladharmanairātmya III 1215;
 pudgalanairātmya III XXIX, 1215;
 pudgalapratīsarāṇa I 537;
 pudgalavāda II 734 Anm.1; IV 2004;
 pudgalavādin IV 2009;
 pudgalaśūnyatā II 1078, 1078f Anm.1, 1081; IV 2014;
 pudgalāpekṣa III 1168;
 punar III 1339, 1349, 1351, 1353; V 2273 Anm.3;
 punarjanman I 361, 362; III 1522;
 punarbhava I 6ff Anm.3, 126, 269, 272, 307, 350; II
 917, 1002ff Anm.1, 1053, 1083, 1092; III
 1214, 1450; IV 1958, 2141f Anm.1; V 2309;
 punarbhavakṣetra I 127;
 punarbhavaduḥkha I 543;
 punarbhavahetupratyaya I 350;
 punarbhū V 2216;
 punarvasu I 614, 615;
 punarvasuka II 937;

Index Lamotte, Traité

punarvāda III 1328, 1565; IV 1881, 1882, 1901, 2117, 2121; V 2234, 2275, 2276, 2385, 2396;
 pupphusa III 1297 Anm.2;
 puṃbhāva I 246;
 purastāt I 460 Anm.2; V 2262;
 purāṇa I 225;
 puriśaya II 744 Anm.1;
 purisājanīya I 268 Anm.2;
 puriṣa I 488, 491; III 1155; IV 1942f Anm.3;
 puruśanimitta III 1216;
 puruśayuga III 1383;
 puruśaudgala III 1383;
 puruśa I 133, 133 Anm.1, 135; II 727, 734, 744 Anm.1; III 1168, 1189, 1214, 1216 Anm.1, 1217, 1249, 1261, 1385, 1397, 1605; IV 1916, 1942f Anm.3, 1995, 1996, 2000, 2053, 2066; V 2427, 2441;
 puruśakāraphala V 2231 Anm.1;
 puruśadamyasārathi I 133, 134, 287ff Anm.2, 594; III XLIX, 1336, 1342;
 puruśadharmā II 727;
 puruśapudgala III 1337, 1389, 1389f Anm.1;
 puruśayuga III 1337, 1389, 1389f Anm.1;
 puruśarakṣita II 800;
 puruśarṣi V 2306;
 puruśasaṃgrahaṇārtham IV 1903;
 puruśasiṃha I 431 Anm.1, 432, 472;
 puruśastrī III 1319;
 puruśastrīnimitta III 1316, 1317;
 puruśastrīsaṃjñā III 1303;
 puruśendriya III 1494, 1498;
 purohita I 266 Anm.3; II 677f Anm.2;
 purnarvasu I 476;
 puṣ I 271;
 puṣkarasārin III 1577;
 puṣkarāvati II 672;
 puṣkiriṇī II 764;
 puṣpa I 26, 76, 78, 106, 230, 320, 361, 517, 522, 571, 572, 580; II 661, 666, 670, 696, 710, 775, 1055; III 1187; IV 1884, 1932, 1933, 1950, 1969; V 2213, 2247, 2442;
 puṣpagandha II 775; IV 1948;
 puṣpadāma I 599;
 puṣpapāṇisūtra I 571 Anm.1;
 puṣpamukūṭa II 665;
 puṣpavṛkṣa I 601;
 puṣya I 476;
 pustaka IV 1863, 1927f Anm.2;
 pūrvakṛtapuṇya I 482;
 pūj I 24, 45, 152, 179, 197, 219, 220, 395;
 pūjana I 415f Anm.1; II 721, 777;
 pūjanīya III 1385;
 pūjaya I 578; II 710, 721; IV 1931
 pūjayita I 149;
 pūjā I 6ff Anm.3, 24, 127, 146, 204, 212, 242, 320, 398, 460, 515, 524, 569, 571, 578, 581, 587, 588, 604; II 635, 636, 685, 688, 690, 694, 695, 710, 720, 721, 752, 765, 769, 778, 781, 836, 867, 873, 878, 902, 968, 983, 1050f Anm.1, 1055, 1101; III 1518, 1572, 1612, 1638 Anm.3, 1644; IV 1832, 1838, 1863,

1864, 1921, 1933, 1936, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1976; V 2217;
 pūjādravya I 578;
 pūjādharmā I 572, 578;
 pūjāpariṣkāra I 599; V 2235 Anm.3 2252 Anm.2;
 pūjāpuṇya V 2212;
 pūjāsatkāradāna II 721;
 pūjita V 2438;
 pūjopakarāṇa IV 1933, 1934, 1969;
 pūjopasthānatā I 312;
 pūtika I 38, 57;
 pūtikakṛmi V 2308;
 pūtikāya II 636 Anm.1;
 pūya I 178; III 1297 Anm.2, 1316, 1453, 1456; IV 1942f Anm.3, 1990;
 pūyanīya III 1383;
 pūyapūrṇa IV 1942f Anm.3;
 pūyaśoṇita IV 1953;
 pūyāvīṣeṣa III 1341;
 pūrajanmakarman III 1440;
 pūraṇa I 184; II 876;
 pūrayitavya III 1210 Anm.1;
 pūrṇa I 393; V 2238;
 pūrṇaghāṭa II 777 Anm.1;
 pūrṇapātra I 486, 494;
 pūrṇamāsa I 601;
 pūrṇavardhana I 169f Anm.4b;
 pūrva I 186, 339, 400, 402, 445, 445f Anm.3, 473, 542; II 1091 Anm.1; III 1163, 1246, 1535; IV 2069, 2070, 2095 Anm.1, 2100; V 2230, 2288, 2317;
 pūrvaka V 2308;
 pūrvakarman III 1153, 1189; V 2386;
 pūrvakaramavipāka IV 1855;
 pūrvakaramavipākaphala V 2248, 2254, 2256;
 pūrvakāya II 691;
 pūrvakālabhava I 323;
 pūrvakṛtam III 1536ff Anm.1;
 pūrvakoṭi IV 2095 Anm.2;
 pūrvacarya III 1623;
 pūrvajanmakarman I 486, 487, 494; II 788; III 1190; V 2433;
 pūrvajanman I 22, 159, 299, 361, 374, 376, 379, 409, 414, 482, 486, 492, 497, 560, 568, 575, 576; II 674, 755, 878, 889, 893, 1054, 1110; III 1187, 1650; IV 1866, 1893, 1986, 2062, 2066, 2095, 2118;
 pūrvajanmanidāna I 128;
 pūrvajanmapaurāṇa II 720;
 pūrvajanmahetupratyaya II 1068;
 pūrvadakṣiṇa I 445f Anm.3;
 pūrvaduḥkha III 1156;
 pūrvadeśa I 25f Anm.1; II 673;
 pūrvanivasānusrīti III 1510;
 pūrvanivāsa I 246, 499; II 647, 758, 763; III 1516, 1555 Anm.1, 1556 Anm.1; IV 1819 Anm.1, 1824, 1825, 1827, 1977, 2103; V 2248 Anm.3, 2336, 2430;
 pūrvanivāsakarman V 2325;
 pūrvanivāsajñāna III 1523, 1557; IV 1778, 2102; V 2437;

pūrvanivāsajñānabala III 1521, 1555;
 pūrvanivāsajñānasamādhī II 648;
 pūrvanivāsapūṇya V 2396;
 pūrvanivāsānusr̥ṭī I 129, 329, 332; II 761, 845; III
 1526f Anm.3, 1633; IV 1823; V 2304;
 pūrvanivāsānusr̥ṭījñāna I 129, 414; IV 1809, 1824
 Anm.2;
 pūrvanivāsānusr̥ṭījñānabala III 1653;
 pūrvanivāsānusr̥ṭiyabhijñā I 332; IV 1824 Anm.2;
 pūrvaprañidhāna I 13, 589, 604; II 1002ff Anm.1; III
 1139; IV 1780, 1799, 1818, 1896, 1978; V
 2349, 2364;
 pūrvaphālgunī I 475;
 pūrvabhadrapadā I 475;
 pūrvamithyāparīkṣā I 34;
 pūrvāśikṣā III 1320;
 pūrvasamudra I 451;
 pūrvahetu III 1544;
 pūrvānta III 1188, 1192, 1694 Anm.2, 1695; IV 1977;
 pūrvāpatti II 904;
 pūrvāparakoṭi IV 2095f Anm.2;
 pūrvāparānta I 599; III 1456; IV 1866;
 pūrvāparāntasūtra III 1579ff Anm.2;
 pūrvābhyupagama V 2356;
 pūrvāśādhā I 475;
 pūrvāhṇa I 191;
 pṛthak I 302, 521, 604, 605; II 1108; IV 2119; V 2187,
 2262;
 pṛthaktva I 326; IV 2059, 2097;
 pṛthagjana I 20, 29, 68, 85, 116, 233, 319, 331, 331,
 347, 361, 365, 380, 519, 554; II 640, 750,
 761, 866, 890, 906, 925, 977, 986, 1012,
 1031, 1034, 1035f Anm.1, 1036, 1077f
 Anm.1, 1079, 1113; III 1150, 1156, 1160,
 1165, 1202, 1252, 1259, 1272, 1290, 1298, III
 1299 Anm.1, 1306 Anm.2, 1389 Anm.1,
 1400, 1436, 1436, 1438, 1441, 1446, 1484,
 1511, 1547, 1552, 1555, 1556 Anm.1, 1557,
 1558, 1598, 1692, 1710; IV 1741, 1746,
 1783, 1784, 1785, 1787, 1790, 1790 Anm.5,
 1805, 1814, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1851, 1852,
 1883, 1938, 1951, 1964, 2016, 2022, 2024,
 2076, 2081, 2090, 2104 Anm.1, 2110 Anm.1,
 2130, 2134, 2148; V 2188; 2202; 2215
 Anm.2; 2243; 2248; 2255; 2256; 2292; 2303;
 2332f Anm.1; 2409;
 pṛthagjanatva IV 2042;
 pṛthagjanadāna II 675;
 pṛthagjanadharmā IV 1851; V 2179;
 pṛthagjanabhūmi IV 2134;
 pṛthagjanamārga IV 1737;
 pṛthagjanāryasāmtānika V 2248 Anm.4;
 pṛthivī I 136, 137f Anm.1, 259, 367, 379, 382, 477,
 584; II 645, 731, 732, 919, 920, 1096, 1097,
 1098, 1156, 1293, 1295, 1454, 1519, 1614,
 1616, 1617, 1713; IV 1820, 1821, 2069
 Anm.2, 2089, 2091, 2100, 2122, 2125, 2129,
 2132; V 2186; 2187; 2197 Anm.2; 2199;
 2202; 2205; 2205 Anm.1; 2243; 2323; 2324;
 2324 Anm.1; 2325;
 pṛthivīkr̥tsnāyatana II 738;

pṛthivīcala I 474, 477; V 2302;
 pṛthivīdevatā I 477;
 pṛthivīdhātu II 1097 Anm.6, 1098, 1098 Anm.1, 1099,
 1109 Anm.1; III 1217; IV 2118f Anm.1;
 pṛthivīmahābhūta III 1298;
 pṛthivīrajas I 77;
 pṛthivīlakṣaṇa IV 2132;
 pṛthivīsama III 1519;
 pṛthivīsamudgatābodhisattva V 2238f Anm.5;
 pṛṣṭha I 444, 460 Anm.2; III 1151, 1652;
 pṛṣṭhakṣaṇa II 915;
 pṛṣṭhataṣṭa I 460 Anm.2; V 2262;
 pṛṣṭhaduḥkha I 511;
 pṛṣṭham I 436;
 pṛṣṭhalabdha II 644 Anm.2;
 pṛṣṭhī III 1649;
 pēśin I 270, 270 Anm.3;
 paiṅgika IV 1762 Anm.1;
 paiśunya I 352 Anm.3, 353;
 paiśunyabhinnāpralāpa III 1669;
 paiśunyavāda I 501; II 771, 958, 978; III 1268; IV
 1912; V 2394, 2395, 2416;
 poñca III 1543 Anm.1;
 poṣa IV 1996;
 pośadha II 825 Anm.1;
 pośadhavāsa II 762;
 pośadhika II 825 Anm.1;
 pośadhoṣita II 825 Anm.1;
 paunarbhavikī I 3 Anm.4; IV 2001;
 prakaraṇa III 1370 Anm.2, 1370ff Anm.2; IV XII;
 prakaraṇapāda III XX, XXII;
 prakāra V 2401;
 prakāśana III 1618;
 prakāśitadharmā I 235;
 prakīrṇa I 38;
 prakṛti IV 1754, 2016, 2042, 2110 Anm.1, 2110
 Anm.1, 2110f Anm.1, 2112, 2116, 2119,
 2120, 2122, 2122, 2125; V 2187; 2190; 2190
 Anm.2; 2197; 2198; 2199; 2319;
 prakṛtikuśala II 928;
 prakṛtikauśalya II 770, 771 Anm.2;
 prakṛtiprabhā I XVI, 277 Anm.1, 445, 445 Anm.2,
 453, 454, 454 Anm.1, 518;
 prakṛtivyavadāna I 39 Anm.1;
 prakṛtiśūnya IV 2116, 2121;
 prakṛtiśūnyatā IV 2013, 2015, 2028, 2030, 2031, 2043,
 2110, 2112ff Anm.1, 2115, 2121, 2125, 2132;
 prakṛtiśtha II 958;
 prakṛtyātmabhāva I XVI, 517, 518;
 prakrānta II 898;
 prakṣip II 963, 966;
 praguṇa I 60f Anm.1;
 pragṛhīta III 1257;
 pragṛhītacitta III 1147;
 pragrah III 1148, 1149, 1178;
 pragṛ II 963, 966;
 prajñāpta IV 1963;
 prajñāpti I 31, 78, 79, 481; II 900, 911; III 1552, 1683,
 1710, 1742; IV 1914, 1951, 1995, 2015,
 2027, 2047f Anm.3, 2105f Anm.2, 2106,
 2107, 2119, 2124;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- prajñaptijñāna III 1484;
 prajñaptitas II 728, 734, 749; III 1484; IV 2105
 Anm.2; V 2280;
 prajñaptidharma IV 2105 Anm.2; V 2262;
 prajñaptibhāva II 727, 728;
 prajñaptimātra III 1164; IV 2081;
 prajñaptilakṣaṇa III 1685;
 prajñaptiśāstra III XIX;
 prajñaptisat I 372, 396, 481; III 1189; IV 2010, 2013,
 2018, 2059;
 prajñā I 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 23, 62, 62, 63, 85, 100,
 127, 133, 136, 153, 160, 163, 203, 211, 213,
 213, 213, 214, 214, 214, 214 Anm.1, 214
 Anm.1, 215, 216, 221, 223, 232, 235, 236,
 240, 241, 245, 246, 255, 257, 267, 269, 273,
 273, 280, 281, 283, 296, 297, 306, 307, 307,
 307, 314, 320, 328, 354, 355, 367, 369, 388,
 389, 402, 434 Anm.1, 436, 452, 467 Anm.2,
 477, 499, 503, 504, 505 Anm.1, 507, 519f
 Anm.5, 554, 557, 560, 562, 574, 575, 583,
 604, 608, 614; II VII, 621, 623ff Anm.2, 632,
 640 Anm.1, 641, 642, 650, 651 Anm.1, 655,
 685, 700, 702, 749, 779, 779 Anm.1, 824,
 855, 859, 860, 878, 879, 880, 909, 921, 929,
 945, 967, 970, 972, 983, 984, 1048, 1049,
 1053, 1066, 1067, 1067 Anm.1, 1068, 1070,
 1071, 1083, 1102, 1102, 1106, 1113; III
 XXVI, XXVII, XXXVII, 1134, 1142, 1145,
 1146, 1147 Anm.3, 1161, 1169, 1169 Anm.1,
 1170, 1178, 1179 Anm.1, 1181, 1194, 1196,
 1197, 1199, 1201, 1220, 1222, 1233 Anm.3,
 1253, 1261, 1309, 1353, 1354, 1354, 1363,
 1366, 1367, 1378, 1381, 1383, 1384, 1385,
 1410, 1413, 1417, 1420, 1426, 1437, 1441,
 1473, 1474, 1494, 1518, 1527, 1533, 1539,
 1542, 1545, 1547, 1549, 1551, 1552, 1553
 Anm.2, 1554, 1557, 1561, 1563, 1564, 1566,
 1574, 1591, 1595, 1596, 1599, 1623, 1644,
 1644, 1649, 1653, 1656, 1657, 1690f Anm.2,
 1713; IV VII, 1735, 1745, 1752, 1757, 1783,
 1787, 1790, 1794, 1798, 1798, 1800 Anm.2,
 1806 Anm.1, 1820, 1848, 1849, 1853, 1860,
 1874, 1876, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1887,
 1888, 1889, 1897, 1900, 1901, 1907f Anm.2,
 1914, 1919, 1926, 1930, 1933, 1941, 1949,
 1965, 1967, 1970, 1976, 1988, 1990, 1991,
 1993, 2006, 2013, 2070, 2077, 2100, 2121,
 2125, 2132, 2147, 2147 Anm.9; V 2187,
 2206, 2208, 2225, 2241, 2244, 2248, 2248
 Anm.3, 2254, 2256, 2273 Anm.3, 2280, 2280
 Anm.3, 2280f Anm.3, 2303 Anm.3, 2309,
 2314, 2325, 2346, 2347, 2353 Anm.2, 2366,
 2370, 2380, 2402, 2404, 2406, 2407, 2411,
 2430, 2434, 2437, 2439;
 prajñākāra III 1278;
 prajñākhaḍga II 908;
 prajñācakṣurviśuddhi I 338;
 prajñācakṣus I 92, 331, 439, 439 Anm.1, 487; II 635,
 843, 861, 861, 894, 1059, 1486, 1486 Anm.2,
 1646; IV 1968, 2102; V 2244, 2260, 2261,
 2262;
 prajñācaryānusārin I 280;
 prajñācitta II 924;
 prajñājivita II 915;
 prajñādaṇḍa I 364;
 prajñādausprajñānupalabdhitā II 1058 Anm.1;
 prajñādvāra II 926, 929;
 prajñāpaṭutva V 2219;
 prajñāparipūri V 2437;
 prajñāparihāṇi III 1629, 1653, 1700, 1701;
 prajñāparyeṣaṇa I 205;
 prajñāpāramitā I 266, 355; II 640, 766, 978, 1058; III
 VI, VII, XXXII, 1134, 1135, 1370ff Anm.2,
 1511, 1512, 1514, 1519, 1520, 1687, 1703;
 IV 1797, 1892, 1948, 1967, 2060; V 2172,
 2179, 2219, 2267, 2302, 2303, 2349, 2380,
 2420 Anm.1;
 prajñāpāramitāparipūri I 298;
 prajñāpāramitārthaparivarta IV 1841;
 prajñāpāramitāśāstra III 1237 Anm.4;
 prajñāpāramitāsūtra II V; III V, XXXIII, XXXIV,
 XXXVII, XLVI, XLVII, LVIII, 1139, 1141,
 1335, 1338, 1606; IV XIII, 1801, 2021, 2069
 Anm.1; V 2189, 2267, 2301;
 prajñāpāramitāstotra II 1060, 1060 Anm.2; III XL,
 1370ff Anm.2; IV XIII;
 prajñāpāramitopadeśa III VII, 1237 Anm.4;
 prajñāprakāśa II 645;
 prajñāpratipad III 1696;
 prajñāprabhā V 2405;
 prajñābala I 131, 228; II 748; III 1146, 1181, 1198,
 1440, 1607, 1612; IV 1882, 1972, 1984; V
 2306, 2430;
 prajñābhāvanā III 1603;
 prajñāmārga III 1644; IV 1736, 1737, 1913;
 prajñāmukha II 640;
 prajñāratna IV 1968;
 prajñāraśmi I 443;
 prajñārasāyana III 1600;
 prajñāalambana III 1147;
 prajñāloka I 157;
 prajñāvat I 607, 607f Anm.2; II 623ff Anm.2; III 1200;
 IV 1849; V 2220;
 prajñāvabhāsa V 2311;
 prajñāvimukta III 1357; III 1357 Anm.1, 1389ff
 Anm.1; IV 1879, 1886, 1886, 1886 Anm.1,
 1887; V 2218;
 prajñāvimuktamārga IV 1736;
 prajñāvimukti I 211, 214; III 1517, 1656, 1656 Anm.2;
 IV 1885;
 prajñāvīṣeṣa IV 2072f Anm.2;
 prajñāsaṅga II 1072;
 prajñāsamādhi I 245, 527;
 prajñāsamudra I 90;
 prajñāsaṃpanna III 1249;
 prajñāsaṃpādana III 1238;
 prajñāsaṃprayuktacchanda III 1646;
 prajñāsaṃprayuktasamjñā III 1433;
 prajñāsaḥita III 1134;
 prajñāsi IV 1968;
 prajñāskandha I 505; III 1184, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356,

1383, 1410 Anm.1; IV 1874;
 prajñāsthi II 867;
 prajñāhala III 1386;
 prajñendriya III 1146, 1148, 1181, 1198, 1199, 1476,
 1496, 1498, 1502, 1542, 1622;
 prajñopāttopāya IV 1806 Anm.2;
 prajñopāya II 1044; V 2405;
 prajñopāyadarśana II 1090;
 prajvālayāmāsa I 580;
 prañcakāmaguṇa III 1256;
 praṇam I 287ff Anm.2, 416, 420, 460; II 826; III 1575,
 1632; V 2291;
 praṇaś II 1083 Anm.3;
 praṇidhā I 433, 578;
 praṇidhāna I 223, 245, 287, 287ff Anm.2, 287ff
 Anm.2, 313, 322 Anm.1, 404, 405, 406, 406,
 458f Anm.1, 543, 580; II 648, 656, 759, 762,
 779, 821, 855, 905, 906, 929, 930, 936, 977,
 978, 978, 1002f Anm.1, 1050f Anm.1, 1068,
 1070; III XXVII, XXVII, 1139, 1178, 1215,
 1230, 1254, 1259, 1361 Anm.2, 1500; IV
 1797, 1802, 1874, 1888, 1905, 1920, 1922,
 1923, 1926, 1962, 1964, 1989, 1989, 1994; V
 2224, 2241, 2243, 2255, 2321, 2329, 2348,
 2351, 2354, 2365, 2366, 2370, 2371, 2384,
 2387, 2403, 2432, 2433, 2437;
 praṇidhānaprasthāna I 405;
 praṇidhānabala III 1607;
 praṇidhānasamṛddhi V 2437;
 praṇidhānānta II 1101;
 praṇidhi I 225, 226, 686; II 779;
 praṇidhijñāna II 1023, 1041, 1042, 1042 Anm.1; III
 1637; IV 1888; V 2165, 2167, 2218, 2437f;
 praṇidhijñānasamādhi II 648;
 praṇipātana I 581;
 praṇīta II 641, 774, 860, 923; III 1223, 1420, 1462; V
 2195, 2200;
 praṇītagandha V 2359;
 praṇītapariśuddhaśīla II 772;
 praṇītaśīla II 772;
 praṇītāhāra III 1177;
 pratikāra I 320;
 pratikūla III 1432;
 pratikūlasamjñā III 1320; III 1321, 1321, 1433, 1453,
 1456, 1457, 1476;
 pratikṛti IV 1929;
 pratikrānta III 1219;
 pratigrah V 2212, 2241;
 pratigrāhaka I 152, 297 Anm.2, 298, 590; II 663
 Anm.1, 666, 668, 669, 672, 675f Anm.3, 722
 Anm.1, 724, 725, 735, 749, 754, 862, 981; III
 1428, 1680; IV 1881, 1896, 1903, 1910,
 1913, 1935, 1946, 1961; V 2221, 2226, 2249,
 2250, 2413;
 pratigha I 113, 217, 271, 271, 355, 399, 400, 480; II
 769, 865 Anm.1, 893, 894, 901, 926, 952,
 968; III 1192, 1211, 1242, 1268, 1274 Anm.2,
 1441, 1441 Anm.1, 1519, 1634, 1694; IV
 1742, 1767, 1977, 2147 Anm.5, 2147 Anm.7;
 V 2273, 2274 Anm.3, 2387, 2430;
 pratighapatita II 867;

pratighasamyojana II 899; III 1247;
 pratighasamjñā III 1276, 1277;
 pratighāta II 729 Anm.2;
 pratighānuśaya III 1441;
 praticchad I 149, 213;
 praticchanna III 1320;
 praticchannaghaṭa II 805;
 praticchādana II 866; IV 1911;
 pratijñā III 1570, 1592 Anm.1, 1593; III 1611 Anm.1;
 pratidiś II 826f; III 1400, 1402;
 pratideśanā I 97;
 pratidvandvisādharmya IV 2018, 2080 Anm.2, 2087
 Anm.3;
 pratinihsargānudarśin II 642;
 pratipakṣa I 33, 35 Anm.1, 346 Anm.2; II 1075, 1103;
 III 1365, 1682; IV 2013; V 2248 Anm.2;
 pratipakṣajñāna III 1469;
 pratipakṣadharmā I 34; III 1623;
 pratipakṣaparyāya II 1076;
 pratipatti IV 1925; V 2381;
 pratipatparijayajñāna III 1469;
 pratipatsatya III 1381; IV 1739;
 pratipad I 23 Anm.1, 24, 159, 268, 396, 422, 577, 614f
 Anm.2; II 641, 655, 913, 924; III VIII,
 XXXII, XLVII, 1119, 1224, 1292, 1342, 1512
 Anm.2, 1515, 1516, 1523, 1553, 1553 Anm.1,
 1553f Anm.3, 1554, 1591, 1685, 1696; IV
 1735, 1738, 1738 Anm.5, 2006, 2007, 2015,
 2022, 2039, 2047f Anm.3, 2097, 2100
 Anm.2; V 2258 Anm.1, 2280f Anm.3, 2302;
 pratipaddarśanaheya I 114;
 pratipannmārga IV 1737;
 pratibimba I 327, 357f Anm.1, 357ff Anm.1, 357ff
 Anm.1; V 2341;
 pratibhā I 421;
 pratibhāta III 1649;
 pratibhāna I 218; II 697, 698, 1042; III 1616, 1623,
 1631; IV 1849, 1967;
 pratibhānapratisaṃvid III 1575, 1614, 1616, 1618
 Anm.2, 1618f Anm.3, 1619 Anm.1; IV 1860,
 1968 Anm.2;
 pratibhānapratisaṃvid III 1618, 1622, 1623;
 pratibhās V 2341;
 pratibhāsa I 357f Anm.1, 357ff Anm.1;
 pratimā I 555; III 1534; IV 1906, 1970; V 2309;
 pratirūpaka V 2303;
 pratirūpakadharmā III XIII, XLVI, XLVI Anm.4, LII;
 V 2348 Anm.1;
 pratilabdha IV 1788 Anm.1, 2018;
 pratilabh I 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 499; IV 1788f
 Anm.1; V 2314;
 pratilambha III 1502 Anm.1; IV 1787, 1788f Anm.1; V
 2248 Anm.2;
 pratilambhatā III 1502 Anm.1; IV 1787, 1788f Anm.1;
 pratilambhabhāvita V 2248, 2254, 2256;
 pratilābha III 1502 Anm.1; IV 1787, 1788f Anm.1;
 pratiloma I 355; IV 1839;
 pratilomānulomatas I 92;
 prativāta I 523;
 prativijñāpti II 1097, 1097 Anm.3; IV 2132;
 prativid IV 2051;

prativirati V 2245; 2254;
 pratedha III 1354, 1362, 1381; IV 2061;
 pratedhakuśalamūla II 1102;
 pratedhanādharmān V 2218;
 pratedhanābhavya III 1389f Anm.1;
 pratiśrutkā I 298, 321, 327, 357f Anm.1, 357ff Anm.1,
 357ff Anm.1, 368, 560; IV 1866;
 pratiśrutkāśama III 1621;
 pratiśiddhamārga III 1243;
 pratiśidh V 2174;
 pratiśthā II 826;
 pratiśthāna I 443, 444;
 pratiśthāpita V 2314;
 pratisaṃlayana III 1351, 1547, 1644; IV 2117; V 2260;
 pratisaṃlayanadharmā II 1044;
 pratisaṃlī III 1642;
 pratisaṃvid I 282, 323; II 948, 949, 982, 1031, 1041,
 1042, 1042 Anm.2; III LVII, 1355, 1357,
 1361, 1567, 1575, 1596, 1605, 1606, 1614,
 1615, 1616, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1620 Anm.1,
 1623, 1624, 1625, 1627, 1628, 1630 Anm.1,
 1631 Anm.2, 1637, 1653, 1696, 1710; IV
 1775, 1799, 1827, 1914, 1965, 1971, 1981,
 2016, 2045; V 2382 Anm.1 2438, 2445;
 pratisaṃvidbala III 1607, 1612;
 pratisaṃvedaka IV 1996;
 pratisaṃhṛ III 1353;
 pratisaṃkhyā IV 2072f Anm.2, 2133 Anm.2;
 pratisaṃkhyāna IV 2072f Anm.2;
 pratisaṃkhyānirodha II 736 Anm.1, 746 Anm.3, 917;
 III 1231, 1382 Anm.2; IV 2011, 2070, 2072f
 Anm.2, 2074, 2133 Anm.2; V 2184, 2231
 Anm.1;
 pratisaṃkhyābala IV 2072f Anm.2;
 pratisaṃdhā V 2218;
 pratisaṃdhi I 270, 270, 271;
 pratisaṃdhicitta I 332 Anm.2;
 pratisaraṇa I 80ff Anm.2, 536f Anm.1; II 1102; III
 1621 Anm.1;
 pratisthā I 460;
 pratisrota I 59 Anm.1;
 pratisrotagāmin I 345;
 pratītya V 2184;
 pratītyasamutpanna I 193, 326, 357 Anm.1, 377
 Anm.3, 381; II 733, 737, 744, 923; III XXX,
 1549; IV 1972, 1996, 1998, 2016, 2069,
 2070, 2083, 2110 Anm.1; V 2184;
 pratītyasamutpannadharma II 728;
 pratītyasamutpāda I 32f Anm.3, 35, 44 Anm.1, 80ff
 Anm.2, 157, 157 Anm.1, 232, 562; II 1019
 Anm.1, 1448 Anm.3, 1548, 1559f Anm.1,
 1605, 1609f Anm.3; IV 1794 Anm.1, 2087f
 Anm.4, 2140, 2140, 2145; V IX, 2164, 2183,
 2194f Anm.1, 2293, 2381;
 pratītyasamutpādadarśana I 35 Anm.1;
 pratītyasamutpādasamatā V 2182;
 pratītyasamutpādahṛdayakārikā IV 2017;
 pratītyasamutpādānulomatā V 2182;
 pratītyasūtra V 2199 Anm.2;
 pratītyotpanna III 1250f Anm.1;
 pratyakṣa III 1518, 1522; IV 2070;

pratyakṣāvagama I 439;
 pratyanta I 169f Anm.4b;
 pratyantajanapada I 169f Anm.4b, 174, 479f Anm.2; II
 628f Anm.1; III XI, 1585, 1585 Anm.3;
 pratyaya I 361, 374, 375, 386, 386 Anm.1, 441, 474,
 492; II 641, 663, 716, 726, 923, 1038, 1092;
 III 1224, 1236, 1486, 1702; IV 1830 Anm.5,
 1990, 2108, 2120; V VI, 2163, 2164, 2165,
 2166, 2167, 2168 2169, 2170, 2172, 2172
 Anm.2, 2174, 2179, 2179f Anm.2, 2180,
 2180, 2266, 2313;
 pratyayavaikalya IV 2072f Anm.2; IV 2072f Anm.2;
 pratyayasāmagrī II 666;
 pratyarthika IV 1903;
 pratyarthikatva III 1524;
 pratyavekṣaṇajñāna IV 1859;
 pratyavekṣaṇā II 1021;
 pratyavekṣā III 1211;
 pratyātmavedya IV 2072f Anm.2;
 pratyutpanna I 60, 71, 77, 131, 137, 196, 245, 302,
 377, 544; II 644, 724, 924, 1033, 1092; III
 1190, 1191, 1196, 1204, 1236, 1253, 1340,
 1342, 1376, 1479, 1527, 1690, 1694; IV
 1745, 1751, 1828, 2086, 2132, 2133, 2150; V
 2171, 2173, 2175, 2195, 2196, 2232, 2233,
 2280, 2281;
 pratyutpannacitta III 1162, 1693;
 pratyutpannanma I 349;
 pratyutpannabuddha I 87; V 2265;
 pratyutpannabuddhasaṃmukhāvasthitasamādhi III LX;
 IV XI, 1789 Anm.1;
 pratyutpannabuddhasaṃmukhāvasthitasamādhisūtra III
 XXXIV; IV 1926; V 2266;
 pratyutpannasamādhi I 430; II 1023; II 1023 Anm.1;
 IV 1789, 1927; V 2266; V VII; 2420;
 pratyutpannasūtra III XXXIV; V 2273;
 pratyutpannātmabhāva III 1693;
 pratyutpannādhvan V 2196;
 pratyutpannopādānaskandha III 1484;
 pratyudāvartita IV 1981 Anm.1;
 pratyudāvṛt I 254;
 pratyudgamana II 710, 721; III 1385;
 pratyeka I 42; V 2187, 2198;
 pratyekabuddha III 1605;
 pratyekabuddhabodhi III 1119;
 pratyekabodhi V 2214 Anm.1;
 prathama III 1144, 1291, 1478, 1489; IV 1824, 1825;
 V 2221, 2329, 2331, 2384;
 prathamacaryā III 1294;
 prathamacitta III 1482;
 prathamacittotpāda I 225 Anm.2, 242, 242, 293, 398; II
 648, 654, 709, 755, 893, 899, 900, 936, 949,
 971, 1058, 1070, 1105, 1106; III 1261, 1341,
 1349, 1383, 1500, 1654; IV 1747, 1754,
 1776, 1786, 1795, 1796 Anm.1, 1797, 1798,
 1800 Anm.1, 1802, 1804f Anm.2, 1806, 1897,
 1906, 1907f Anm.2, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923,
 1940, 2146; V 2234, 2241, 2311, 2378, 2379,
 2380, 2381;
 prathamacittotpādakāla II 751;
 prathamacittotpādamārga IV 1737;

Index Lamotte, Traité

prathamacittotpādika IV 1796 Anm.1, 1838, 1889,
 1892, 1908, 1951; V 2303, 2380;
 prathamacittotpādikabodhisattva I 430;
 prathamacittotpādikāvasthā III 1250f Anm.1;
 prathamadvāra III 1407;
 prathamadhyāna II 763, 765; III 1185;
 prathamapratyaya II 659;
 prathamaphalapatipannaka III 1389f Anm.1; IV 1784,
 1795 Anm.1;
 prathamabodhicittotpāda II 752;
 prathamabodhicittotpādakāla II 769;
 prathamabhāva IV 2103;
 prathamamadhyamapaścimayāma I 398;
 prathamayānasamprasthita IV 1796 Anm.1, 1796
 Anm.1;
 prathamānāsrava V 2178; 2178 Anm.1;
 prathamānāsravacitta V 2179;
 prathamānuttarabodhicittotpādika IV 1848;
 prathamacittotpāda III 1353;
 pradakṣiṇa I 25f Anm.1;
 pradakṣiṇā II 995;
 pradakṣiṇāvarta I 276, 279; IV 1894;
 pradīpa I 486; II 776;
 pradīpavartiparivarta V 2379;
 pradūṣṭacitta V 2296;
 pradeśa III 1435, 1458, 1460, 1460 Anm.1; IV 1953
 Anm.3;
 pradeśakārin II 821; III 1533;
 pradeśamātra II 744 Anm.1;
 pradeśavaktṛ I 208 Anm.1;
 pradyota III 1577;
 pradhāna II 949;
 prapañca I 40, 41, 42, 326, 327; II 656, 788, 914; III
 1202, 1230, 1231, 1376, 1378, 1612; IV
 1793, 1794, 1835, 2027, 2076, 2140, 2143; V
 2205, 2345, 2420;
 prabandha I 36 Anm.1, 72; II 737, 921, 994; III 1523;
 IV 2121, 2138;
 prabodha III 1423;
 prabhava II 641; III 1224;
 prabhā I 548ff Anm.1; III 1295, 1587; IV 1753, 1799;
 V 2228, 2327 Anm.2, 2336;
 prabhākārī V 2383;
 prabhālakṣaṇa IV 1778f Anm.2;
 prabhāva I 101, 145, 267, 269, 280, 336; II 635; III
 1183, 1353, 1416, 1715; IV 1767ff Anm.4,
 1853, 1954; V 2205, 2208, 2249, 2363;
 prabhāsa II 751;
 prabhāsvara III 1192;
 prabhāsvaratā III 1192; IV 2026, 2026;
 prabhīd II 810;
 prabhū IV 2024;
 prabhūtajihva I 278, 286 Anm.3, 456, 462, 464; II 669;
 IV 1919;
 prabhūtajihvatā I 457 Anm.2;
 prabhūtanujihva IV 1912;
 prabhūtaratna I 417;
 prabheda I 194, 194, 194 Anm.2, 466; III 1254, 1486;
 V 2331 Anm.1;
 prabhedaḥkoṭi I 443, 444, 455;
 pramatta III 1424, 1459; V 2296;

pramada II 771;
 praman II 969;
 pramāṇa III 1262;
 pramāṇakaraṇa III 1230 Anm.1;
 pramāṇīkr III 1396;
 pramāda I 522; II 817, 818, 857; III 1449;
 pramādasthāna II 816 Anm.1;
 pramukha I 314;
 pramuc V 2359;
 pramud I 162, 456;
 pramudītā I 17, 481, 525; V 2383;
 prameyadharmā III 1262;
 prayatna I 85, 426; III 1449, 1450;
 prayukta V 2302;
 prayuj III 1148; IV 2047;
 prayoga I 239, 243 Anm.3, 330 Anm.3; III 1250f
 Anm.1, 1325 Anm.2; IV 1815, 1865, 1873,
 1887 Anm.1; V 2198;
 prayogabala III 1607;
 prayogamārga I 395 Anm.1; II 651 Anm.1, 1067
 Anm.1; III 1133, 1222 Anm.2, 1411 Anm.1,
 1462, 1478 Anm.1, 1485 Anm.1; IV 1783,
 1786, 1790 Anm.7; V 2384 Anm.1;
 prayogavīrya II 927 Anm.1;
 praluj V IX; V 2367ff Anm.1;
 pravacana IV 2020; V 2287 Anm.1;
 pravaṇa II 1085ff Anm.1;
 pravara II 656;
 pravāda I 274, 465, 470, 599, 600;
 pravibhāga II 1056;
 praviveka III 1596;
 praviś I 192, 253; III 1558;
 pravṛt III 1250f Anm.1, 1565, 1570; IV 1940; V 2327;
 pravṛtī III 1539; IV 1839;
 pravṛtītiḥṣṇatva II 748;
 pravṛtīvijñāna II 736, 748;
 praveśa I 427; III 1561; IV 1874;
 praveśakāla III 1561;
 praveśasthāna V 2198;
 pravyāhāra IV 2072f Anm.2;
 pravraj I 22, 167; II 843, 844, 905; III 1259; IV 1940;
 V 2295, 2319, 2391, 2394, 2414;
 pravrajita I 7, 51, 165, 179, 194, 201, 201, 202, 207,
 208 Anm.1, 227, 232, 233, 237, 237, 272,
 289, 287ff Anm.2, 287ff Anm.2, 287ff
 Anm.2, 287ff Anm.2, 334, 402, 429, 430,
 432, 461, 493, 505, 513, 575, 576, 577, 582,
 592, 607, 607 Anm.2; II 623ff Anm.2, 627,
 630, 665, 680, 683, 779, 782f Anm.1, 805,
 839, 842, 846, 857, 861, 905, 908; II 709,
 937, 1004; III 1158, 1348, 1364, 1365, 1384,
 1386, 1407, 1418, 1519, 1530, 1531, 1577,
 1590, 1663, 1686; IV 1893, 1894, 1906,
 1962; V 2235, 2381, 2392;
 pravrajitadharmā I 177; II 964;
 pravrajitamārgaphala I 51;
 pravrajitarṣi I 165;
 pravrajitaśīla II 840;
 pravrajitaśramaṇa I 178;
 pravrajitasamvara III 1692;
 pravrajitastṛī II 800;

Index Lamotte, Traité

pravrajyā II 623ff Anm.2, 632, 632 Anm.2, 770
 Anm.1, 843, 844, 846, 869; III 1402, 1545;
 IV 2141f Anm.1; V 2296, 2331f Anm.3;
 pravrajyācitta II 1018;
 praśamsā I 501; II 855; IV 1762 Anm.1, 1764;
 praśabdhi III 1202;
 praśākhā I 270 Anm.3, 270 Anm.3;
 praśānta III 1425 Anm.1;
 praśāntakarman III 1689;
 praśāntavinayavaipulyasūtra III 1562 Anm.1;
 praśāntavinayasūtra III 1562 Anm.1, 1562 Anm.1;
 praśāntavinayasvaradevaputrapariṣcchā III 1562
 Anm.1;
 praśāntavinayasvaraparipṛcchāsūtra III 1562 Anm.1;
 praśāntasūtra III XXXVI; III 1562;
 praśūra II 1084 Anm.1;
 praśna II 903 Anm.1; III 1574, 1575, 1593;
 praśnavyākaraṇa II 722; III VIII, 1378;
 praśrabdhī I 390; II 1031 Anm.1; III 1146, 1146, 1146,
 1203, 1363;
 praśrabdhīsaṃbodhyaṅga III 1146, 1149, 1201, 1202;
 praśrambh II 642;
 praśvas II 641, 642; III 1157;
 praśvāsa I 435; III 1423, 1658;
 prasaṅga III XXXVIII; IV 1752 Anm.2;
 prasanna II 667; III 1394, 1558;
 prasannacitta III 1400, 1405;
 prasannataḍāga II 775;
 prasannendriya I 399;
 prasāda I 146, 153, 604; II 623, 636, 695, 697, 768,
 818, 935, 1030; III 1545, 1696; IV 1916;
 prasādacitta I 461; II 921, 924;
 prasādacittaviśuddhi II 721, 722;
 prasādabala II 924;
 prasādarūpakāya II 744;
 prasādābhīniveśa II 924;
 prasādika I 513;
 prasādita I 481;
 prasārita III 1219;
 prasu IV 1849;
 praś III 1157;
 prasenajit I 498; II 1050 Anm.1; III 1577; IV 1774; V
 2253;
 prahā IV 1759, 1783;
 prahāṇa I 434 Anm.2; II 1067 Anm.1; III 1176, 1276,
 1358, 1358, 1432, 1462, 1472, 1474, 1560
 Anm.1; IV 1738, 1741 Anm.1, 1782, 1788,
 1900 Anm.1, 2001, 2076, 2087; V 2214,
 2225;
 prahāṇabhāvanā III 1637 Anm.1;
 prahāṇamārga I 130 Anm.1; III 1480 Anm.5, 1481,
 1482, 1491f Anm.3, 1560 Anm.1; IV 1740; V
 2231 Anm.1;
 prahāṇasaṃjñā III 1321, 1433, 1457, 1461, 1462,
 1463, 1477, 1499;
 prahātavya III 1180, 1184, 1244, 1474; IV 2022; V
 2280f Anm.3, 2428 Anm.4;
 prahāra I 486, 487;
 prahāradāna I 346;
 prahīṇa III 1242 Anm.1, 1473, 1474; V 2280f Anm.3;
 praheya IV 1739;

prāk II 790;
 prāgvāyu IV 1940f Anm.2;
 prājña III 1405; IV 2086;
 prāṇa II 784, 785, 794;
 prāṇasaṃjñā V 2254;
 prāṇātipāta I 105, 406 Anm.1, 501; II 718ff Anm.1,
 752, 787, 928, 1073; III 1204, 1692; IV 1838,
 1911, 2147 Anm.8; V 2254;
 prāṇātipātaprativirati V 2255, 2339, 2396;
 prāṇātipātaprativiratiśīla II 785;
 prāṇātipātavirati II 771, 790 Anm.1; III 1692;
 prāṇātipātāpatti II 784;
 prāṇika I 185;
 prāṇin III 1711;
 prāṇibhūta I 499, 504, 505;
 prātar I 516;
 prātipakṣika I 27, 33, 36; II 917, 1083; III 1418
 Anm.1; IV 2002;
 prātipauruṣika I 27, 31; III 1418 Anm.2; IV 2002;
 prātimokṣa II 770 Anm.1, 771 Anm.2;
 prātimokṣasaṃvara II 782f Anm.1;
 prātihārya I 6, 99, 191f Anm.1, 287ff Anm.2; II 647;
 III 1519, 1596; V 2359;
 prātihāryapakṣa II 834 Anm.1;
 prātihāryabāla III 1350, 1676;
 prāthamakalpika I 484;
 prādurbhū I 178, 299; IV 1919; V 2223;
 prādurbhūta I 191f Anm.1, 194; II 832;
 prādhānya III 1296 Anm.1;
 prāntakoṭika II 1041, 1041 Anm.1; IV 1888;
 prāntakoṭikadhyāna II 1023, 1041;
 prāntaśayanāsana III 1220f Anm.2;
 prāp I 347; V 2199, 2199 Anm.3;
 prāpta III 1302; IV 1865; V 2248;
 prāptamārga II 912;
 prāpti I 130 Anm.1; II 664 Anm.1; IV 1735, 1754,
 1790f Anm.7, 1823; V 2214f Anm.3, 2250;
 prāptukāma III 1505, 1514, 1514;
 prābandhika III 1253;
 prāmodya I 482; III 1419;
 prāmodyapṛīti V 2402;
 prāyogika III 1119, 1274, 1274 Anm.1, 1275, 1361; IV
 1799 Anm.2, 1887; V 2435 Anm.1;
 prāyogikadharmā IV 1865;
 prārth V 2187;
 prāviṣṭ V 2288;
 prāśvas III 1425;
 prāsāda I 343f Anm.1, 546f Anm.3; II 764, 774; III
 1532; IV 1947; V 2202, 2325;
 prāsādika I 231, 287 Anm.2, 761; IV 1905, 1986;
 priyadarśa IV 1872;
 priyadarśana IV 1913;
 priyadarśin IV 1953;
 priyapudgala III 1250;
 priyaviprayoga III 1458;
 priyaviśuddhavastu I 330;
 priyasattva III 1249;
 pṛīti I 435, 458f Anm.1; II 696, 765, 866, 928, 1025,
 1026, 1027, 1028, 1030, 1031; III 1146, 1146,
 1201, 1202, 1203, 1237 Anm.3, 1238, 1276,
 1295, 1296, 1308, 1366; IV 1762; IV 1764; V

2256;
 pr̥itipratīsaṃvedin II 642;
 pr̥itīsaṃbodhyaṅga III 1146, 1149, 1185, 1201;
 pr̥ītīsaṃbhadra III 1276, 1645;
 preta I 332, 479f Anm.2; III 1339, 1526 Anm.1, 1553
 Anm.1; IV 1942f Anm.3;
 pretaviṣaya II 710;
 pretasūtra IV 1950; V 2308;
 pretopapatti V 2289;
 premaṇīya III 1587;
 preman V 2339;
 plīhan III 1297 Anm.2;

 phaṭ IV 1864;
 phala I 38, 72, 76, 78, 114, 203, 209, 361, 380, 384,
 386, 388, 396, 441, 524, 570, 623ff Anm.2,
 661, 666, 696, 726, 773, 775, 863, 917, 963,
 1092; III 1180, 1184, 1218, 1322, 1350, 1366,
 1375, 1428, 1541, 1552, 1571; IV 1744,
 1794, 1849, 1958; V 2172, 2198, 2363, 2422;
 phalaka III 1484; IV 2089;
 phalakāla III 1257;
 phalaparyeṣin III 1148;
 phalapratigrahaṇadānāsamartha V 2177f Anm.4;
 phalapratipannaka IV 1759 Anm.1, 1825 Anm.1;
 phalapratipannakamārga IV 1736;
 phalaprapāta III 1552; IV 1759 Anm.1;
 phalaprapātamārga IV 1736;
 phalamadya II 816;
 phalalakṣaṇa IV 2127;
 phalavipāka I 320; II 699, 708; III 1686;
 phalasākṣātkāra V 2199;
 phalastha IV 1825 Anm.1; V 2215 Anm.1;
 phuṭ IV 1862;
 pheṇa V 2235;
 pheṇapiṇḍu III 1188;
 pheṇapiṇḍupama III 1188 Anm.1;
 phenapiṇḍa I 370; IV 2062, 2107;
 phenasūtra IV 2061;

 baka V 2336ff Anm.4;
 bakapratyekabrahmasūtra V 2336f Anm.4;
 bakabrahman V 2336, 2336ff Anm.4;
 bakkula III 1386, 1386f Anm.1, 1530; IV 1894;
 bata II 688f Anm.4; III 1351, 1353; V 2390 Anm.3;
 baddha III 1225, 1292, 1437, 1522; IV 2051, 2137;
 badhira I 71, 471, 485, 546; III 1381; IV 1987; V
 2289;
 badhiraśīla III 1409;
 bandh I 191 Anm.1; II 623; IV 1764;
 bandha V 2366;
 bandhana I 94, 97, 125, 176, 202, 204, 346, 355, 392,
 394, 398, 424, 557, 581; II 650, 748, 749,
 785, 891, 906, 908, 916, 920, 1097; III 1452,
 1544, 1692; IV 1782 Anm.1, 1839, 2045,
 2945 Anm.2, 2061, 2077, 2118, 2134, 2147;
 V 2206, 2303 Anm.3, 2310, 2345, 2345
 Anm.1, 2357, 2386;
 bandhanakarmajakāya II 711, 716;
 bandhanapālaka II 955;
 bandhanavyādhi III 1393;

bandhanasam̐yukta I 116;
 bandhanasam̐uccheda II 743;
 bandhu I 176, 391; III 1255; IV 1936, 1942;
 bandhujīva III 1285;
 bandhusaṅga I 177;
 bandhya II 1004;
 bandhyāsuta IV 2119 Anm.1;
 barhin I 232; II 951;
 barhut II 713 Anm.1;
 bala I 17, 17, 57, 158, 160, 163, 216, 218, 282, 389,
 506, 530, 554, 570, 582, 584, 601; II 699,
 768, 800, 935, 935, 935 Anm.1, 949, 982,
 1075, 1091, 1102, 1103, 1104; III XXVII,
 LVII, 1120, 1127, 1137, 1145, 1147, 1147
 Anm.3, 1148, 1149, 1180, 1180 Anm.1, 1197,
 1200, 1348, 1355, 1361, 1427, 1511, 1515,
 1519, 1520, 1522 Anm.1, 1538, 1557, 1567,
 1573, 1574, 1575, 1588, 1596, 1599, 1600,
 1603, 1605, 1605, 1606, 1609, 1619, 1620,
 1620 Anm.1, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1633, 1637,
 1653, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1710; IV
 1744, 1747, 1754, 1799, 1815, 1827, 1847,
 1910, 1914, 1918 Anm.1, 1970, 1971, 1981,
 1981 Anm.2, 2045; V 2198, 2214f Anm.3,
 2382 Anm.1, 2391, 2439, 2445;
 balapravṛtti I 375;
 balavat III 1261, 1303, 1385; IV 2066;
 balavaśītā III 1196;
 balasam̐pad V 2309;
 balasūtra III 1705, 1706;
 balivardaka III 1351 Anm.1;
 bahirdhā I 361, 362, 400; II 730, 733, 747, 1053; III
 1151, 1173, 1173, 1175, 1188, 1191, 1257,
 1291, 1292, 1300, 1302, 1303, 1441, 1670,
 1990; IV 2005, 2042, 2048 Anm.2, 2057,
 2081, 2120, 2130; V 2313;
 bahirdhākāya III 1171, 1190; IV 2048;
 bahirdhācitta III 1193; IV 2052;
 bahirdhācittasam̐prayukta IV 2054;
 bahirdhādharma III 1184; IV 2044, 2054, 2058;
 bahirdhādharmaṇapratyaya IV 2049;
 bahirdhānupaśyanā IV 2055;
 bahirdhāyatana IV 2044, 2049, 2054;
 bahirdhārūpa IV 2049, 2055;
 bahirdhāvastu IV 2093;
 bahirdhāviṣaya IV 1742, 2059;
 bahirdhāvedanā III 1191; IV 2051;
 bahirdhāśūnyatā IV 2013, 2015, 2028, 2029, 2031,
 2043, 2044, 2048, 2055, 2057, 2059, 2063,
 2064, 2085, 2088, 2150;
 bahirdhāsukha IV 2049;
 bahirmukha III 1322 Anm.1;
 bahu II 834; IV 1849;
 bahucintā III 1144;
 bahucetanāsam̐yoga I 296;
 bahuduḥkha II 1021;
 bahudṛṣṭa I 333;
 bahudhā I 382; IV 1822 Anm.1; V 2209;
 bahudhātuka III LIX;
 bahudhātukasūtra III 1524, 1525;
 bahula III 1340;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- bahuvīrya III 1148;
 bahuśruta I 61, 147, 151, 185, 186, 223, 226, 333, 356;
 II 621, 775, 1055; III 1398, 1405, 1437; IV
 1854, 1854; V 2223 Anm.1, 2224;
 bahuśrautya III 1547;
 bādhana I 435; II 793;
 bāyavastu III 1173;
 bāla I 22, 30 Anm.1, 40, 69, 78, 150, 212, 337, 338,
 369, 380; II 781, 788, 798; III 1362, 1379; IV
 1923, 1925; V 2276, 2309;
 bālaka I 364, 365; V 2190;
 bālacitta I 364;
 bālajana I 571;
 bāladāraka V 2221;
 bālaprthagjana III 1135, 1190; IV 1757, 2048, 2087,
 2089, 2108;
 bālollāpana III 1195 Anm.2, 1252 Anm.3;
 bālollāpanariktamuṣṭivat III 1195;
 bāvāri IV 1906;
 bāhira IV 2120 Anm.1;
 bāhu I 444;
 bāhuśrutya II 824; V 2223; 2224; 2407;
 bāhya I 92, 577, 585; II 691, 709, 713, 716, 721, 786
 Anm.1, 796, 866, 904, 1028; III 1156, 1173,
 1454; IV 1898, 1919, 1978, 1996, 2127; V
 2220, 2388, 2426;
 bāhyaka IV 1856;
 bāhyakāmaguṇa III 1376;
 bāhyakāya I 54;
 bāhyajīvita II 796;
 bāhyadāna II 688;
 bāhyaduḥkha III 1174, 1271;
 bāhyadvāra III 1322;
 bāhyadharma II 1043; III 1298;
 bāhyanimitta II 902, 911;
 bāhyānīvaraṇa III 1175;
 bāhyapariśuddhālambana III 1304;
 bāhyapratyaya III 1408;
 bāhyabodhyaṅga III 1175;
 bāhyarūpa II 1032; III 1303;
 bāhyarūpāśubha III 1292;
 bāhyaroga I 494;
 bāhyavastu II 842; IV 2137;
 bāhyaviśaya III 1158; IV 1831;
 bāhyavedanā III 1173;
 bāhyasaṃyojana III 1292;
 bāhyasaṅga I 424;
 bāhyasīmā III 1632;
 bāhyahetupratyaya I 583;
 bāhyāgatana II 702ff Anm.3;
 bāhyābādha I 584;
 bāhyāyatana I 330; III 1170 Anm.2, 1173, 1174, 1175;
 bāhyāyatanasaṃgrhita III 1180, 1184;
 bāhyālambana III 1300, 1301;
 bindu I 298, 542; II 645; III 1262, 1697; IV 1938; V
 2207;
 bimba I 357ff Anm.1, 364, 378, 379;
 bimpratibimba II 746 Anm.1;
 bimbara I 247;
 bimbasāra I 301f Anm.1; II 637, 990; III 1577;
 bimbasārarājapratyudgamasūtra II 1079, 1079
 Anm.1;
 bimbohana I 100, 244 Anm.1; III 1649;
 biratha I 548ff Anm.1;
 bilva II 810;
 bisa III 1439 Anm.2;
 bisakṣīra III 1439 Anm.2;
 bisamūla IV 1954;
 bija I 38, 127, 334, 462; II 748, 934; III 1453, 1533; IV
 1864, 1932, 1966; V 2313, 2396, 2406, 2436;
 bijāśuci III 1151, 1153;
 buddha I 137, 414, 414 Anm.1, 419, 565, 589, 594; II
 876f Anm.2, 1007; III XLIX, 1330, 1336,
 1342, 1526f Anm.3, 1605, 1639 Anm.1; IV
 1893, 1932f Anm.1, 1936; V 2211, 2317,
 2354, 2355, 2358;
 buddhakaṅthokta I 80; II 692;
 buddhakāya I 522, 585; III 1382, 1517;
 buddhakārya III 1261; III 1352, 1353, 1681; IV 1802,
 1923, 1965; V 2229, 2289, 2323, 2339, 2340,
 2340, 2359, 2406;
 buddhakṣetra I XVII, 19, 312, 313, 392, 398, 402, 404,
 409, 416, 417, 430, 591; II 651, 710; III 1405;
 IV 1822, 1849, 1871, 1872, 1899, 1935, 1970,
 1970f Anm.2, 1988 Anm.1, 1993, 1993; V
 2228, 2264, 2273 Anm.2, 2393, 2409;
 buddhakṣetranimitta V 2432;
 buddhakṣetrapariśodhana IV 1740, 1777, 1843; V
 2408;
 buddhakṣetrapariśodhanatā V 2408;
 buddhakṣetrapraṇītatas V 2220;
 buddhakṣetrānupaccheda IV 1991;
 buddhakṣetrālamkāra I 406;
 buddhagati I 15;
 buddhagāthā II 690, 821;
 buddhaguṇa I 163, 242;
 buddhaguṇanidhāna III 1644;
 buddhagotra I 441; V 2440;
 buddhacakṣus I 331, 439, 439 Anm.1, 567; III 1486,
 1486 Anm.2, 1575; IV 1799, 1925; V 2261,
 2262, 2263, 2430;
 buddhacitta I 127;
 buddhatva IV 1787;
 buddhadarśana I 541;
 buddhadharma I 19, 56, 81, 84, 131 Anm.2, 280, 282,
 304, 575, 577; II 843, 920; III 1626; IV 1781,
 2074; V 2382 Anm.1;
 buddhadharmapīṭaka I 85;
 buddhadharmastha III 1664 Anm.2;
 buddhanāmadheyaśravaṇa V VII, 2354;
 buddhapaṣanmaṇḍala I 313;
 buddhaputra IV 1843;
 buddhapūjā I 580;
 buddhaprajñā III 1598; V 2420;
 buddhaprajñāratnakośa I 299;
 buddhapraṇidhāna I 313;
 buddhapratimā I 497;
 buddhaprabandha V 2370;
 buddhaprabhā V 2341;
 buddhaprādurbhāva I 306, 543;
 buddhaprādurbhāvakāla I 267;
 buddhabala I 485; IV 1799, 1984;

- buddhabodhisattvadāna II 675;
 buddhabhāṣita I 82;
 buddhabhūmi III 1138; V 2381, 2383;
 buddhamātr̥ I 298; V 2366, 2367 Anm.1;
 buddhamātr̥parivarta V 2367 Anm.1;
 buddhamārga I 241; II 694, 938;
 buddhamārgaparyāya II 762;
 buddhayāna I 238;
 buddharatna II 924; IV 1970;
 buddhalokadhātu I 506, 561, 580, 602; IV 1988
 Anm.1, 1991;
 buddhavaṃśa I 313; II 891, 1045; III 1260; IV 1848,
 1988 Anm.1, 1989;
 buddhavaṃśasamuccheda V V;
 buddhavacana II 809, 813, 854, 1074; III 1356, 1378,
 1383; IV 2134; V 2189, 2287, 2287 Anm.1;
 buddhavāc I 50; III 1587;
 buddhaviḡraha I 592 Anm.1;
 buddhaviṣaya III 1639 Anm.1, 1639 Anm.1;
 buddhavihāra I 163;
 buddhavairin I 345;
 buddhaśārīra I 600;
 buddhaśāsana V 2287 Anm.1;
 buddhaśrāvaka I 577; III 1382, 1398, 1520; IV 1849;
 V 2225, 2260;
 buddhaśrāvakasamḡha III 1337;
 buddhasamḡtī I 566; III XXXVI;
 buddhasamḡtisūtra I 566;
 buddhasamḡjñā V 2405;
 buddhasamādhirāja III 1596;
 buddhācārya IV 1970;
 buddhānusmṛti I 414; II 642; III 1330, 1334, 1361,
 1382; V 2264, 2270, 2271, 2279;
 buddhānusmṛtīanumodanāsamādāpana I 415 Anm.1;
 buddhānusmṛtisamādhi I 5, 5 Anm.2, 409, 409, 409,
 410, 414, 415; II 722; III 1361, 1361 Anm.2,
 1383, 1517; IV 1922, 1926, 1927, 1927
 Anm.2, 1927f Anm.2, 1929, 1930, 1987; V
 2271, 2309;
 buddhi I 88; II 819; III 1473, 1474; V 2280, 2280f
 Anm.3;
 buddhopakāra V 2370;
 budbuda I 357f Anm.1, 370; III 1302;
 budh I 128;
 bubhuksā I 18; II 691, 710, 761;
 bṛṣi II 622;
 bṛhat I 467 Anm.2; III 1602;
 bṛhatikāprāvaraṇa III 1677 Anm.2;
 bṛhadṛjukāya I 277; II 668; IV 1912;
 bodhana I 367;
 bodhi I 241, 242, 245 Anm.2, 309 Anm.1; III XXVI,
 1148, 1559f Anm.1; IV 2008; V 2292, 2410;
 bodhicitta IV V;
 bodhicittotpāda III XXVII; IV 1980, 1981 Anm.1,
 1981 Anm.3; V 2365;
 bodhidruma I 12, 22, 419 Anm.1;
 bodhipakṣa III 1119, 1141, 1143 Anm.1;
 bodhipakṣika III 1119;
 bodhipakṣya I 17; III 1119; V 2235;
 bodhipakṣyadharmā I 282;
 bodhipakṣyapratīsamḡyukta III 1134;
 bodhiparipanthakara V 2396;
 bodhipākṣika II 935 Anm.1, 1091; III 1119, 1120,
 1121, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1177,
 1199 Anm.1, 1209, 1326, 1595, 1603; IV
 1747, 1870, 1884, 1958, 1971, 2045, 2104;
 bodhipākṣikadharmā I 467 Anm.2; II 667 Anm.2,
 702ff Anm.3, 935 Anm.1, 1043, 1077; III
 LVI, 1185, 1207, 1209, 1211, 1354, 1367,
 1511, 1512, 1513, 1637 Anm.4; IV V, 1744;
 V VII;
 bodhibala III 1607;
 bodhimaṇḡa I 351, 419 Anm.1; III 1262 Anm.2, 1503;
 IV 1776, 1777, 1781, 1781, 1899f; V 2324
 Anm.1, 2325, 2445;
 bodhimaṇḡaniṣadana IV 1747, 1798;
 bodhimaṇḡavyūha V 2322 Anm.1;
 bodhimārga I 57; II 699;
 bodhivṛkṣa I 137, 282, 587; II 721; V 2444;
 bodhivṛkṣadevatā I 228, 228 Anm.4;
 bodhisattva I 235, 270, 309 Anm.1, 309 Anm.1, 314,
 557, 603, 616; II 640, 980; III 1135, 1370ff
 Anm.2, 1605; IV 1817, 1914; V 2295 Anm.3;
 bodhisattvakula IV 1790, 1922;
 bodhisattvakuṣāladharmaguṇakoṣa IV 1869;
 bodhisattvacāryā I 5, 315;
 bodhisattvajātakasūtra II 677; V 2251;
 bodhisattvadharmā III 1608;
 bodhisattvadhāraṇī III 1608;
 bodhisattvaniyāma III 1207, 1502, 1513 Anm.2; IV VI,
 1784, 1787, 1788f Anm.1, 1790 Anm.3, 1796
 Anm.1, 1803 Anm.1, 1848, 1920, 1923, 1923
 Anm.2, 1924; V 2380, 2428;
 bodhisattvaniyāmāvākṛāntī IV 1785;
 bodhisattvapṛthivīvarasamudgama V 2238 Anm.5;
 bodhisattvapṛthivīsamudgamana V 2238f Anm.5;
 bodhisattvabala III 1606, 1607, 1611 Anm.1;
 bodhisattvabhūmi I 587; V 2383;
 bodhisattvamārga I 4, 408;
 bodhisattvayogacāryācatuṣṡatakaṭikā III 1370f Anm.2;
 bodhisattvaratna I 599;
 bodhisattvavaśitā III 1608;
 bodhisattvavaiśāradya III 1607, 1613 Anm.1;
 bodhisattvasamādhi III 1607;
 bodhisattvasamyaktvanyāma IV 1793 Anm.3;
 bodhisattvastuṭiparivarta IV 1817, 1818, 1864, 1910;
 bodhisattvābhijñā III 1608;
 bodhisattvāvadāna V 2293;
 bodhyaṅga II 935, 935 Anm.1, 1103; III 1120, 1121,
 1137, 1605, 1606; V 2382 Anm.1;
 brahmacakra I 467, 467 Anm.2; III 1565, 1664 Anm.3;
 brahmacārya I 467, 467 Anm.1, 467 Anm.2, 502; II
 623ff Anm.2, 1112; III 1267, 1517, 1659f
 Anm.3; V 2347;
 brahmacāryavāsa IV 2008;
 brahmacārīn I 248 Anm.2, 499, 501, 548 Anm.1; II
 980;
 brahmajālasūtra II 1081; IV 2006;
 brahmadaṇḡa I 86, 86 Anm.1;
 brahmadatta II 972; III 1577;
 brahman I 440; II 807; III 1583, 1589, 1590, 1599,
 1602; IV 2079;

brahmabhūta I 467f Anm.2; V 2360f Anm.2;
 brahmaloka I 519f Anm.5, 603, 604, 605; III 1270
 Anm.1; V 2225, 2338;
 brahmalokasahavyatā I 519f Anm.5;
 brahmavimāna I 606;
 brahmaviśeṣacintipariṣcchā III 1714;
 brahmavihāra III 1121, 1239, 1602, 1705; IV 1927
 Anm.2, 1938, 2071 Anm.1, 2092; V 2235
 Anm.2; V 2246, 2255 Anm.1;
 brahmasvara I 6ff Anm.3, 279; II 669; III 1348; IV
 1872, 1913, 1919, 1985; V 2317;
 brahmādevarāja I 466, 562; II 835f;
 brahmāyuhśūtra III 1625;
 brahmāyus III 1577;
 brāhmaṇaparivṛjakasūtra III 1663 Anm.2;
 brāhma I 467 Anm.2; III 1570; V 2310;
 brāhmaṇa I 209, 459f Anm.1; III 1267, 1589, 1590,
 1664 Anm.3; V 2188 Anm.2;
 brāhmaṇagrāma I 457f, 511, 515; IV 1767;
 brāhmaṇadārikāvadāna I 457 Anm.3, 457 Anm.3;
 brāhmaṇavarga V 2292;
 brāhmaṇasatya III 1664;
 brāhmaṇasthavira II 685;
 brāhmaṇapūṇya III 1243 Anm.2; V 2257 Anm.1;
 brāhmavihāra I 162, 163; II 765 Anm.2, 766 Anm.1,
 1040 Anm.2;
 bhakṣyabhojya IV 1767;
 bhaga III 1342 Anm.2;
 bhagavat I 115, 115 Anm.1, 116, 287ff Anm.2, 410f
 Anm.1, 454f Anm.1, 467 Anm.2, 482, 580;
 III 1336, 1342, 1353; V 2263;
 bhagavatsaṃjñā V 2405;
 bhaginī I 499; II 652, 765, 799;
 bhagna III 1162;
 bhaṅga I 36, 117, 130, 322, 332, 384; II 921, 1096; III
 1191, 1436, 1640, 1641; V 2367f Anm.1;
 bhaṅgabhāga III 1560;
 bhaṅgalakṣaṇa III 1377;
 bhataka III 1443 Anm.2;
 bhadanta I 32, 59, 146, 456, 555; IV 1848f Anm.3; V
 2223;
 bhadra I 498; II 818;
 bhadrakalpa I 287ff Anm.2, 535; V 2235 Anm.1;
 bhadrakalpasamādhi III XXXVI;
 bhadrakalpika IV XI;
 bhadrakalpakasamādhi IV 1892 Anm.1;
 bhadrakalpikasūtra III XXXVI; IV 1892;
 bhadraghata II 777 Anm.1, 778;
 bhadraghatajātaka II 777 Anm.1;
 bhadrapāla I 425, 428; V 2238;
 bhadrapālasūtra V 2266;
 bhadravargīya V 2236 Anm.3;
 bhadrārya IV 1760, 1951, 1980;
 bhadrāryadharmā V 2179;
 bhaya I 105, 247, 332, 342, 384, 544, 585; II 710, 776,
 781, 861, 907, 959, 1018; II 1021; III 1174,
 1316, 1336, 1366, 1452, 1533, 1632; IV
 1936, 1961, 2100, 2140, 2146, 2146; V 2314,
 2355;
 bhayadāna V 2249;

bhayasthāna IV 2086;
 bharaṇī I 475;
 bhava I 217, 217, 218, 323, 349, 349, 350, 401; II
 1080; III 1151ff Anm.3, 1354, 1362; IV 2046
 Anm.1, 2147 Anm.2; V 2198, 2367f Anm.1;
 bhavacakra IV 1998;
 bhavatrṣṇā V 2428 Anm.4;
 bhavadrṣṭi I 423; III 1551;
 bhavarāga III 1438 Anm.1; IV 2147 Anm.5;
 bhavalakṣaṇa I 596;
 bhavavibhavadrṣṭi I 3 Anm.2; II 702; V 2227;
 bhavasamkrānti V 2435;
 bhavasamṇīśrita II 786 Anm.1;
 bhavasamprayuktahetu III 1180, 1184;
 bhavasthāna I 435;
 bhavāgra I 242 Anm.1, 323; II 986 Anm.1, 1035f
 Anm.1, 1036, 1050f Anm.1, 1067 Anm.1; III
 1185, 1185 Anm.1, 1225, 1481, 1488, 1601;
 IV 1756;
 bhavāgrasamāpatti V 2289;
 bhavāgrasukha I 116;
 bhavānta I 536;
 bhavābhavalakṣaṇa I 51, 52;
 bhavāsrava III 1590; IV 1814;
 bhavitavya I 537, 538;
 bhavya I 149;
 bhastrikā V 2405;
 bhasman I 117, 488, 491, 556; III 1155, 1319;
 bhāga I 116, 116, 116, 117, 589; II 729, 730; IV 1886,
 1986, 2047;
 bhāgaśas II 734; III 1276;
 bhāgīneya I 49;
 bhāgīrathī II 623ff Anm.2;
 bhājana I 117, 317; II 702ff Anm.3, 778, 781; III 1676;
 IV 1876, 1884; V 2188;
 bhājanaloka V 2197 Anm.2;
 bhājanasamvartanī IV 1882 Anm.1;
 bhāyavastu II 970;
 bhāra I 215; IV 2001;
 bhāradvāja III 1401, 1631;
 bhāranikṣepaṇa IV 2001;
 bhārasara I 215;
 bhārasaha I 198 Anm.1, 215, 216; III 1200;
 bhārahāra IV 2001;
 bhāradāna IV 2001;
 bhāryā II 800, 800, 803; III 1172;
 bhāryāputraparityāga I 580;
 bhāva I 39 Anm.1; II 727, 911, 918, 919, 922, 1091
 Anm.1; III 1517; IV 2020, 2021, 2030, 2039,
 2053, 2075 Anm.1, 2076, 2080 Anm.1, 2118f
 Anm.1, 2127, 2127 Anm.2;
 bhāvadrṣṭi II 919, 920;
 bhāvanamārga IV 1738;
 bhāvanā I 330, 330 Anm.3, 332; II 788, 824, 824
 Anm.1, 913, 1022, 1038, 1102; III 1119,
 1180, 1184, 1322 Anm.1; IV 1739, 1751; V
 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248 Anm.2, 2255 Anm.1,
 2378;
 bhāvanākāra IV 2047;
 bhāvanākeyakleśa III 1560 Anm.1;
 bhāvanākleśa III 1560 Anm.1;

bhāvanācāraprāpta III 1197;
 bhāvanāja I 383 Anm.1;
 bhāvanādharmā III 1180, 1184, 1315;
 bhāvanāpūṇyakriyāvastu V 2223;
 bhāvanāprajñā IV 1900;
 bhāvanāpratīlambhika V 2259, 2435;
 bhāvanāmāyā I 214, 539 Anm.1; IV 1883, 1900; V
 2255, 2259 Anm.3;
 bhāvanāmāyapūṇyakriyā V 2257;
 bhāvanāmārga I 130 Anm.1, 136, 204, 214, 434
 Anm.2, 709 Anm.1, 1067 Anm.1, 1102, 1103,
 1104; III 1133, 1149, 1358, 1358 Anm.1,
 1392, 1457, 1457, 1461, 1478 Anm.2, 1480
 Anm.1, 1497, 1503, 1560 Anm.1; IV 1736,
 1741 Anm.1, 1786; V 2280f Anm.3, 2328
 Anm.1;
 bhāvanāmārgavyāpāra III 1147;
 bhāvanālabdha I 330;
 bhāvanāvasthā I 242 Anm.1;
 bhāvanāsaṃyojana III 1358;
 bhāvanāhīna III 1544, 1563;
 bhāvanāheya I 53, 113; II 644, 645, 912; IV 1751,
 1782, 1782 Anm.2; V 2214f Anm.3, 2216
 Anm.1;
 bhāvanāheyakleśa III 1560 Anm.1, 1563 Anm.3;
 bhāvanāheyasaṃyojana III 1560;
 bhāvayitavya IV 2022; V 2280f Anm.3, 2428f Anm.4;
 bhāvarāga I 113;
 bhāvalakṣaṇa I 241; II 969, 1095; IV 2127;
 bhāvasūnyatā IV 2042;
 bhāvasvabhāva IV 2018;
 bhāvāntara V 2184;
 bhāvābhāvadrṣṭi II 924;
 bhāvābhāvaparāmarśakṣaya IV 2075 Anm.1;
 bhāvābhāvalakṣaṇa I 53;
 bhāvita III 1473, 1474; IV 1756, 1860; V 2280f
 Anm.3, 2423;
 bhāvitavya II 788; III 1209, 1210 Anm.1, 1334, 1474,
 1505, 1709 Anm.1;
 bhāvitendriya IV 1822 Anm.1;
 bhāṣ I 485;
 bhāṣaṇa II 722;
 bhāṣā III 1550; V 2367f Anm.1;
 bhāṣitadharmā III 1614, 1616;
 bhāṣitārtha III 1614, 1616;
 bhāṣya IV 1872;
 bhāsa I 465;
 bhi I 201, 202;
 bhikṣu I 86 Anm.1, 97 Anm.2, 201 Anm.1, 202
 Anm.1, 410 Anm.1, 502, 574; II 632, 695,
 770 Anm.1, 782f Anm.1, 851, 1052; III 1220;
 V 2252;
 bhikṣuṇī I 86 Anm.1; II 770 Anm.1, 782f Anm.1, 849;
 bhikṣuṇīkarmavācānā II 849 Anm.1;
 bhikṣuṇīprātimokṣa II 807 Anm.4;
 bhikṣuṇīvinaya I 104, 104f Anm.2;
 bhikṣuprātimokṣa II 807 Anm.4;
 bhikṣuśata V 2330, 2330f Anm.2;
 bhikṣusaṃgha I 147, 198, 225; II 689; V 2258 Anm.1;
 bhikṣusahasra V 2330f Anm.2;
 bhikṣusūtra V 2190; 2190 Anm.3; 2192 Anm.1; 2195;

bhitti III 1484, 1659; IV 2058;
 bhinna I 38; III 1173; IV 2053; V 2179, 2254;
 bhinnakleśatva I 201 Anm.1;
 bhinnadharmā II 749;
 bhinnamṛdabhājana I 459;
 bhinnalakṣaṇa II 969, 1046, 1069, 1070; IV 2051; V
 2187;
 bhinnalakṣaṇaviśeṣa III 1657f;
 bhinnaviññapti IV 1942f Anm.3;
 bhinnasvabhāva I 28;
 bhinnānupaśyanā III 1460;
 bhīṣaj II 914; III 1515;
 bhīma II 702;
 bhīṣaṇa II 776;
 bhuj I 200;
 bhujīṣya III 1408;
 bhū I 5, 7, 45, 149, 149, 149, 381, 382, 397, 405, 406,
 423, 467, 477, 485, 486, 489, 494, 497, 499,
 501; II 647, 769, 790, 919, 985, 1069, 1091
 Anm.1; III 1134, 1195, 1237, 1479, 1632,
 1650; IV 1787, 1822 Anm.1; V 2191, 2209;
 bhūgolavidyā I 153;
 bhūta I 31, 78, 202, 221, 366, 377 Anm.3; II 655, 656;
 III LIX, 1260, 1357, 1436; IV 2120; V 2175
 Anm.1; V 2182, 2188, 2198, 2200, 2206,
 2336, 2339, 2427;
 bhūtakāya IV 1940;
 bhūtaḥṣṭi I 31, 39 Anm.1, 364, 385; II 902, 923; IV
 1818, 1848, 1896, 1896 Anm.1, 1914, 2016,
 2017, 2090, 2121; V 2182, 2186 Anm.1,
 2188, 2241;
 bhūtajñāna III 1141;
 bhūtajñānabhūmi III 1142;
 bhūtatathatā III 1136; IV 1859;
 bhūtatā I 39 Anm.1; V 2182;
 bhūtadravya I 52;
 bhūtadharmā I 38, 364; II 735; III 1140, 1216;
 bhūtanaya III XLII;
 bhūtapūrva I 398; V 2297, 2298, 2300;
 bhūtaprakṛti IV 2116, 2118, 2121;
 bhūtaprajñā I 572; II 667, 984, 985; III 1161, 1202,
 1207; V 2428;
 bhūtapratyavekṣā III 1211, 1297, 1298;
 bhūtaprīti III 1202;
 bhūtamārga III 1140, 1292;
 bhūtalakṣaṇa I 13, 15, 68, 213, 238; II 677, 696, 700,
 709, 769, 1060; III XLII, XLIII, LVI, 1135,
 1142, 1148, 1148, 1165, 1190, 1192, 1199,
 1202, 1204, 1215, 1220, 1229, 1231, 1232,
 1245, 1250ff Anm.1, 1253, 1261, 1262, 1278,
 1378, 1407, 1408, 1426, 1427, 1500, 1501,
 1501, 1503, 1519, 1611, 1612, 1620, 1622,
 1636, 1636, 1639, 1684, 1699, 1703; IV VI,
 1741, 1776, 1781, 1789, 1790, 1797, 1799,
 1803, 1803 Anm.1, 1806, 1839, 1843, 1866,
 1868, 1881, 1890, 1896, 1902, 1920, 1921,
 1927f Anm.2, 1930, 1965, 1972, 1980, 2046,
 2072, 2077, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2094, 2124,
 2132, 2140, 2140; V 2181, 2187, 2187, 2189,
 2195, 2196, 2199, 2200, 2206, 2215;
 bhūtalakṣaṇadharmā I 481;

Index Lamotte, Traité

bhūtalakṣaṇaprajñā II 677, IV 1875;
 bhūtalakṣaṇasamādhi I 325;
 bhūtavastu III 1276;
 bhūtasampad III 1384;
 bhūtasukha III 1159;
 bhūtasvabhāva I 33, 38, 241; II 740; III 1226;
 bhūtāpramāṇa III 1262;
 bhūtārtha I 323; III 1258, 1484;
 bhūtāvacara III 1229;
 bhūtopekṣādharmā III 1272;
 bhūmi I 242 Anm.1, 267, 294, 295, 412f Anm.1, 432, 449, 464, 519, 522; II 710 Anm.1, 711f Anm.1, 748, 748, 824, 962, 970 Anm.2; III XXVII, XXXVI, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1185 Anm.1, 1207, 1210, 1214, 1224, 1225, 1244 Anm.3, 1361, 1438, 1463, 1481, 1490, 1491 Anm.1, 1499, 1502 Anm.1, 1511, 1552, 1707; IV V, 1739, 1740, 1781, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1788f Anm.1, 1789 Anm.1, 1789 Anm.2, 1790 Anm.1, 1800, 1806 Anm.1, 1815, 1816, 1853, 1856, 1875, 1907, 1920 Anm.1, 1923, 1923 Anm.3, 1924 Anm.1, 1935, 1939, 1939, 1980 Anm.1, 1981, 1981 Anm.2, 1981f Anm.3, 2018, 2021, 2024, 2148; V 2197 Anm.2, 2344 Anm.2, 2373, 2378, 2379, 2382 Anm.1, 2383, 2383 Anm.1, 2384 Anm.1, 2443 Anm.2, 2444;
 bhūmicala I 473; V 2251;
 bhūminimitta V 2383;
 bhūmisamprasthāna V 2383;
 bhūmisparśamudrā II 880f Anm.1; III 1582 Anm.2;
 bhūmya II 767, 767 Anm.2;
 bhūyastva I 429, 429 Anm.2, 562, 565;
 bhūyobhāva III 1177, 1646;
 bhṛṅgādhipa IV 1873;
 bhṛṅgāra V 2390 Anm.3;
 bhṛtya V 2250;
 bheda II 728, 803, 816; IV 2066;
 bhedaka II 726;
 bhedyavimukti III 1656;
 bheṣaja III 1515;
 bhaiṣajya I 147, 153, 178, 186, 210, 320, 427, 516, 578; II 646, 669, 680, 762, 776, 984, 1076; III 1144, 1238, 1257, 1327, 1393, 1407, 1417, 1532, 1565, 1574; IV 1738, 1794, 1962, 1970, 1970f Anm.2, 2045, 2066, 2134; V 2319, 2395, 2408;
 bhaiṣajyaguru I 17f Anm.1; II 899; III 1144, 1404, 1603;
 bhaiṣajyarāja I 579;
 bhaiṣajyarājopama I 315;
 bhojana II 768, 1020 Anm.2; III 1207; IV 1946; V 2316;
 bhautika I 330 Anm.3; II 1098f Anm.1; III 1180, 1184, 1501 Anm.1; IV 1986 Anm.3, 2107 Anm.1; V 2205 Anm.1;
 bhautikarūpa III 1172;
 bhrātr̥ I 499; II 799;
 bhrānti III 1173, 1177, 1190, 1192, 1202, 1203; IV 2026;
 bhru I 279;

bhruvor III 1347; IV 1906, 1913;
 bhrū II 669;
 bhrūloman III 1396;
 maṃsakāya IV 1818;
 makara I 412, 412 Anm.1;
 makula I 343 Anm.1;
 makula(kā)rāma I 343f Anm.1;
 makhādeva III 1583;
 maga II 797 Anm.1;
 magadha II 622, 637;
 maghā I 476;
 maṅkulakārāma I 343 Anm.1, 343f Anm.1;
 maṅgalapura II 688f Anm.4;
 majjan III 1153, 1454; IV 1979;
 majjā I 143, 245, 283, 515; II 691, 709, 712, 716, 721; III 1654, 1712; V 2242;
 mañca I 465;
 mañcaka I 496; IV 1947;
 mañju I 522, 608; V 2317;
 mañjuśrī I 428, 566, 601, 602; II 754, 903; IV 1982; V 2238, 2259;
 mañjuśrīpraśāntavinayasūtra III 1562 Anm.1;
 mañjuśryavadāna I 398; III XXXVII;
 maṇi I 560; II 670 Anm.1, 780, 822, 1008, 1055; III 1246, 1295, 1579ff Anm.2, 1674, 1674 Anm.2; IV 1753, 1823, 1917, 1935, 1961; V 2207, 2309, 2341;
 maṇipādukā III 1545 Anm.4;
 maṇiratna I 27; II 669, 716, 721, 765, 790, 971; III 1261; IV 1932, 1933;
 maṇḍa IV 1945;
 maṇḍala V 2197 Anm.2, 2325;
 maṇḍalamāla I 343f Anm.1;
 maṇḍūka II 753;
 mata I 375; II 1110; V 2263 Anm.2;
 mati I 355, 410 Anm.1;
 matṛkuṣi I 271; V 2438;
 matr̥citta III 1270;
 matsarin II 660, 1049; III 1200, 1339; V 2385;
 matsya I 228 Anm.3, 453; IV 1942f Anm.3, 2072, 2132;
 matsyarāja I 412;
 mathana II 929; III 1254;
 mathurā III 1659f Anm.3;
 madya II 723, 816 Anm.1;
 madyapāna I 106; II 771;
 madyavirati II 816, 817;
 madhu II 967; III 1160, 1659f Anm.3; IV 1884, 1946, 2132;
 madhukara II 952;
 madhuparka I 165 Anm.1;
 madhupāyasa I 388 Anm.1;
 madhumaireya I 225;
 madhura I 34;
 madhurasāhāra II 668;
 madhuvāsiṣṭha III 1659; IV 1761;
 madhya I 279, 396, 438, 473, 474, 503, 519, 543, 581, 587; II 669, 750, 837, 912, 1036; III 1199, 1248, 1347, 1379, 1410, 1558, 1619, 1620; IV 1855, 1859, 1906, 1913, 1938, 1952, 1958,

Index Lamotte, Traité

2019, 2095 Anm.1, 2097, 2139; V 2198, 2308, 2393;
 madhyagati I 268;
 madhyadāna I 297;
 madhyadeśa III 1585 Anm.3; V 2264;
 madhyaparīsuddhaśīla II 772;
 madhyama I 23 Anm.1, 24, 159, 268, 332 Anm.1, 422; II 655, 913, 924; III XV, XXXII, XLVII, 1512 Anm.2, 1685, 1687; IV 1824, 1825, 2006, 2007, 2015, 2039, 2047f Anm.3, 2097, 2100 Anm.2; V 2264;
 madhyamaka III XXXVII, 1133; IV V, 2018, 2019, 2024, 2026, 2110 Anm.1;
 madhyamakasastra III VIII, XXXIX, XL, XLII, XLIII, LI, LIV, LV, LVIII, LX, 1370ff Anm.2, 1609; IV XIII, 2095;
 madhyamakasastrastuti III XLIII;
 madhyamacaryā III 1294;
 madhyamāgama III XV;
 madhyaśīla II 771;
 madhyastrī II 882;
 madhyastha III 1249, 1250;
 madhyānta III 1188, 1192, 1695;
 madhyāntavibhāga IV 2042;
 madhyāśāyasamcodanasūtra II 1019 Anm.1;
 madhyāhna I 596;
 madhyendriya III 1541, 1551; IV 2139;
 madhvāliptaśāstra II 988;
 mana V 2430;
 manaḥpradūṣika IV 1953;
 manaḥsamcetanā I 458 Anm.1;
 manas I 19f Anm.3, 70 Anm.2, 71, 71 Anm.1, 249f Anm.3, 296 Anm.2; II 662 Anm.1, 702ff Anm.3, 735, 863, 911, 1083; III 1170, 1192 Anm.1, 1230, 1234, 1494, 1693, 1693 Anm.2, 1694 Anm.1; IV 1745, 1748, 1757, 1830, 1830 Anm.2, 1865, 1898, 1901, 1996, 1997, 2011, 2025, 2044, 2052, 2060, 2069f Anm.2, 2079, 2112, 2128, 2129, 2137; V 2250, 2402, 2413, 2427;
 manasikāra I 60, 158, 319, 323, 375, 560; II 667, 794, 838, 854, 866, 943, 1036; II 1110; III 1393, 1612, 1912, 2049; V 2248 Anm.1, 2256, 2263, 2313, 2350;
 manasikṛ I 266, 332 Anm.2, 532; II 793f, 769, 969; III 1276;
 manaskarman I 249, 250, 572; II 782 Anm.1, 859, 1102; III 1633, 1649, 1659, 1662; IV 1898;
 manaskarmapatha I 501;
 manaskāra III 1258; IV 1786; V 2254, 2259 Anm.3;
 manuja III 1605; IV 1996;
 manuṣya I 29, 135, 136, 246, 483, 523, 585, 610, 613 Anm.1; II 648, 661, 665, 709, 734, 771, 776, 786, 789; III 1199, 1254, 1532, 1552, 1553 Anm.1; IV 1936, 1942f Anm.3, 1950, 1951, 1854, 1959, 1976; V 2288, 2289;
 manuṣyagati I 249, 294, 482; II 951;
 manuṣyajīvita II 796;
 manuṣyadevasukha IV 1991;
 manuṣyadharmā I 21, 21; IV 1826;
 manuṣyabhāva V 2314;

manuṣyamārga IV 1737;
 manuṣyaratna I 599;
 manuṣyavadha IV 2087 Anm.2;
 manuṣyaśīras I 374;
 manuṣyasukha III 1710; IV 1960;
 manuṣyātmabhāva V 2312;
 manuṣyopapatti I 460f Anm.2; V 2289;
 manaindriya III 1496, 1498, 1499, 1499 Anm.2, 1502;
 manojava I 329 Anm.6;
 manojavā IV 1819 Anm.2, 1983;
 manojña I 279; III 1290;
 manoduścarita III 1516;
 manodhātu I 249f Anm.3;
 manomaya I 20 Anm.1;
 manoratha II 743; IV 1937, 1941;
 manovijñāna I 20, 70, 70 Anm.2, 71, 71 Anm.1, 72, 250, 318; II 643, 643 Anm.1, 662 Anm.1, 735, 910, 911; III 1175, 1176, 1454, 1536ff Anm.1, 1693, 1693 Anm.2, 1694 Anm.1; IV 1830, 1830 Anm.2, 1830 Anm.5, 1857, 1996, 2052, 2128, 2129; V 2413;
 manovijñānasamprayukta IV 2049;
 manovijñānasamprayuktaka I 503, 504;
 manovijñānasamprayuktadharmā II 735;
 manovijñānasamprayuktavedanā III 1174;
 manovijñānasamprayuktasukha III 1256, 1257;
 manovijñānasamprayoga II 970;
 manautpādasthitibhaṅgapariṅkā II 920;
 mantra I 121, 201, 438, 488, 493, 516, 597; II 774, 971, 1008; III 1623, 1668; IV 1854, 1856, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1864, 1866; V 2363;
 mantrakṛta I 383 Anm.1;
 mantradhāraṇī IV 1859;
 mantrapada III 1579ff Anm.2; IV 1859;
 mantrapīṭaka IV VII, 1862;
 mantrabala I 437;
 mantrauśadhi I 478;
 manda III 1365; IV 1842;
 mandākinī I 466;
 mandika III 1536ff Anm.1;
 mamānubhāva V 2312; 2312f Anm.1;
 mayūra I 232; II 951; IV 1926;
 marakata I 599;
 maraṇa I 6ff Anm.3, 22, 89, 116, 213, 225, 242, 300, 300, 384, 389, 392, 421, 423, 513, 543, 545, 583; II 630, 677, 779, 794, 834 Anm.2, 856, 858, 862, 890, 904, 905, 914, 928, 938, 971, 1103, 1105; III 1156, 1157, 1164, 1164f Anm.3, 1275, 1330, 1416, 1422, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1458, 1600, 1692, 1711; IV 1794, 1798, 1801, 1841, 1849, 1876, 1890, 1916, 1941, 2061, 2066, 2094, 2140, 2141; V 2302, 2429;
 maraṇakāla III 1535;
 maraṇacitta III 1536, 1536 Anm.1;
 maraṇatamas II 776;
 maraṇadharmā V 2218 Anm.1;
 maraṇanimitta I 489; III 1293;
 maraṇabhava I 323;
 maraṇavaira II 893;
 maraṇasamjñā III 1321, 1324, 1425, 1433, 1457, 1461;

maraṇasaṃjñārtha III 1424;
 maraṇasamudra II 776;
 maraṇasmṛti III LIX;
 maraṇasmṛtisūtra III 1424;
 maraṇānusmṛti III 1334, 1339, 1422;
 maraṇāvasthā III 1536ff Anm.1;
 maraṇsaṃjñā III 1477;
 marīci I 357f Anm.1, 357f Anm.1, 357ff Anm.1, 357ff
 Anm.1, 363, 370, 386;
 marīcisadṛśa IV 2054;
 markāṭa I 489; II 680, 718f Anm.1, 720, 952, 986; III
 LIX; V 2297, 2297 Anm.1;
 markāṭasūtra III 1165 Anm.1;
 markāṭahrada III 1659ff Anm.3;
 markāṭahradaṭīra I 183 Anm.1, 183 Anm.1, 183
 Anm.1; III 1659f Anm.3;
 markāṭahradaṭīra II 1084 Anm.1;
 maryādā I 511 Anm.2; II 648; IV 1985, 1988, 1989,
 2072;
 mala I 232, 306, 451, 546, 552, 557; II 699, 929; III
 1543 Anm.1, 1551;
 malaya I 588; II 1070;
 malla V 2236;
 mallikā I 522; V 2252;
 maśaka I 150, 150;
 masūra II 744;
 mastaka I 143; II 691, 713, 716, 721; III 1454, 1654,
 1712; IV 1979;
 mastuluṅga III 1297 Anm.2;
 mahat I 138, 198, 199, 212, 309, 376, 474; II 709, 774,
 968; IV 1843, 1855, 1951; V 2427;
 mahatya I 309 Anm.1;
 mahadgata III 1246, 1248, 1249, 1290;
 mahadgatacitta III 1249;
 maharddhi I 382 Anm.2;
 maharddhika III 1530;
 maharddhibala III 1404; V 2202, 2206;
 mahavaidyārāja II 755;
 mahākaraṇā I 13, 133, 282, 309, 352; II 893, 949, 950,
 982, 1055, 1056, 1091, 1104, 1105; III LVII,
 1134, 1139, 1140, 1269, 1269 Anm.1, 1340,
 1354, 1361, 1416, 1426, 1565, 1611, 1625,
 1626, 1663, 1667, 1670, 1697, 1700, 1705,
 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1709 Anm.1, 1715;
 IV 1786, 1787, 1794, 1796, 1796 Anm.1,
 1797, 1803, 1806, 1818, 1841, 1896, 1918
 Anm.1, 1971, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1988, 1990,
 2016; V 2200, 2229, 2230, 2243, 2311, 2366,
 2370, 2392, 2403, 2408, 2425, 2445;
 mahākaraṇācitta II 711 Anm.1; II 715, 855, 890, 954,
 971, 973, 979, 985, 1043, 1044, 1045; III
 1237, 1327, 1631; IV 1806, 1896, 1903,
 1920, 2039; V 2219, 2221, 2225, 2227, 2383,
 2403, 2419;
 mahākaraṇābala III 1607, 1612;
 mahākaraṇāmūla V 2397;
 mahākaraṇāraśmi III 1634;
 mahākaraṇārahita II 708;
 mahākaraṇāhastā I 15;
 mahākaraṇika III 1706;
 mahākarma I 598;

mahākarmavibhaṅgasūtra III 1534;
 mahākālpa I 407 Anm.1;
 mahākālpoddhāha III 1646;
 mahākātyāyana II 1074;
 mahākāya I 5;
 mahākāruṅika I 284; III 1699; V 2365;
 mahākāśyapa II 654; III 1355, 1426, 1547; IV 1761; V
 2238, 2385;
 mahāgaja I 558;
 mahāgambhīra III 1351;
 mahāgambhīradharma I 51;
 mahāguṇa II 724; V 2314;
 mahāguṇapurūṣa II 761;
 mahāgautamī III 1403;
 mahāgni II 803; III 1261;
 mahāghoṣa II 751;
 mahācārya I 86, 98; III 1564; V 2235;
 mahācitta II 837; III 1538; IV 1924;
 mahācittotpādika II 645;
 mahācundasūtra II 670 Anm.2;
 mahācaura II 702ff Anm.3;
 mahājaya IV 1962;
 mahājihvā II 811;
 mahājñāna I 133, 319; II 697; IV 2061;
 mahājñānāloka III 1572;
 mahātamas II 1000; III 1458;
 mahātīkṣṇajñāna II 1106;
 mahātrīṇa III 1139;
 mahātrīṇā I 310;
 mahātyāgavat I 265; II 755, 949, 949 Anm.1;
 mahātyāgin II 952;
 mahādātṛ II 952;
 mahādāna I 205; II 791, 1103;
 mahādāruskandha II 732;
 mahādūḥkha III 1156, 1156; IV 2098;
 mahādyuti V 2336 Anm.3;
 mahādhana II 1107;
 mahādhanya II 824;
 mahādharmavaraṣa III 1356;
 mahādhipati I 477;
 mahānadī I 385 Anm.1, 449;
 mahānāman II 1082;
 mahānāmasūtra II 819 Anm.1, 821 Anm.1, 829
 Anm.3;
 mahānāyaka I 138, 572;
 mahānidāna I 301f Anm.1; III 1663;
 mahānidhāna III 1579ff Anm.2;
 mahānidhi III 1579ff Anm.2; IV 1961, 1962;
 mahāniraya II 781, 802 Anm.1, 955 Anm.1, 956;
 mahānīla I 599;
 mahānuśaṃsa III 1325;
 mahānau IV 1961, 1962;
 mahāpa I 466;
 mahāpaṇḍita I 186;
 mahāpatti I 166, 401;
 mahāpadeśa I 80ff Anm.2; III 1621 Anm.2;
 mahāpadma II 811, 964;
 mahāparinirvāṇasūtra II 763 Anm.3;
 mahāparivāra V 2238, 2239;
 mahāpariṣad II 673;
 mahāparṣad II 695, 696; III 1613; IV 1918;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- mahāparśanmadhya I 353;
 mahāpāla IV 1961;
 mahāpuṇya I 540; II 928, 930; III 1243, 1259, 1414; V 2220;
 mahāpuṇyajñānasambhārasamudāgama III 1706;
 mahāpuruṣa I 146, 159, 263; II 659, 793; III 1520, 1710;
 mahāpuruṣalakṣaṇa I 272, 279, 309; II 874; V 2318;
 mahāpṛthivī I 266, 441, 472, 473; II 646, 688, 773; III 1589; IV 2090; V 2205, 2207;
 mahāprajāpatī I 587;
 mahāprajñā I 131, 404, 441; II 645, 654, 1107; III 1349; IV 1843f Anm.1, 1925; V 2231;
 mahāprajñāpāramitā I 556; III VII, XLIX;
 mahāprajñāpāramitāśāstra II V; III VI;
 mahāprajñāpāramitāsūtra III V, VI, XL, XLV, XLV Anm.3, XLVII Anm.1, XLVIII, XLIX, LIX Anm.1;
 mahāprajñāpāramitāsūtraupadeśa III VIII;
 mahāprajñāpāramitopadeśa III XLIV; V 2271;
 mahāprañidhāna I 242, 315; II 634, 824, 1105; III 1140, 1259; IV 1754, 1798;
 mahāprabhā V 2392, 2445;
 mahāprabhāva I 261;
 mahāpṛthi I 522; III 1237, 1489;
 mahāpṛtisukha III 1276;
 mahāphala IV 1966;
 mahābala I 328, 576; II 768; III 1404; V 2202;
 mahābāhuśrutyaprāpta IV 1854;
 mahābodhicitta I 598;
 mahābodhisattvapīṭakasūtra IV 1843f Anm.1;
 mahābhājana V 2277;
 mahābhijñā II 710;
 mahābhijñājnāna V 2326;
 mahābhijñājnānbhū V 2204;
 mahābhūta I 149; II 734, 744; III 905, 1097 Anm.5, 1098, 1098f Anm.1, 1099; III 1172, 1216, 1293, 1297, 1301, 1422, 1454, 1501; IV 1753, 1820, 1940, 1986, 1987, 2062, 2079, 2107, 2107, 2107 Anm.1; V 2202, 2205f Anm.1, 2208, 2325;
 mahābhūtamaya III 1440;
 mahābhūtasamghāta II 1109;
 mahābhūmika V 2409 Anm.1;
 mahābhautikarūpa III 1501;
 mahābhrānti IV 2103;
 mahāmātrī III 1269;
 mahāmātya I 266, 414; II 622, 873, 908; III 1222; V 2223;
 mahāmātra IV 1911, 1912;
 mahāmāyūrī III 1579ff Anm.2;
 mahāmārga I 309;
 mahāmudita I 352; III 1680, 1709 Anm.1; IV 1993;
 mahāmeghasūtra III XXXVII; V 2301;
 mahāmaitra I 250, 452;
 mahāmaitrī I 13, 91, 133, 174, 282, 309, 352; II 949, 982, 1055, 1091, 1105; III LVII, 1139, 1238, 1361, 1416, 1426, 1625, 1670, 1700, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1709 Anm.1, 1715; IV 1794, 1818, 1841, 1896, 1918 Anm.1, 1965, 1971, 1977, 1978, 1990, 2016; V 2259, 2339, 2392, 2416, 2445;
 mahāmaitrīkaruṇā I 60, 92;
 mahāmaitrīkaruṇācitta I 52;
 mahāmaitrīcitta I 15, 471;
 mahāmaitrīmahākaruṇā III 1518;
 mahāmaitrīmahākaruṇāsamānvāgata III 1340;
 mahāmaitrīsamānvāgata III 1611;
 mahāmaudgalyāyana II 627;
 mahāyaśas II 697; III 1342;
 mahāyāna II 1090; III 1647; IV 1962; V 2416;
 mahāyānaparivarta IV 1868;
 mahāyānasamgraha IV 2042;
 mahāyānasamprasthāna V 2382, 2383;
 mahāyānasamprasthita V 2445;
 mahāyānasūtra I 291; III XXXII, LVIII, LIX; IV XI;
 mahāyānasūtrālamkāra V 2244 Anm.2;
 mahāyānastutiparivarta IV 1832, 1832 Anm.2;
 mahāyānopadeśa V 2271;
 mahārakuṇā IV 1965; V 2416;
 mahāraśmi I 522; IV 1919;
 mahārāja III 1579ff Anm.2;
 mahārājakumāra II 757, 761;
 mahārṇava III 1397;
 mahārtha V 2404;
 mahālābha IV 2148;
 mahāvadāna V 2293;
 mahāvadānasūtra V 2293 Anm.2;
 mahāvāna I 183 Anm.1;
 mahāvaṛṣa IV 1940; V 2277;
 mahāvālukārāsi I 171f Anm.1;
 mahāvīdyā IV XI, 1863;
 mahāvīdyāskandha III 1226ff Anm.2;
 mahāvīpāka I 598; IV 1895;
 mahāvīpākaphala I 463; II 1066; V 2221, 2222;
 mahāvībhāṣā I 107 Anm.1, 107 Anm.1; III XX, XXI, XXII, LV Anm.2; IV 2010;
 mahāvīryabala II 929; III 1607, 1612; IV 1980;
 mahāvṛkṣa I 462, 558; III 1139, 1148;
 mahāvaidyārāja I 17;
 mahāvīyākaraṇa III 1502 Anm.1; IV 1787;
 mahāśabda III 1632;
 mahāśāstrī I 17, 221;
 mahāśūnyatā IV 2028, 2029, 2031, 2042, 2043, 2067, 2067 Anm.1, 2069, 2069, 2069 Anm.1, 2071, 2088;
 mahāśūnyatāsūtra II 1079; IV 2006, 2006, 2067, 2067 Anm.1, 2067ff Anm.1, 2143, 2143 Anm.1;
 mahāśūrabala II 668;
 mahāśreṣṭhin II 751; IV 1938;
 mahāśreṣṭhibhāryā II 751;
 mahāśva I 127;
 mahāsaṃgīti I 107f Anm.1;
 mahāsaṃgha I 123, 222, 464; II 874; III 1662;
 mahāsatva I 235, 309 Anm.1, 309 Anm.1, 309 Anm.1; II 640;
 mahāsattvaduhkhabhaya I 205;
 mahāsaṃnāha IV 1962;
 mahāsaṃnāhasaṃnaddha IV 1841, 1841 Anm.2;
 mahāsaṃnipāta III XXXVII;
 mahāsamāja II 622;
 mahāsamājasūtra I 301f Anm.1, 356 Anm.1;

Index Lamotte, Traité

mahāsamājīya I 356 Anm.1;
 mahāsamudra I 56, 240 Anm.1, 276, 310, 473; III
 1156, 1262, 1486, 1697, 1717; IV 1837,
 1882, 2047, 2072; V 2188, 2277, 2407;
 mahāsamudrodaka IV 1990, 2090;
 mahāsaṃmata III 1343;
 mahāsāṃghika III XVI;
 mahāsāhasra I 332 Anm.1;
 mahāsiṃharāja I 574;
 mahāsihanāda III 1554 Anm.1;
 mahāsukha I 522;
 mahāsenā IV 1961;
 mahāsoṇā III 1426;
 mahāsthāmaprāpta I 430; IV 1982; V 2259, 2308;
 mahāsrotas II 855;
 mahāhastin II 720;
 mahikā II 1020;
 mahī I 385 Anm.1; III 1582; IV 1837; V 2324 Anm.1;
 2325;
 mahīśasaka III XVI;
 maheśvara II 836;
 mahopadeśācārya III 1356;
 mahopāya II 971;
 mahopekṣa III 1709 Anm.1;
 mahaujaska I 603
 māṃsa I 143, 165, 515; II 750, 867, 900; III 1295,
 1297, 1297 Anm.2, 1302, 1453; III 1454,
 1652; IV 1978; V 2230 Anm.1, 2300, 2401;
 māṃsakāya I 21, 392, 394; II 711f Anm.1, 716, 970,
 970f Anm.2; IV VI, 1777, 1777 Anm.3, 1805;
 V 2430;
 māṃsakāyabodhisattva I 430;
 māṃsacakṣus I 439, 439 Anm.1, 440, 545, 570; II 861;
 III 1486 Anm.2, 1646; IV 1968, 1979; V VI,
 2260, 2261, 2262, 2430;
 māṃsavikraya I 491;
 māṃsavilohitaka III 1317;
 māgaphala V 2331;
 māñjiṣṭha V 2288;
 māṭhara II 637;
 māṇava I 248 Anm.2;
 māṇavikā I 123 Anm.1, 123f Anm.1;
 māṇvaka IV 1778f Anm.2;
 mātāpitr̥ III 1153;
 mātula I 47;
 mātulagiri I 343f Anm.1;
 mātṛ I 268 Anm.3, 271, 499; II 799; III 1269;
 mātṛkādhara V 2287 Anm.3;
 mātṛkuṣi I 269, 270; III 1643; V 2439;
 mātṛghāta II 876 Anm.1;
 mātṛstana IV 1837;
 mātra I 151; II 817;
 mātṛājñāta II 1020 Anm.2;
 mātsarya I 217, 424, 540, 562ff Anm.3, 585; II 659,
 660, 663, 666, 702, 707, 763, 952, 979, 1029,
 1107, 1111; III 1246, 1366, 1414, 1416, 1533;
 IV 1970, 2147 Anm.7; V 2388, 2409;
 mātsaryacitta II 754; IV 1960; V 2242, 2248;
 mātsaryabāhulya III 1459;
 mātsaryasaṃyojana IV 1961;
 māna I 68, 90, 113, 117, 217, 323, 424, 561, 567, 578;

III 1274 Anm.2, 1408, 1540; IV 1782 Anm.1;
 IV 2147 Anm.5, 2147 Anm.7; V 2249, 2318,
 2394, 2404, 2413, 2417 Anm.1, 2428;
 mānacitta V 2209;
 mānava III 1605; IV 1996;
 mānasa II 662 Anm.1;
 mānastambha III 1459, 1576, 1596, 1706; IV 1902,
 1961, 1975;
 mānita V 2438;
 mānuṣa IV 1822;
 māndhātṛ III 1583;
 māyā I 15, 298, 358, 358, 357f Anm.1, 357f Anm.1,
 357ff Anm.1, 357ff Anm.1, 370, 386, 438,
 597; II 660, 766, 982, 1110; III 1194, 1195,
 1229, 1520, 1636; IV 1741, 1831, 2079
 Anm.2, 2141f Anm.1; V 2433;
 māyākarma IV 1861;
 māyākāra I 362, 481; III 1296; IV 1907; V 2434;
 māyājāla I 370;
 māyābala I 437; III 1520;
 māyāmarīcisvapnodakacandrapratīśrutkāpratibhāsopa
 masarvadharmanayāvātṛṇa I 357ff Anm.1;
 māyāvastu III 1165;
 māyopama III 1425; IV 2093; V 2174, 2242;
 māyopamasamādhi V 2435, 2438;
 māra II 683, 880; III 1335, 1589, 1590;
 mārakaraṇḍa IV 1778f Anm.2;
 mārakarman I 345;
 mārakarmaparivarta I 340 Anm.2; V 2411 Anm.1;
 mārakarmasamatikrānta I 339, 340, 346;
 mārakāyika I 340;
 mārājana I 340, 572;
 mārājāla III 1263; V 2426;
 māradeva I 340;
 mārādharṣaṇa V 2323;
 mārādhatudharma II 901;
 mārāparivāra III 1526;
 mārābandhana I 345;
 mārābāhyasenā II 906;
 mārāloka I 603, 604;
 mārāsenā I 12, 23, 162, 127, 213; II 938, 1070; III
 1357; IV 1776, 2061;
 mārādhyātmikāsenā II 906;
 mārāvabodhāparivarta V 2411;
 mārutasadr̥ṣa I 315;
 mārga I 12, 23, 85, 100, 125, 128, 150, 158, 199, 203,
 205, 207, 209, 216, 217, 227, 236, 242, 243,
 299, 305, 307, 307, 340, 408, 491, 493, 515,
 586, 608, 613; II 627, 641, 644, 645, 661,
 664, 683, 694, 722, 726, 733, 740, 748, 855,
 910, 911, 923, 928, 935; III 1138, 1143, 1144,
 1150, 1176, 1179, 1196, 1197, 1210, 1214,
 1220, 1224, 1290, 1358, 1377, 1409, 1410,
 1443, 1469, 1470, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1478,
 1479, 1495, 1552, 1563, 1591, 1605, 1605,
 1686; IV 1735, 1741 Anm.1, 1747, 1784,
 1795, 1840, 1842f Anm.5, 1874, 1913, 1923,
 1991, 2022, 2077, 2127, 2128; V 2215, 2215
 Anm.1, 2225, 2314, 2356, 2360, 2380, 2407,
 2414, 2427, 2428, 2430;
 mārgakhyāyin III 1407 Anm.1, IV 1860;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- mārgacaryā I 515; II 659;
mārgajñatā I 13f Anm.4; IV 1735, 1743, 1746, 1755,
1759, 1759;
mārgajñāna I 114; II 644; III 1466, 1468, 1472, 1473,
1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480,
1480 Anm.2, 1481 Anm.1, 1482 Anm.1,
1485;
mārgatraya I 134, 472, 498;
mārgadvāra II 627;
mārgadharmā I 246; II 815, 842; III 1148; IV 1950;
mārgadharmaparyāya I 314; II 759;
mārgapākṣika III 1179;
mārgapākṣikadharmā I 205, 210;
mārgapuṇya II 905;
mārgapraṇiṣṭa II 1013;
mārgaprāpta I 581; III 1529;
mārgaphala I 136; II 627, 774, 846, 1111; III 1141; IV
2081, 2105; V 2218, 2315, 2328 Anm.1,
2329;
mārgaphalapratiṣṭā III 1552;
mārgabhāvanā III 1134; IV 1738;
mārgabhāvanābala II 1101;
mārgalābha I 299, 432; II 659, 789;
mārgavaśitva III 1614, 1618 Anm.2;
mārgavyākaraṇa III 1603;
mārgasatya II 910, 1076; III 1160, 1222 Anm.2, 1477,
1478; IV 1751, 2128;
mārgasākṣātkāra I 480; II 635;
mārgākārajñatā IV 1735, 1741, 1743, 1743, 1747,
1755; V 2214 Anm.1;
mārgāṅga II 935 Anm.1; III LVII, 1120, 1129, 1130,
1132, 1133, 1135, 1147, 1150, 1179 Anm.1,
1185; III 1186, 1197, 1427, 1606; IV 1847; V
2214f Anm.3, 2249 Anm.1;
mārgāntarāyikadharmā III 1591, 1603;
mārgāntarāyikadharmavyākaraṇa III 1573, 1588;
mārgopamakṣānti I 130;
mārijāra II 952;
mālāguṇaparikṣiptā II 799 Anm.1, 800;
mālya I 26, 517, 580; II 822;
māṣa II 744;
māsa I 268 Anm.3; III 1279;
māhadheya V 2358;
māhavaidya I 220;
māhāyānasūtrasaṅgraha IV 1860;
mitagocara III 1602;
mitabhōjana II 983, 1020;
mityaviśuddhi II 902;
mitra II 719, 803, 818; III 1255, 1712; IV 1936;
mitvā III 1700;
mithaḥphala V 2175 Anm.1;
mithilā I 429, III 1579ff Anm.2;
mithyadr̥ṣṭikarmasamādāna III 1516;
mithyā II 1081; III 1203, 1207;
mithyākarma III 1207;
mithyākarmānta IV 2147 Anm.6;
mithyācarita III 1596;
mithyācāra III 1144;
mithyācārin II 732;
mithyācodana III 1650;
mithyājīva II 964; III 1182, 1207; IV 2147 Anm.6;
mithyātva II 801; IV 1784, 1784, 2147, 2147 Anm.6;
mithyātvaniyata III 1199; IV 1921, 1952;
mithyātvaniyatarāśi III 1199 Anm.3, 1552 Anm.1; IV
1794 Anm.2;
mithyātvaniyāma IV 1794;
mithyādarśana I 479f Anm.2; V 2188;
mithyādarśin III 1299;
mithyādr̥ṣṭi I 35, 35, 38 Anm.1, 51, 64, 68, 75, 76, 78,
79, 158, 310, 351, 396, 397, 399, 423, 501,
530; II 655, 667, 683, 750, 766, 779, 861,
925, 1045, 1052, 1080, 1092, 1094, 1105; III
1195, 1196, 1229, 1272, 1299, 1363, 1368,
1381, 1384, 1428, 1436, 1453, 1457, 1516,
1533, 1551, 1593, 1596, 1597, 1601, 1612,
1634, 1636, 1657, 1686, 1693, 1695; IV
1742, 1794, 1823, 1835, 1835, 1853, 1902,
1961, 1999, 2019, 2027, 2045, 2067, 2071,
2072, 2076, 2084, 2093, 2100f Anm.2, 2103,
2104, 2147 Anm.6; V 2175 Anm.3, 2180,
2181, 2189, 2205, 2209, 2309, 2338f, 2380,
2386, 2396, 2427;
mithyādr̥ṣṭika IV 1795; V 2326, 2346 Anm.1;
mithyādr̥ṣṭijāla I 17; II 686;
mithyādr̥ṣṭitamas V 2311;
mithyādr̥ṣṭibāhulya III 1459;
mithyādr̥ṣṭivicikitsāsamprayuktāvidyā IV 2084;
mithyādr̥ṣṭivibhaṅga III 1692;
mithyādr̥ṣṭiviṣa I 49;
mithyādr̥ṣṭiśalya II 915;
mithyādr̥ṣṭyabhiniṣṭa II 1085;
mithyādr̥ṣṭyabhiniṣeṣa III 1696;
mithyādr̥ṣṭyāpatti II 694;
mithyādveṣa V 2347;
mithyādharmā I 14f; III 1177, 1207; V 2244;
mithyāpratipanna III 1200;
mithyāmanasikāra I 363; III 1153;
mithyāmāna I 16; II 952;
mithyāmārga I 400;
mithyāmoha V 2347;
mithyāyaśas I 342; II 908;
mithyārāga II 952; V 2347;
mithyālākṣaṇa II 1076;
mithyāvāc III 1204; IV 2147 Anm.6;
mithyāvāda I 352, 352 Anm.3;
mithyāvīṣa V 2347;
mithyāvīvyāma IV 2147 Anm.6;
mithyāśaṅkā III 1220;
mithyāsaṅkalpa III 1203; IV 2147 Anm.6;
mithyāsaṅjñā I 363;
mithyāsamādhi III 1180; IV 2147 Anm.6;
mithyāsmṛti IV 2147 Anm.6;
middha I 424; II 666 Anm.2, 793;
miśra I 478 Anm.1, 575; III 1191; IV 1900; V 2229,
2238 Anm.2, 2280, 2335, 2436;
miśrakarma I 389;
miśracarita IV 1893;
miśracaryā I 178, 400;
miśraratna II 761;
miśravarṇa II 652;
miśravarṇajāla II 680;
miśravarṇopadhāna II 764;

Index Lamotte, Traité

mīmāṃsā III 1177, 1178, 1181; IV 1738, 1820;
 muḷālikā III 1439 Anm.2;
 mukuṭa II 675;
 mukta III 1522;
 muktahāra V 2247, 2253;
 muktābhiḷāpitā III 1616;
 mukti III 1544;
 mukha I 278, 368, 386, 440, 444; II 963, 966; III 1154,
 1321; IV 1864, 1866ff Anm.3, 1873, 1874,
 1975, 2127;
 mukhagūḍhaghōṣa IV 1985;
 mukhadvāra II 963, 966;
 mukhamaṇḍala I 279, 454f Anm.1, 462; IV 1906;
 mukhavāta V 2207; 2208;
 muṇḍa I 491; II 632f Anm.4, 780;
 muṇḍaka IV 1778f Anm.2; V 2296;
 muṇḍana IV 2122;
 mudita III 1211;
 muditā I 163, 307 Anm.2, 320, 332, 384, 391, 395,
 442, 454, 477, 499 Anm.3, 526; II 726, 776,
 819, 838; III 1211, 1239, 1242, 1244, 1244
 Anm.3, 1250ff Anm.1, 1255, 1256, 1257,
 1258 Anm.1, 1263, 1264 Anm.1, 1264
 Anm.2, 1268, 1385, 1533, 1626; IV 1823,
 1866, 1927 Anm.2, 1930; V 2387;
 muditācitta I 541; III 1255, 1256, 1258, 1263, 1268,
 1259, 1270, 1271; V 2257;
 muditānimitta III 1255;
 muditāsamādhi II 766; III 1271;
 muditāsahagata III 1246;
 mudga II 810;
 mudrā II 745; III 1430; IV 1914;
 mudrāpratimudrā II 746 Anm.1;
 muṣitasmr̥tītā III 1629, 1632, 1652, 1700, 1701;
 muṣitā I 270;
 muṣṭi IV 2145;
 musāragalva I 533, 599;
 muhūrta II 691, 921 Anm.1; III 1279, 1319;
 mūka I 485, 487; V 2289;
 mūkaśīla III 1409;
 mūḍha I 35, 488, 589, 591, 613; II 623ff Anm.2, 805,
 900, 945, 994; III 1200, 1662, 1671, 1671f
 Anm.1; IV 1866, 2049, 2050; V 2244;
 mūtra II 1070; III 1151, 1154, 1297 Anm.2, 1316,
 1335, 1453, 1454; IV 1942f Anm.3;
 mūtramārga III 1154;
 mūrdhaja I 159; II 930;
 mūrdhan I 214, 395, 395 Anm.1; II 650, 1067; III
 1133, 1411, 1411 Anm.1, 1412, 1462, 1478,
 1485; IV IX, 1783, 1783, 1786, 1790f Anm.7,
 1791, 1791f Anm.3, 1793, 1796, 1873;
 mūrdhāta III 1583;
 mūrdhābhiṣikta III 1599;
 mūrdhāma IV 1791f Anm.3;
 mūrdhāvasthāna IV 1790, 1790f Anm.7, 1793;
 mūrdhāsthi V 2318;
 mūla I 64, 68, 361, 449, 475; II 623ff Anm.2, 650,
 659, 927, 934, 1000, 1076; III 1139, 1145,
 1413, 1554, 1564, 1571, 1656, 1711, 1715;
 IV 1849, 2053, 2089, 2137; V 2244, 2347;
 mūlajarā III 1164;

mūlatas IV 2086; V 2227, 2406;
 mūlapraṇidhāna II 982;
 mūlamadhyamakakārikā III 1370ff Anm.2; IV XIII;
 mūlamadhyamakavṛttiakutobhayā III LV Anm.1;
 mūlalakṣaṇa III 1164 Anm.2;
 mūlasarvāstivādin III XVII, XVIII;
 mūsika I 123 Anm.1;
 mṛga I 137ff Anm.1, 167, 427, 472; II 880, 951, 959;
 III 1300, 1652; IV 1962, 2140; V 2234,
 2397ff Anm.1;
 mṛgadāva I 420; III 1643;
 mṛgayūtha II 973;
 mṛgarati I 427;
 mṛgarāj I 472 Anm.1;
 mṛgarāja I 274, 472 Anm.1; IV 1911;
 mṛgaśīras I 476; II 1085;
 mṛgaśīla III 1409;
 mṛgāramātā I 484;
 mṛta II 1082 Anm.1;
 mṛtaśarīra III 1172, 1172, 1316;
 mṛttikā III 1674 Anm.2, 1675;
 mṛttikāpātra III 1662;
 mṛtyumāra I 340, 340;
 mṛtyuviṣa II 819;
 mṛdu I 151, 249 Anm.3, 427, 481; II 899, 909, 924,
 994, 1036; III 1139, 1196, 1211, 1263, 1305,
 1348, 1544; IV 1855, 1883; V 2225;
 mṛduka I 473, 477, 502; II 684; III 1309, 1587, 1597;
 IV 1874;
 mṛdukathā V 2293;
 mṛdukasnigdhacitta I 477;
 mṛducitta II 750;
 mṛdujñāna III 1541;
 mṛdujñānacitta III 1147;
 mṛdutaruṇa II 667, 1046;
 mṛdutaruṇacitta II 1094;
 mṛdutaruṇatva II 1101;
 mṛdutaruṇapānīpāda I 274; II 668; IV 1911;
 mṛdutaruṇapādātala III 1700, 1701;
 mṛdutaruṇyacittatā II 924;
 mṛdutā III 1417;
 mṛdutr̥ṇa III 1254;
 mṛdusaṃsparśa III 1388;
 mṛdgulikā IV 2100;
 mṛdgulikāsūtra IV 2100;
 mṛdghaṭa IV 1875;
 mṛdvindriya I 25f Anm.1, 52, 203, 299, 455; II 861; III
 XXXIII, 1199, 1272, 1522, 1541, 1543, 1551,
 1640, 1647; IV 1825, 1827, 1829, 1919,
 1990, 2060, 2061, 2139; V 2197, 2275, 2275
 Anm.2, 2434;
 mṛdvikā I 491;
 mṛdvoṣadhi III 1668;
 mṛnpīṇḍa I 77;
 mṛṣā II 878, 879, 982; IV 1742, 1930, 1964;
 mṛṣāvācāna IV 2094;
 mṛṣāvāda I 50, 66, 105, 158, 166, 230, 262, 263, 352
 Anm.3, 353, 462, 500, 501; II 623ff Anm.2,
 669, 694, 718ff Anm.1, 752, 771, 801, 803,
 804, 815, 820, 958, 1073; III 1275, 1572,
 1669; IV 1912, 1921; V 2174, 2179, 2394,

2395;
 mṛṣāvādivirati II 805, 816;
 mṛṣāvādavairamaṇa III 1268;
 mṛṣāvādin III 1717;
 mṛṣāvīkalpa III 1153;
 megha I 213, 410 Anm.1;
 meghagarjita III 1174;
 meghavidyut I 201, 471;
 meghasūtra III XXXVII; V 2301;
 meghasvaraghoṣa IV 1872;
 meghika III 1675;
 meghiya V 2236;
 meghopama I 315;
 meṇḍaka II 930;
 meda I 447; III 1454, 1675;
 medas III 1297 Anm.2; IV 1972;
 medasvin I 33;
 medhā I 575;
 medhāvin I 49, 187, 254, 399, 623ff Anm.2; II 695,
 818;
 medhyībhūta II 894f Anm.1;
 merukalpācalacitta I 314;
 maitracitta II 1073; III 1548;
 maitrā III LIX, 1239;
 maitrācārin III 1267;
 maitrācitta III 1361 Anm.2; V 2246, 2255, 2257;
 maitrādāna V 2249;
 maitrādharma V 2255;
 maitrābhāvanā V 2255;
 maitrī I 35 Anm.1, 160, 163, 169, 213, 240, 256, 264
 Anm.1, 297, 306, 307 Anm.2, 320, 325, 336,
 460, 480, 499 Anm.3, 505, 519, 531, 543,
 550, 559; II 663, 663 Anm.1, 754, 766
 Anm.1, 772, 793, 798, 825, 889, 893, 898,
 950, 974, 1044, 1045, 1105, 1112; III 1211,
 1239, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1244 Anm.1, 1244
 Anm.2, 1244 Anm.3, 1245, 1245 Anm.2,
 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1249 Anm.2, 1250ff
 Anm.1, 1254 Anm.1, 1255, 1257, 1264ff
 Anm.2, 1268, 1269, 1533, 1579f Anm.2; III
 1626, 1675, 1705; IV 1767 Anm.4, 1780,
 1819, 1853, 1874, 1912, 1921, 1926, 1963,
 1989, 2071, 2071 Anm.1, 2104; V 2246,
 2255, 2363, 2380, 2387, 2425 Anm.1, 2429;
 maitrīkaruṇa II 824;
 maitrīkaruṇācitta II 775, 775, 980, 981; IV 1949;
 maitrīcitta I 34, 417, 519f Anm.5; II 672, 798, 889,
 978; III 1247, 1249, 1250, 1256, 1258, 1263,
 1268, 1271, 1418, 1540; IV 2072; V 2309,
 2362;
 maitrīcittamanasikāra I 34, 35;
 maitrīcittasamādhi I 545; II 760;
 maitrīcittanādhimucya III 1246;
 maitrīdharma II 663;
 maitrīnimitta II 658;
 maitrīpraṇīdhāna III 1255;
 maitrībhāvanā I 519;
 maitrīsamādhi II 766, 792; III 1248, 1255, 1266, 1271;
 IV 1767 Anm.4, 1912, 1922, 1989; V 2212,
 2344 Anm.3, 2362;
 maitrīsahagata III 1246, 1246;

maitreya I 429, 531, 550; II 939; V 2238, 2259, 2336;
 maitreyapariṣcchā III XXXVI;
 maithuna IV 1923;
 maireya II 816 Anm.1;
 mokṣa I 398; III 1692; IV 1839, 2021, 2053, 2074
 Anm.2, 2118, 2134; V 2303 Anm.3, 2310,
 2345, 2345 Anm.1, 2366, 2386;
 modaka II 1002ff Anm.1, 1005, 1008, 1011, 1012; V
 2213;
 moha I 35, 90, 117, 150, 212, 212, 300, 346, 365, 368,
 384, 399, 401, 410, 471, 543; II 637, 742,
 785, 805, 827, 834 Anm.2, 855, 861, 920,
 952, 959, 1111; III XXXIII, 1156, 1158,
 1160, 1162, 1202, 1203, 1213, 1214, 1230
 Anm.1, 1294, 1324, 1441, 1445, 1543 Anm.1,
 1551, 1587, 1623 Anm.1, 1632, 1640, 1688;
 IV 1757, 1760, 1781, 1782 Anm.1, 1793f
 Anm.3, 1834, 1976, 1996, 2021, 2025, 2045
 Anm.2, 2051, 2053, 2117; V 2296, 2343,
 2344 Anm.1, 2345 Anm.2, 2347, 2353
 Anm.2;
 mohacarita III 1623;
 mohacitta II 921; III 1324;
 mohaja III 1260;
 mohajīrṇa III 1395;
 mohatamas II 645; III 1566, 1601;
 mohapatita I 424;
 mohapuruṣa II 914, 1079; III 1422, 1662, 1668, 1668
 Anm.1;
 mohabahula III 1418, 1547;
 mohabāhulya III 1458;
 mohavyādhi I 34;
 mohasamyojana III 1640;
 mohāndhakāra I 439;
 maudgalyāyana I 560; II 806; III 1355, 1426, 1530,
 1543; V 2209, 2229, 2238;
 maula III 1384;
 maulakṣetra V 2432;
 maulacitta II 801;
 mauladravya III 1494;
 mauladhyaṇa I 323; III 1244; IV 1828, 1828 Anm.3; V
 2256;
 maulanimitta III 1319;
 maulapraṇīdhāna II 950;
 maulabhāga V 2196;
 maualakṣaṇa V 2188;
 maulasamjñā III 1319;
 maulasamāpatti II 993 Anm.1; III 1307;
 maularūpyasamāpatti II 1040;
 maulī IV 2087 Anm.2;
 mausyāmārga IV 1738;
 mraṁṣa I 342, 424; II 666, 907;
 mleccha III XI;
 yakṛt III 1297 Anm.2;
 yakṣa II 767;
 yakṣasenāni III 1405;
 yajña II 774; III 1554 Anm.1;
 yajñadharmā I 147;
 yajñāsūtra II 686;
 yatna V 2367;

yathākarmopaga III 1516;
yathākāmam II 774;
yathākāmavaśitva IV 1821;
yathātathatā IV 2017;
yathātathā V 2182;
yathāprañidhāna IV 1930; V 2311, 2387;
yathābhūta I 371f Anm.1; III 1363; V 2428f Anm.4;
yathābhūtajñāna III 1340, 1469, 1470, 1472, 1474,
1483, 1483 Anm.1, 1486, 1717;
yathābhūtaparijñāna I 395 Anm.1;
yathābhūtamārga III 1518;
yathāyoga I 152, 339, 397; II 1049;
yathāruta III 1431, 1469;
yathārutajñāna III 1469, 1470;
yathāvādin III 1575;
yathāviśayam IV 1849;
yathāśruta I 150;
yatheccha IV 1929, 1930, 1934, 1939, 1955, 1960,
1962, 1990; V 2279, 2314, 2355, 2356, 2409,
2431, 2434;
yatheṣṭa III 1177, 1198, 1211, 1243, 1289, 1303, 1304,
1341, 1426, 1554;
yatheṣṭasiddhi II 865;
yadā I 388 Anm.1;
yaduta V 2365;
yadutālakṣaṇa III 1376 Anm.1, 1621; IV 1741, 2016,
2023; V 2184, 2233;
yadbhūyaskārin II 821; III 1533;
yantra IV 1963;
yama II 743;
yamaka IV 2141 Anm.1;
yamakaprātihārya I 99 Anm.1, 193f Anm.2, 531
Anm.1, 534 Anm.2; IV 1767ff Anm.4;
yamunā I 385 Anm.1; IV 1837;
yava I 124, 507ff Anm.2, 511; II 680, 744; III 1530
Anm.3, 1681; IV 1767;
yavāgū III 1454;
yaśa V 2385;
yaśaścitta I 334;
yaśas I 116, 333, 334, 334 Anm.1, 336, 580, 605; II
694, 695, 722, 776, 855; III 1341, 1342
Anm.2, 1545, 1583; V 2408;
yaśasvin IV 2141 Anm.1;
yaśogandha II 779;
yaśodharā II 1001 Anm.1, 1002, 1004, 1007; V 2236;
yaṣṭimadhu III 1456;
yaṣṭiviśaktapāṇi III 1396;
yasmāt III 1377 Anm.1;
yācaka IV 1960;
yācaṇā I 415 Anm.1, 415f Anm.1, 415f Anm.1, 416
Anm.1, 417 Anm.1;
yātrā I 582, 584;
yāthātmyāvatāraṇakuśala I 391, 397, 402;
yāthāruta III 1459;
yādṛśa I 273f Anm.1;
yāna I 589; II 670, 1102; IV 1947, 2074; V 2258,
2335;
yānatraya I 24, 27, 398, 543; II 779, 1049, 1055; III
1342, 1621, 1700; IV 1971, 1991; V 2434;
yānatrayaphala III 1386;
yānatrayamārga I 402; II 824;

yānabala III 1607;
yānārūḍha V 2382;
yāma I 206, 228, 268, 511f Anm.2; IV 1776, 1824,
1825, 1826, 1873; V 2295, 2353 Anm.2;
yāvajjivam II 837;
yāvat I 462; III 1425, III 1683;
yukta III 1587;
yuktamuktapratibhāna III 1614, 1618 Anm.2;
yukti II 699, 1101;
yuktiprasiddhatattva I 27 Anm.1;
yuktiṣaṣṭikā III XLIII;
yukyākhyā ṣaṣṭikā III XLIII;
yuganaddha V 2428f Anm.4;
yugapad III 1173; V 2318;
yuj III 1206; V 2172;
yūṣa III 1681;
yoga II 640; II 916; IV 2046 Anm.1, 2147, 2147
Anm.2; V 2249 Anm.1;
yogakṣema I 69, 69 Anm.3, 149, 150, 151, 151, 156,
158, 178, 184, 267, 396, 472, 476, 496, 515,
516, 594; II 658, 659, 760, 781, 835, 842,
928, 982, 1020; III 1242, 1250, 1255, 1276,
1305, 1321, 1321, 1419, 1422; IV 1962,
2082;
yogakṣemamārga I 126;
yogasambhārārtham II 664 Anm.1;
yogin I 431 Anm.1; II 789, 798, 1106;
yojana I 10, 10 Anm.3, 10f Anm.3, 137f Anm.1, 187f
Anm.2, 343f Anm.1; II 823 Anm.2, 959, 965,
1050f Anm.1; V 2323, 2324 Anm.1;
yojanaśatasahasra V 2308;
yoni I 483 Anm.2; II 801; III 1552; V 2439;
yonīśas III 1393; V 2313
yonīśomanasikāra I 88;
rakta I 296, 523;
raktasuvāṇastambha I 90;
rakṣ III 1266; V 2394;
rakṣā IV 1857, 1863;
rakṣāvaraṇagupti IV 1863;
raṅga V 2363;
rajata I 598, 600; III 1161; IV 2132; V 2258;
rajatadhātu V 2196;
rajas I 277, 322, 363, 473, 502; II 1020, 1054; III
1295, 1368, 1543 Anm.1; IV 1866 Anm.3; V
2187;
rajohārin IV 1871;
rajju I 568; III 1657; V 2404;
rajjunirmocana II 749;
rajjubandhana II 749;
rañjana III 1367;
raṇa I 52; III 1202, 1539;
raṇasthāna I 52, 52, 52; II 638;
rati II 929;
ratna I 57, 233, 434, 530, 570, 598, 599; II 1055; III
1427, 1635; IV 1936, 1961, 1978, 2047; V
2405;
ratnakūṭa III XXXVII; IV XI, 1843ff Anm.1;
ratnakūṭasūtra IV 1843;
ratnaketudhāraṇīsūtra III XXXVII;
ratnaketusūtra III XXXVII;

- ratnakośa II 658, 761;
 ratnagiri II 1019; III 1426, 1520;
 ratnaguhā I 253, 253 Anm.2;
 ratnacakra V 2432;
 ratnacatuṣkālāṃkāra II 680;
 ratnacūdā III VIII;
 ratnacchattra III 1343;
 ratnadravya I 383; II 712, 750, 762, 930; III 1256;
 ratnadvīpa I 56 Anm.2;
 ratnapadma I 6ff Anm.3, 533;
 ratnaparvata I 57;
 ratnapīṭaka I 439;
 ratnamaṇi II 1108;
 ratnamaya I 465; V 2364;
 ratnamukūṭa I 530, 599;
 ratnamudrāhastā I 428;
 ratnamegha III LX;
 ratnameghasūtra III XXXVII;
 ratnavṛkṣa I 575;
 ratnavyūha I 402;
 ratnākara I 428, 529;
 ratnārcis I 595;
 ratnāvātī I 529, 530;
 ratnāvalī III XLIII;
 ratha I 28, 406; II 680, 727, 735, 749, 767, 1023; III
 1177, 1188, 1341; IV 1904, 1947, 2106;
 rathacakra I 155, 466;
 rathāśvasaṃbhāra II 768;
 ravita III 1629, 1631, 1632, 1700, 1701;
 raśmi I 5, 6, 19, 99, 287ff Anm.2, 437, 438, 441, 445,
 446, 465, 471, 480, 498, 527, 532, 541, 546,
 548, 548ff Anm.1, 557, 566, 573, 577, 583,
 589; II 686; III 1261, 1340, 1343, 1352, 1519;
 IV 1774, 1929, 1986, 1990; V 2313, 2327,
 2341, 2364;
 raśminirmāṇa I 438;
 raśmipatākā I 561 Anm.1;
 raśmiprabhāsa III 1566;
 raśmipramokṣa III XXXIV; V 2311, 2347, 2364;
 raśmirāja I 561 Anm.1;
 raśmirdhībala I 527;
 rasa I 31, 70 Anm.2, 278, 377; II 630, 643, 710, 728,
 730, 735, 863, 928, 952, 989, 998, 1097,
 1098; III 1160, 1170 Anm.2, 1177, 1277,
 1321, 1454, 1455, 1457, 1502; IV 1748,
 1884, 1996, 2044, 2060, 2107, 2112, 2128,
 2147 Anm.4, 2148 Anm.4; V 2205, 2205,
 2205 Anm.1, 2207, 2208, 2385, 2386;
 rasarakta III 1521;
 rasaratnākara I 383 Anm.1;
 rasarasāgra IV 1913;
 rasarasāgraprāpta I 278; II 669;
 rasāgra I 278, 278;
 rahasisthāna II 858;
 rahogataka III LIX;
 rahovyākaraṇa IV 1805 Anm.1;
 rākṣasa II 758, 780;
 rākṣasaśīla III 1409;
 rāga I 34, 36, 85, 90, 117, 150, 212, 212, 300, 322
 Anm.1, 346, 365, 369, 399, 400, 401, 409,
 424, 466, 467, 471, 543, 585; II 742, 805,
 806, 827, 834 Anm.2, 881, 904, 920, 935
 Anm.2, 959, 981, 1111; III XXXIII, 1153,
 1157, 1162, 1190, 1213, 1214, 1230 Anm.1,
 1246, 1267, 1268, 1274 Anm.2, 1294, 1301,
 1301 Anm.2, 1320, 1322, 1322 Anm.2, 1324,
 1359, 1363, 1366, 1408, 1420, 1441, 1441
 Anm.1, 1462, 1543 Anm.1, 1547, 1551, 1587,
 1623 Anm.1, 1631, 1640; IV 1757, 1760,
 1775, 1781, 1782 Anm.1, 1782 Anm.2, 1793f
 Anm.3, 1922, 1976, 1996, 2025, 2045 Anm.2,
 2048, 2051, 2053, 2085, 2117, 2137, 2141
 Anm.1; V 2254, 2256, 2343, 2345 Anm.2,
 2347;
 rāgacarita III 1551, 1623; IV 1926;
 rāgacitta I 271; II 921; III 1159, 1324;
 rāgaṭṛṣṇā I 299; II 702ff Anm.3;
 rāgaṭṛṣṇādīśaṃyojana I 299;
 rāgadveṣamoha I 401, IV 1782;
 rāgadveṣamohakṣaya IV 1755;
 rāgadveṣamohalakṣaṇa I 401;
 rāgadveṣavyādhi I 34;
 rāgadveṣādīśaṃjoyana III 1302;
 rāgapatita I 424;
 rāgaparyavasthāna I 340;
 rāgaprahāṇa III 1319;
 rāgabahūla III 1359, 1418, 1547;
 rāgabāhulya III 1458;
 rāgameda III 1161;
 rāgarajas II 986;
 rāgavāsana I 117; IV 1760;
 rāgaviṣa III 1327;
 rāgavyādhi I 34, 34, 54; II 623ff Anm.2;
 rāgādikleśa III 1315, 1457; V 2381;
 rāgādhika III 1322 Anm.1;
 rāgādhyavasāna III 1316;
 rāgānuśaya III 1441;
 rājakarṭṛ I 266f Anm.3;
 rājakula I 164, 369; II 879; IV 1947;
 rājakulādhyakṣa I 576;
 rājagrha I 162, 164, 191, 429;
 rājata II 732;
 rājatarāṅgiṇī III LIII;
 rājadharma II 800;
 rājan I 199, 233, 282, 433, 440, 607; II 679 Anm.1,
 798; III 1174, 1222, 1268; V 2223;
 rājaparīkathāratnāvalī III XLIII;
 rājaputra III 1421; IV 1923;
 rājamudrā III 1368;
 rājamaṃsa I 224;
 rājamaṃsa II 1050 Anm.1;
 rājamaṃsavat I 273f Anm.1;
 rājāmātya I 581;
 rājya I 460f Anm.2; II 713, 716, 750;
 rājyaparītyāga I 580;
 rātri I 206; II 709; III 1650; V 2262;
 rātrīdivasa II 832;
 rātrīdivasaśīla II 800, 825 Anm.1, 826, 854; IV 1897;
 rātrīdivasasaṃvara II 782f Anm.1;
 rādha III 1675; IV 2108; V 2236;
 rādhasūtra IV 2143;
 rāmatā IV 1738;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- rāśi III 1199f Anm.3, 1552; IV 1794f Anm.2;
 rāṣṭra III 1532; IV 1985, 2071;
 rāṣṭrapāla I 206f Anm.3;
 rāṣṭreśvara III 1167;
 rāsa I 278;
 rāhu I 295, 610; V 2204;
 rāhula II 813, 1060 Anm.2; III 1546; IV 1767;
 rāhulabhadra II 1060 Anm.2;
 rāhulabhadrapādasahita III 1370ff Anm.2;
 rāhulamātr II 1004;
 riktamuṣṭi III 1195 Anm.2;
 riktamuṣṭivat III 1195 Anm.2, 1252 Anm.3;
 riktamuṣṭisama III 1195 Anm.2;
 ruci I 581; II 707; III 1545; V 2367f Anm.1;
 ruṇḍa III 1705;
 rutaravita IV 1848;
 rudhira III 1153;
 rūpa I 20 Anm.1, 31, 54, 70 Anm.2, 71, 146, 149, 294,
 330, 330 Anm.3, 330 Anm.3, 330 Anm.3, 333
 Anm.1, 350, 359, 367, 370, 374, 443, 454f
 Anm.1; II 641, 643, 645, 710, 725 Anm.1,
 728, 729, 729 Anm.2, 730, 735, 737 Anm.2,
 737 Anm.3, 743, 744, 818, 819, 862, 910,
 911, 989, 1028, 1032 Anm.2, 1052 Anm.2,
 1091, 1097, 1098, 1100, 1101, 1112, 1112f
 Anm.2; III 1142, 1170 Anm.2, 1172, 1180,
 1188 Anm.1, 1192, 1225, 1231 Anm.1, 1233,
 1233 Anm.2, 1271, 1275, 1275 Anm.1, 1276,
 1276, 1277, 1277 Anm.2, 1278, 1291, 1293,
 1295, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1305, 1322
 Anm.2, 1328, 1376, 1455, 1490, 1501 Anm.1,
 1605, 1618 Anm.1, 1645, 1681; IV 1739,
 1745, 1748, 1749 Anm.1, 1751, 1822 Anm.2,
 1828 Anm.2, 1884, 1921, 1929, 1960, 1966,
 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2004, 2011, 2012,
 2016, 2021, 2044, 2053 Anm.1, 2060, 2061,
 2069, 2079 Anm.2, 2105f Anm.2, 2106, 2107,
 2108, 2108f Anm.1, 2112, 2128, 2128, 2141f
 Anm.1, 2147 Anm.4, 2148 Anm.4; V 2177,
 2178, 2179, 2189, 2205, 2205, 2205 Anm.1,
 2208, 2223 Anm.3, 2225, 2248, 2274, 2339,
 2412, 2427, 2435;
 rūpakāmaguṇa II 993;
 rūpakāya III 1382 Anm.2; V 2359;
 rūpaṇa II 729, 729 Anm.2; IV 2106 Anm.1;
 rūpatva III 1225; IV 2060;
 rūpadeva IV 1737; V 2304;
 rūpadharma I 377; II 644, 663, 788; III 1170, 1172; IV
 2055;
 rūpadhātu I 112 Anm.2, 113, 114, 137f Anm.1, 249,
 294, 383, 467 Anm.1, 480, 481, 481, 502,
 521, 605, 608; II 641, 772, 859, 866, 951; III
 1199, 1210, 1225, 1244, 1266, 1267, 1270
 Anm.1, 1277, 1293, 1305, 1421, 1484, 1513,
 1531, 1532, 1539, 1552, 1702; IV 1784,
 1828, 1944, 1952, 1959, 1966, 2083; V 2216,
 2256, 2322;
 rūpadhātucaturmahābhūtabhautika IV 1822;
 rūpadhātudeva II 711; V 2289;
 rūpadhātusukha III 1256;
 rūpadhātvacara II 663;
 rūpadhātvavacara I 426; II 644, 787; III 1326; IV
 1751, 1870; V 2255;
 rūpanityatā IV 2016;
 rūpanimitta II 859;
 rūpanirveda III 1243;
 rūpaprāsāda I 330, 330 Anm.3, 332; III 1501 Anm.1;
 IV 1822, 1986 Anm.3; V 2268, 2274 Anm.2;
 rūpabhava I 217;
 rūpaya III 1618 Anm.1;
 rūparāga III 1438, 1438 Anm.1; IV 1782 Anm.1;
 rūpalakṣaṇa IV 2016;
 rūpaśūnyatā IV 2045, 2046;
 rūpasaṅga II 993;
 rūpasamgrhīta III 1184;
 rūpasamgraha III LIX;
 rūpasamgrahasūtra III 1277 Anm.1;
 rūpasamjñā III 1275 Anm.1, 1276, 1277, 1277 Anm.2,
 1291, 1292, 1308; IV 1942f Anm.3;
 rūpasamjñin III 1291, 1302;
 rūpaskandha I 71 Anm.3, 344, 374; III 1290, 1325,
 1702; IV 1749 Anm.1, 2080, 2108, 2143;
 rūpasvabhāva III 1184;
 rūpātmabhāva I 345;
 rūpādipaṅcaviṣaya III 1214;
 rūpānāvarenaśvabhāva IV 2072f Anm.2;
 rūpāyatana I 376;
 rūpārūpyadhātu V 2216;
 rūpārūpyadhātusamprayukta III 1473;
 rūpārūpyasamādhi III 1411;
 rūpālambana I 330;
 rūpidharma I 214; II 700, 915, 920, 922; III 1278,
 1450; IV 1897;
 rūpin I 75, 113; II 740, 743; III 1169, 1177, 1533
 Anm.3, 1552, 1589; IV 1750, 1754, 1951,
 2008, 2054, 2088, 2130; V 2200;
 rūpya I 598, 600; II 680, 1101; III 1674, 1674 Anm.2;
 rūpyakūṭāgāra II 765, 766;
 rūpyaparyaṅka II 765, 766;
 rūpyapātra II 681;
 rūpyapūrṇa II 681;
 rūpyamaya V 2230;
 rūpyālambana III 1298;
 revata I 548; III 1547;
 revatī I 475;
 roga I 449, 494; II 641, 776 Anm.1, 1033; III 1187,
 1195, 1275;
 rogasprṣṭa I 486, 494; V 2289;
 roma I 274, 276, 278; II 728; III 1172, 1297 Anm.2,
 1388; IV 1894, 1911, 1947;
 romakūpa I 454, 532, 560; III 1154, 1352, 1623; V
 2359, 2364;
 romabhāga II 728;
 romaharṣa III 1336, 1379;
 romaharṣaṇīya III LIX;
 romaharṣaṇīyasūtra III 1554, 1554 Anm.1;
 rohiṇī I 476;
 rohitamatsya V 2300;
 raurava II 960;
 lakṣaṇa I 37, 49, 51, 51, 76, 77, 79, 84, 132, 146, 243,
 250, 257, 280, 285, 287f Anm.2, 287ff

Index Lamotte, Traité

Anm.2, 309, 315, 326, 367, 399, 400, 404,
434, 435, 446, 454, 459, 502, 541, 548ff
Anm.1, 589, 596, 597; II 650, 782, 796, 911,
925, 982, 1075, 1078, 1109; III XXX, L,
1168, 1191, 1192, 1197, 1201, 1204, 1226,
1316, 1345 Anm.1, 1345 Anm.3, 1346
Anm.1, 1346f Anm.1, 1347 Anm.1, 1347
Anm.2, 1347 Anm.4, 1348 Anm.1, 1348
Anm.3, 1348 Anm.4, 1348 Anm.5, 1348
Anm.6, 1380 Anm.1, 1436, 1448, 1497, 1539,
1547, 1549, 1599, 1600, 1616, 1662, 1692,
1700 Anm.6, 1701 Anm.1, 1701 Anm.3,
1714, 1714; IV 1742, 1742, 1754, 1799,
1842, 1876, 1877, 1896, 1905, 1906, 1914,
1916f Anm.1, 1917, 1929, 1964, 1965, 1985,
1990, 2005, 2042, 2044 Anm.1, 2064 Anm.1,
2081, 2118f Anm.1, 2121, 2121, 2122, 2125,
2132; V 2174, 2175 Anm.1, 2184, 2254,
2255, 2319, 2392;
lakṣaṇaniḥsvabhāvātā II 939f Anm.1;
lakṣaṇapratigrahaka I 272;
lakṣaṇaviśuddha I 384;
lakṣaṇavaipañcaka IV 1915, 1916;
lakṣaṇasūnya I 326; II 1053; III XXX, 1189, 1237,
1328;
lakṣaṇasūnyatā IV 2028, 2121, 2123, 2126;
lakṣaṇasūtra IV 1909 Anm.1;
lakṣaṇānuvyañjanālamkṛta I 513; II 761;
lakṣya IV 1917, 2045; V 2175 Anm.1;
laghu I 585; III 1458; V 2388;
laghutva II 1097;
laghutvanimitta IV 1820;
laghusamudiraṇatva IV 2118f Anm.1;
laghūthānatā I 582, 584;
lajj I 50;
lajjā I 123, 160, 240; II 815;
latukikopama III LIX;
lapana II 722;
lapanā III 1182f Anm.2;
labdha IV 2148;
labdhapūjā III 1183;
labdhamārgapuruṣa II 786;
labh III 1458, IV 2072f Anm.2;
laya I 296 Anm.2; IV 1921;
layana IV 1894;
lava II 921 Anm.1; III 1279;
lavaṇa I 33; III 1156, 1177; IV 2050;
lavaṇabhadrika III 1439;
lavaṇavikraya I 491;
laśuna III 1439 Anm.2;
lasikā III 1297 Anm.2;
lākṣā IV 1821, 2132;
lābha I 334 Anm.1, 342, 355; II 623ff Anm.2, 694,
695, 722, 756, 781, 789, 794, 796, 870, 872
Anm.1, 894, 905 Anm.1, 908, 1113; III 1182f
Anm.2, 1238, 1416, 1517, 1673, 1707; IV
2145 Anm.1; IV 2150; V 2393, 2408;
lābhacitta I 334;
lābhaniścikīrṣā III 1182 Anm.2;
lābhaniṣpādanatā III 1182f Anm.2;
lābhalobha III 1183;

lābhasatkāra II 867;
lābhasatkāraśloka II 693 Anm.1;
lālā III 1154;
likhita II 1006 Anm.1;
liṅga I 24; V 2164;
licchavi II 1085;
līlā I 345;
luḥ V IX; 2367ff Anm.1;
luji V 2367f Anm.1;
lubdhaka II 717, 721, 854; IV 1780; V 2400;
lumbinivana III 1643;
lūtā II 952;
lekha IV 1834;
loka I 20 Anm.1, 80, 85, 132, 132, 155f Anm.1, 193,
204, 367, 423, 465, 529, 530; II 707, 749,
750, 791, 900, 916, 928, 949, 1081; III 1221,
1229, 1337, 1342, 1383, 1385, 1434, 1444,
1446, 1460, 1485, 1516, 1550; IV 1741,
1742, 1803, 1835, 1943 Anm.1, 1973, 1989
Anm.1, 1996, 2003, 2011, 2013, 2050, 2069,
2071, 2095; V 2241, 2339, 2367f Anm.1,
2385;
lokakarman I 233;
lokakāntāra I 116;
lokacakṣus I 88, 98;
lokatṛṣṇā IV 1775;
lokatrāṭṭṛ III 1518;
lokaduḥkha II 858;
lokadvega IV 1841;
lokadhana III 1545;
lokadharmā I 68, 224, 334 Anm.1, 399, 481, 562, 568;
II 800, 905, 905 Anm.1; III 1113; V 2405;
lokadharmatāsaṃdarśayitṛ V IX, 2367ff Anm.1;
lokadharmānirvīṇa I 165;
lokadharmānuvartana I 23, 568, 569, 583, 586;
lokadharmāsakta I 505;
lokadhātu I 5, 59, 92, , 155, 159, 193, 298, 300, 302,
310, 314, 332 Anm.1, 332 Anm.1, 332
Anm.1, 350, 374, 392, 438, 439, 445, 485,
529, 540, 542, 557, 588, 594; II 891, 1066; III
1413, 1434, 1487; III 1519, 1550, 1557, 1558,
1639 Anm.1; IV 1829, 1940, 1988; V 2204;
2229; 2230; 2307; 2329, 2345, 2431, 2436;
lokadhātupariśodhanā V 2242;
lokadhātusvāmin IV 1991;
lokanātha I 146;
lokanirodha III 1342;
lokanirodhagāmin III 1342;
lokanirvinna III 1321;
lokanirveda II 769; III 1321; V 2412;
lokaparityāga III 1452;
lokaprajñāpti IV 1975;
lokaprasiddhatattva I 27 Anm.1;
lokamithyādrṣṭi I 68;
lokavid I 132, 287ff Anm.2, 594; III XLIX, 1336,
1342;
lokaviruddha III 1220;
lokavisamṣyukta III 1223;
lokavsāmin IV 1984;
lokaśūnya I 489;
lokasamṣṛti I 67, 73, 595; II 628; III 1367, 1692;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- lokasaṃvṛtigrantha II 1105;
lokasaṃvṛtijñāna I 114;
lokasaṃvṛtidharma II 1106;
lokasaṃvega I 194; II 627;
lokasaṃdarśana V 2367 Anm.1;
lokasaṃdarśanaparivarta V 2367 Anm.1;
lokasaṃdarśayitṛ V 2366, 2367f Anm.1, 2367ff
Anm.1;
lokasannivāsa III 1706;
lokasamudaya III 1342;
lokasukha I 27, 389, 608; II 820; III 1407; IV 1990; V
2223, 2357, 2358;
lokasukhādhimukta III 1597;
lokātīstava III XLIII;
lokānityatā IV 2093;
lokānuttara I 222;
lokānūvartakāya V 2238;
lokānūvartana I 20 Anm.1, 20 Anm.1, 507ff Anm.2; II
939 Anm.1;
lokānūsārin I 280;
lokāntarīkaniraya IV 1952;
lokāntarīkā IV 1952 Anm.2, 1992 Anm.1, 1993; V
2301, 2307, 2308;
lokābhilāpa I 68;
lokāsakta IV 2139;
loki V 2367f Anm.1;
lokeśvararāja I 601 Anm.1; V 2432;
lokottara I 20 Anm.1, 20 Anm.1, 507ff Anm.2; II 724,
1070; III 1179 Anm.1, 1214, 1493, 1495,
1600; IV 1735, 1742, 1742, 1784, 1840, 1869
Anm.1, 1892, 1900, 1937, 1941, 1949, 1951,
2008, 2071, 2088; V 2232, 2244, 2346
Anm.1, 2391;
lokottarakṣemamārga III 1518;
lokottarajñāna II 642, 644 Anm.2;
lokottaradāna II 675;
lokottaradharmā III 1588;
lokottaraparyeṣin IV 2139;
lokottarapāramitā II VIII; IV 1950;
lokottaraprajñā II 981;
lokottaramārga I 132; II 1035 Anm.1; III 1478; IV
1736, 1741, 1742;
lokottarasukha III 1525; lokottarasukha IV 1949;
lokottarasandha III 1179 Anm.1, 1233 Anm.3; IV
1739 Anm.1;
lokottarīkāya IV 1986;
lokottarendriya III 1591;
lokādadhātu IV 1991;
lobha II 763; III 1294;
lomaśin II 959;
losakatiṣya II 931, 932 Anm.1; IV 1944;
lohita I 338, 373, 376, 523; II 623ff Anm.2, 653, 726,
731, 736; III 1211, 1293, 1293, 1295, 1296,
1297 Anm.2, 1304, 1319, 1323; IV 1837,
1978, 2098; V 2288;
lohitakāṭhalla I 582;
lohitakopadhāna II 681;
lohitapatākā I 137;
lohitamukti I 599, 600;
lohitavarṇa III 1304, 1348;
lohitavastra II 959;
lohitasūtra IV 1837 Anm.3, 2098;
laukika I 27, 28, 78; II VIII, 724, 1070; III 1161, 1657,
1214, 1274 Anm.1, 1591; IV 1814, 1840,
1856, 1892, 1900, 1937, 1941, 1942, 1951,
1967, 2000, 2008, 2088, 2150; V 2198, 2232,
2244, 2346, 2347, 2370, 2391;
laukikakāya V 2238;
laukikakuśala IV 1958;
laukikaguṇa III 1583;
laukikajñāna II 642, 644, 644 Anm.2, 910, 1055;
laukikadāna II 675;
laukikadharmā II 1101; III 1588, 1715;
laukikanaipuṇya I 390;
laukikapāramitā IV 1950;
laukikapṛthagjana IV 1986;
laukikamārga II 1035 Anm.1; III 1478; IV 1736, 1741;
laukikavipākaphala II 1066;
laukikasukha II 825; III 1160, 1525; IV 1883, 2086; V
2243, 2356;
laukikāgradharma I 110, 214, 395 Anm.1; II 650, 910
Anm.2, 1067, 1077; III 1133, 1411 Anm.1,
1412, 1462, 1478, 1485, 1783; IV 1790
Anm.7, 1796, 1873; V 2380;
laukikāgrasukha III 1711;
laukikārtha II 779, 985;
laukikopamāna II 978;
vaṃśa III 1343, 1583, 1599; IV 1847, 1847 Anm.1;
vakula III 1386f Anm.1;
vakkali III 1546;
vaktavya IV 1850;
vaktra I 378;
vakrapṛṣṭha III 1396;
vakṣu I 385 Anm.1, 450;
vac IV 1856;
vacana I 371f Anm.1; III 1398; IV 1865, 1866, 1868;
V 2428f Anm.4;
vajra I 245, 353, 390, 523, 533, 546, 599, 615 Anm.1;
II 639, 822, 884; III 1295; IV 1916, 1939,
2090, 2090, 2120; V 2197, 2208, 2324
Anm.1, 2325;
vajrakāya II 1107; III 1680;
vajrakīla II 874;
vajraparvata I 241;
vajrapāṇi I 615; II 874, 882;
vajrabhūmi V 2197, 2197 Anm.2;
vajramaṇḍala II 646;
vajravarman II 986;
vajrasamādhi I 100, 242; II 986; III 1491, 1503; IV
1759;
vajrāsana I 12, 228, 228f Anm.4, 293, 587; III 1262
Anm.2; V 2324 Anm.1;
vajropamasamādhi I 242 Anm.1; II 940, 1068; III
1325, 1341; IV 1874, 1900; V 2197 Anm.2,
2381;
vañcaka I 362;
vañcana I 49, 363; II 641, 800, 1112; III 1275; IV
1976; V 2426;
vanij II 790; V 2253, 2406;
vat I 116, 117;
vatsa I 151, 350, 558; V 2198;

Index Lamotte, Traité

vatsala III 1661;
vatsā I 151;
vad I 197;
vadha I 42; II 916;
vadhaka III 1423 Anm.2; V 2243;
vadhāśāsana III 1532;
vadhāpatti II 740;
vana I 202, 440; II 727; III 1335;
vand I 219;
vandana I 73, 179, 264 Anm.1, 415f Anm.1, 463, 581;
II 710, 721, 889; III 1385; IV 1965, 1993;
vandhyāpaṇḍakaputra I 158;
vandhyāputra I 45 Anm.1;
vandhyāṣaṇḍhaputra III 1683;
vayas III 1398;
varagotra I 275;
varadahasta I 137ff Anm.1;
varavaidya I 17f Anm.1;
varuṇa III 1338;
varuṇadatta I 428;
varga I 104, 104, 104 Anm.2; II 958; V 2290 Anm.1;
vargacārin II 1069 Anm.1; IV 1842 Anm.4, 2140
Anm.1;
varcas II 720;
varṇa I 197, 218, 365, 512, 560, 571, 583; II 768; III
1298, 1322 Anm.1, 1322 Anm.2, 1323; IV
1910, 1976;
varṇana II 659, 721, 978; IV 1866, 1934;
varṇanavijmbhā I 125;
varṇarakta III 1327;
varṇarāga III 1289, 1324;
vartani I 25f Anm.1;
vartamānacittacaitaviṣayatva V 2275 Anm.2;
varti II 985; IV 1972;
vartikā III 1653;
vardhana II 753, 936, 1069; III 1540;
vardhanadharma II 1041;
vardhamānamati I 428;
vardhita III 1255;
varman I 127;
varṣa I 173 Anm.2, 213, 457, 584; II 634, 806, 904,
934; III 1488; IV 1765, 1765f Anm.2; V
2207, 2243, 2288;
varṣajala I 542;
varṣanāga III 1356;
varṣalikā II 670f Anm.2;
varṣaśata I 352;
varṣā I 93;
valkala IV 1947;
valkalacivara II 774;
valgumanojñanirghoṣa V 2364 Anm.3;
vaśa V 2224;
vaśavartin III 1301;
vaśikasvabhāvalakṣaṇatā III 1195 Anm.2;
vaśitā I 17, 21, 251, 266, 427, 434, 441, 565, 567, 591;
III 1198, 1200, 1368, 1645, 1650; IV 1981
Anm.2;
vaśitva II 1041; III 1616; V 2395;
vaśitvakaraṇa I 382;
vaśitvābhijñā IV 1822;
vaśībhūta I 198 Anm.1;

vasanta I 365;
vasala I 122 Anm.1;
vasā III 1153, 1297 Anm.2, 1319;
vasu I 27, 427; II 779, 795, 796, 798, 817; III 1253,
1370ff Anm.2, 1532; IV 1893, 1894, 1901;
vasudevātā II 883;
vastu I 349, 349; II 824; III 1558, 1616, 1696; IV
1852, 2093; V 2245, 2249 Anm.1;
vastutrayasamatā III 1620;
vastusat IV 2010, 2014, 2027;
vastusaṃpādana IV 2125;
vastra I 11, 106, 123, 352, 473, 600; II 669, 680, 710,
716, 721, 728, 750, 768, 796, 984; III 1187,
1293; IV 1911, 1932, 1939, 1947, 1948,
1949, 1950; V 2213, 2258, 2322;
vastvanupalambha IV 2147;
vastvapekṣa III 1531;
vahni III 1449;
vā IV 2125 Anm.1;
vāk III 1587 Anm.1;
vākula III 1386f Anm.1;
vākkarman I 86, 249, 572; II 782 Anm.1, 804, 859,
1102; III 1204, 1221, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236,
1243, 1341, 1636; IV 1759, 1760; V 2394;
vākkarmapātha I 501;
vākkarmapragrahaṇa III 1182;
vākkāyakarman V 2254;
vākkūśalasaṃvara II 820;
vāksīla III 1533;
vāksaṃvara II 816, 820; III 1267;
vāgukti II 783;
vāgguhya I 560;
vāgduścarita III 1516;
vāgviśuddhi III 1398;
vānmithyākarma III 1182;
vāc I 18, 19, 19f Anm.3, 386; II 699; III 1203, 1230,
1427, 1614, 1616, 1618 Anm.1; III 1620,
1621, 1650; IV 1757, 1823, 1898, 1901,
2047, 2084f Anm.2; V 2248, 2402, 2438;
vācika II 662 Anm.1; IV 1889; V 2424;
vācīkāpatti III 1408;
vāta III 1532;
vāta III 1151, 1153, 1174; IV 1947; V 2207, 2243;
vātalikā II 670f Anm.2, 671;
vātābhāda III 1439 Anm.3;
vāti I 523;
vātsīputrīya I 616;
vātsīputrīyābhidharma I 424; IV 2010;
vāda I 47, 77, 323; II 916; III 1322 Anm.2, 1339,
1349, 1351, 1666; IV 2093;
vādamārga I 327;
vādarāga III 1324;
vādin II 622;
vādyā I 362, 560; II 622, 767;
vāna IV 2125, 2125 Anm.1;
vānara II 952;
vānta II 955; III 1454;
vāntika IV 1822;
vāntīkṛta III 1154, 1321;
vāma I 460f Anm.2;
vāmana II 744 Anm.1;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- vāyu I 137f Anm.1, 363, 367, 368, 382, 435, 446, 448,
466, 494, 497, 584; II 731, 732, 776, 776f
Anm.1, 1096, 1099; III 1156, 1293, 1295,
1296, 1368, 1454, 1488, 1489, 1616; IV
1820; IV 1940, 2069f Anm.2, 2089, 2107,
2125, 2132; V 2187, 2199, 2205, 2205
Anm.1, 2208, 2324 Anm.1;
- vāyudhātu II 1099, 1099 Anm.1;
- vāyumaṇḍala I 449; IV 1940f Anm.2; V 2197 Anm.2,
2324 Anm.1;
- vāyubarṣa I 201;
- vāyuvyādhi I 33, 488, 555; III 1157;
- vāyusaṃvartanī IV 1940f Anm.2;
- vāyusama III 1519;
- vārāṇasī I 420; II 972, 1009; III 1293, 1579ff Anm.2;
- vāri I 363; II 748; III 1368, 1564; IV 1884;
- vāridhāra III 1343 Anm.3; V 2301;
- vārisaṃjñā I 363;
- vāla V 2211;
- vālarāju I 334, 335;
- vālāgra V 2211;
- vāsanā I 13f Anm.4, 117, 123, 125, 176; II 665, 711
Anm.1, 738, 1059; III 1357, 1549, 1559f
Anm.1, 1573, 1604, 1632, 1655, 1715; IV V,
VI, VII, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1760, 1761, 1775,
1780, 1782, 1817, 1817 Anm.3, 1818, 1976,
2061; V 2303 Anm.2, 2334, 2381, 2444
Anm.1;
- vāsanānusamdhī IV 1757, 1758;
- vāsanāprahāṇa IV 1775;
- vāsanāsamudghāta I 117 Anm.2;
- vāsaya II 855;
- vāsava II 768, 682;
- vāsāna II 647;
- vāsita III 1675; IV 1756, 1774;
- viaśāradya V 2392;
- viṃśatisīkharasamudgata IV 1999, 2013;
- vikalpa I 70, 70 Anm.3, 72 Anm.1, 250, 249f Anm.3,
560; II 902, 1049; III 1145, 1250f Anm.1,
1272, 1275, 1494, 1612; IV 1741, 1742,
1793, 1945; V 2179;
- vikalpana I 72;
- vikalpanabala II 1101;
- vikalpanā I 504;
- vikalpita III 1657; IV 2050;
- vikas I 60;
- vikāpaphala V 2221 Anm.3;
- vikāra III 1292;
- vikāla III 1700;
- vikālabhojana I 78 Anm.1; III 1367 Anm.1;
- vikīrṇa V 2165;
- vikurvaṇabala III 1607, 1700; V 2441;
- vikurvaṇarājapariprechā III XXXVI, LX;
- vikurvaṇavairocana V 2340;
- vikurvita V 2304 Anm.3;
- vikṛ IV 2108;
- vikṛta II 742;
- vikṛtabhojana III 1579ff Anm.2;
- vikṛp II 969; IV 1832;
- vikram III 1344;
- vikrīḍ I 426;
- vikrīḍana I 427;
- vikreṭṭ IV 1881;
- vikṣip III 1149, 1501, 1641;
- vikṣipta I 572, 613; II 929; III 1148, 1177, 1201, 1210,
1256, 1377, 1489, 1525; IV 2051; V 2279;
- vikṣiptaka III 1312, 1313, 1318;
- vikṣiptakarāga III 1324;
- vikṣiptakasamjñā III 1314, 1318;
- vikṣiptacitta I 255, 281 Anm.1, 485, 489; II 860, 985,
985, 1018, 1049, 1107; III 1144, 1175, 1200,
1299, 1302, 1325, 1637, 1638; IV 1870,
1893; V 2268, 2369;
- vikṣiptacittasamgrahaṇa II 985;
- vikṣepa II 785, 1020, 1049, 1056; III 1412, 1638; IV
1840, 1875, 1979; V 2254, 2255;
- vikṣepacitta V 2244;
- vikṣepanimittodgrahaṇa II 1053;
- vikhāditaka III 1292, 1303, 1312, 1313, 1318;
- vikhāditakasamjñā III 1314, 1318, 1324;
- vikhyāditaka III 1313;
- vigatamala I 51;
- vigataroga I 486, 494;
- vigataśoka I 594;
- vigarh V 2353f Anm.2;
- vigraha III XLIV;
- vigrahacitta I 478; V 2416;
- vigrahavivādamūla II 817;
- vigrahavyāvarta III XLIV;
- vigrahasthāna II 914;
- vighna III 1653;
- vicakṣuḥkaraṇa III 1488;
- vicāra I 426, 435; II 1025, 1026, 1028, 1028 Anm.2,
1029, 1030, 1048, 1049; III 1235, 1237, 1237
Anm.3, 1267, 1356, 1408, 1488, 1488, 1488,
1489, 1490, 1491, 1550, 1639; IV 1827;
- vicāramātra III 1487, 1488, 1558; IV 1885;
- vicārasamprayukta III 1234, 1235;
- vicārita III 1488 Anm.3, 1657;
- vicikitsā I 113, 217, 342, 424; II 666 Anm.2, 667, 766,
839f Anm.1, 907; III 1174, 1366, 1418
Anm.3, 1433, 1456 Anm.2, 1601, 1638; IV
1782 Anm.1, 1782 Anm.2, 1794, 1980, 2084,
2147 Anm.3, 2147 Anm.5, 2147 Anm.7; V
2175 Anm.3, 2216 Anm.1, 2420;
- vicikitsāniḥsaraṇa II 722;
- vicikitsānīvaraṇa II 1019, 1020;
- vicitrakarmābhisamskāraphala IV 1909;
- vijaya III LIX;
- vijānana V 2199;
- vijṛmbh III 1596;
- vijetṛ III 1174;
- vijñā III 1362;
- vijñāpti II 782 Anm.1, 784 Anm.2; III 1532 Anm.1;
- vijñāptimātra I 39 Anm.1;
- vijñāptimātratāsiddhi IV 2042;
- vijñāpraśasta III 1408, 1409, 1412;
- vijñā I 71; III 1337, 1694; IV 1927f Anm.2;
- vijñāta I 359, 375; II 700, 1110; V 2263 Anm.2;
- vijñātalakṣaṇa II 910;
- vijñāna I 43f Anm.4, 55, 70 Anm.2, 70 Anm.3, 71
Anm.1, 71 Anm.3, 250, 250, 249f Anm.3, 296

Index Lamotte, Traité

- Anm.2, 318, 345, 349, 350, 350, 350, 350,
367, 370, 371f Anm.1, 374, 458f Anm.1, 539,
539 Anm.1, 605; II 642, 643 Anm.1, 735,
736, 737 Anm.2, 746 Anm.2, 919, 1032, 1032
Anm.2, 1033, 1034, 1040 Anm.5, 1048, 1072
Anm.2, 1080, 1083, 1091, 1097, 1097 Anm.3,
1098; III 1142, 1151f Anm.3, 1158, 1188,
1192 Anm.1, 1225, 1231 Anm.1, 1234, 1243,
1305, 1448, 1450, 1640; IV 1749 Anm.1,
1831, 1927f Anm.2, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2004,
2011, 2025, 2046 Anm.3, 2053 Anm.1, 2060,
2079, 2105f Anm.2, 2107, 2108f Anm.1,
2125, 2132, 2141f Anm.1; V 2191, 2426,
2428f Anm.4;
- vijñānakāya III XX, 1170 Anm.4;
vijñānatva IV 2116;
vijñānadhātu III 1217;
vijñānanirodha V 2192;
vijñānapratīsarāṇa I 538;
vijñānabīja III 1151, 1153;
vijñānalakṣaṇa III 1168, 1449; IV 2127, 2128;
vijñānavādin III 1136;
vijñānasukha III 1272;
vijñānaskandha III 1499, 1702;
vijñānasthiti I 371f Anm.1, 607 Anm.1; V 2412;
vijñānānantyāyatana II 954; II 1039; III 1270, 1274,
1299, 1308, 1491;
vijñānānantyāyatanasamāpatti II 1033;
vijñānāyatana II 1033;
vijñāptitva I 367;
vijñeya IV 2122;
viṅmūtragarta III 1153;
vitakra II 1025;
vitaṇḍanagaurava I 125;
vitatha III 1238;
vitathavākya II 804;
vitarka I 70 Anm.3, 426, 435; II 1026, 1028, 1028
Anm.2, 1029, 1030, 1048, 1049; III 1181,
1235, 1237, 1237 Anm.3, 1267, 1322 Anm.1,
1408, 1428, 1429, 1441, 1488, 1488, 1489,
1489 Anm.4; III 1490, 1491, 1550, 1518f
Anm.3, 1639, 1641; IV 1827, 2125;
- vitarkavicāra III 1308;
vitarkavicārāṇa III 1276;
vitarkavicārāṇā II 1030;
vitarkādhika III 1322 Anm.1;
vitarkānuparivartin III 1234, 1235;
vitarkita III 1488 Anm.3;
vitāna I 258; IV 1939, 1947;
vitta II 779, 790, 820;
vid I 132; III 1162, 1191, 1441; V 2169;
vidagdhaka III 1292, 1303, 1313;
vidagdhakasamjñā III 1313, 1314, 1319, 1324;
vidagnaka III 1313;
vidarśanā V 2381;
vidalā III XLIV;
vidikṣu I 400, 400, 445; V 2230;
vidiś I 339, 445f Anm.3, 513; III 1246, 1248;
vidiśāmukha I 200;
vidūṣaṇā V 2289;
videha II 946 Anm.1;
- vidyā I 92, 100, 129, 129, 129, 129, 129, 129 Anm.2,
282, 383 Anm.1, 593; III 1341, 1473, 1474,
1555, 1555 Anm.1, 1556, 1556 Anm.1, 1557,
1558, 1579ff Anm.2, 1625, 1633, 1698; IV
1815, 1816, 1824 Anm.2, 1862, 1965; V
2280, 2280f Anm.3, 2428 Anm.4;
- vidyācaraṇasampad III 1596;
vidyācaraṇasampanna I 128f, 287ff Anm.2, 593; III
1336, 1341;
vidyātraya IV 1824 Anm.2, 1887;
vidyut I 213; II 884, 986; III 1174;
vidruma I 465, 470, 599, 600;
vidhāraṇa I 317;
vidhi I 93; III 1571;
vidhūta III 1312, 1313, 1313, 1316, 1318; IV 1929;
vidhūtakasamjñā III 1314, 1316, 1317, 1324;
vidhūtikavipūyaka III 1313;
vidhṛ I 317; IV 1856;
vinaya II 692, 990 Anm.1; III XVII, XVII Anm.1,
XVIII, 1547; V 2260 Anm.2;
vinayadhara I 104; V 2287 Anm.3;
vinayana II 651;
vinayapīṭaka I 104; II 693; III XV, XVI;
vinaṣṭa IV 1893, 1894;
vināṣa IV 1754;
vināśādīlakṣaṇa V 2349;
vinipāta II 945;
vinīrdhāvana V 2248 Anm.2;
viniścīta I 65;
vinī I 134; II 710; V 2230;
vinītasattva III 1262;
vinīlaka III 1312, 1313, 1317;
vinīlakasamjñā III 1314, 1317, 1324, 1327;
vineyabhāga V 2436;
vineyāśrāvaka I 535;
vineyasattva I 444;
vipakva IV 1790;
vipakṣa V 2248;
vipac I 228 Anm.1;
vipaṭumaka III 1312, 1313;
vipaṭumaka III 1313;
vipatti III 1601; IV 1915;
vipadāka III 1313;
vipariṇāma III 1691; V 2198;
vipariṇāmaduḥkhatā IV 1997;
vipariṇāmadharman III 1190, 1321; V 2367f Anm.1;
viparīta V 2179;
viparītacitta III 1219;
viparītasamjñā III 1191;
viparyaya III 1652;
viparyastamati I 270;
viparyastamanasikāra IV 1741;
viparyāsa I 293, 325, 369; II 676, 676, 676 Anm.3,
677, 738, 750, 924, 925 Anm.1, 1072, 1076,
1081, 1110, 1112; III 1144, 1147, 1148, 1150,
1150, 1150 Anm.3, 1151, 1151 Anm.1, 1158,
1159, 1160, 1162, 1167, 1168, 1190, 1192,
1195, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1224, 1237, 1238,
1276, 1294, 1294 Anm.2, 1302, 1324, 1328,
1370, 1375, 1435, 1446, 1589, 1597; IV
1784, 1840 Anm.4, 1964, 2025, 2026, 2048,

Index Lamotte, Traité

- 2050, 2057, 2063, 2079, 2081, 2094, 2102,
2102 Anm.2, 2109, 2124, 2126, 2130; V 2188
Anm.3, 2190, 2292, 2417 Anm.2;
- vipaśyana V 2190;
- vipaśyanā II 730f Anm.4; IV 1877; V 2269, 2428,
2428f Anm.4;
- vipaśyin III 1386; V 2336, 2340;
- vipāka I 24, 28, 38, 113, 136, 137, 307, 333, 346
Anm.2, 438, 441, 462, 483, 484, 494, 499,
569, 578, 590, 591; II 661, 667, 667, 670,
699, 709, 788, 798, 917, 1038, 0144; III 1259,
1267, 1365, 1368; III 1409, 1416, 1516, 1531,
1561 Anm.1, 1685, 1693; IV 1895, 1998; V
2171 Anm.1, 2178, 2288, 2324;
- vipākacchanda IV 1903;
- vipākaja II 1027; V 2177; 2178; 2435; 2435 Anm.1;
- vipākatas III 1516;
- vipākadharmā III 1250f Anm.1;
- vipākapratiṅgambhika V 2435;
- vipākaphala I 346, 406, 480, 507; II 651, 653, 661,
665, 667, 750, 766, 786, 824, 943, 944, 1068,
1078, 1108, 1110; III 1190, 1259, 1264, 1314,
1339, 1349, 1363, 1389, 1428, 1520, 1522,
1533, 1656, 1701; IV 1754, 1803, 1826,
1881, 1891, 1894, 1898, 1903, 1909, 1932,
1948, 1950, 1958, 1961, 1971, 1971f, 1972,
1973, 2025, 2104, 2118, 2133; V 2176, 2202,
2232, 2247, 2248, 2253, 2255, 2257, 2259,
2346, 2370, 2408, 2409, 2411, 2412;
- vipākaphalanīyāma III 1524;
- vipākaphalasamucchaya IV 1872;
- vipākabala I 383; IV 19423f Anm.3;
- vipākālabdha I 330;
- vipākahetu V 2163, 2166, 2171, 2171 Anm.1, 2176,
2176 Anm.1, 2177, 2178;
- vipākānapekṣa V 2221 Anm.3;
- vipākāvaraṇa I 346; III 1521, 1521 Anm.1, 1526
Anm.1; IV 1799 Anm.2;
- vipula I 238, 240, 278; III 1246, 1248, 1249; V 2241;
- vipulacitta III 1249;
- vipūtika III 1313;
- vipūyaka III 1172, 1312, 1313, 1313, 1317; IV 1929;
- vipūyakasaṃjñā III 1314, 1317, 1324;
- vipūryaka III 1313;
- viprakṛṣṭa I 330, 363, 536;
- viprakṛṣṭatva II 787;
- viprakṛṣṭamukha IV 1874;
- vipraṇāśa I 72;
- vipraṭisāra I 397; II 659, 709, 915, 924; III 1299; IV
1794;
- vipramukta III 1192f Anm.1;
- viprayukta I 79; III 1181, 1184; IV 1875;
- viprayuktasamskāra III 1163 Anm.1; IV 1759, 2012;
- vipralambha II 878, 879;
- vipralambhanalākṣaṇa II 917;
- vipralambhāpatti II 880;
- vipralopa V 2348 Anm.1;
- viprasannendriya II 623ff Anm.2;
- vibhakta I 38, 280; II 700;
- vibhaṅga II 919, 923; III 1489, 1633; IV 1870, 2134;
- vibhaṅgajñāna IV 1738;
- vibhaj II 700; V 2179;
- vibhajana I 114;
- vibhajya III 1378, 1682, 1682, 1694, 1700;
- vibhajyajñānadhāraṇī I 318;
- vibhajyavādin I 107f Anm.1, 107f Anm.1;
- vibhajyavyākaraṇa I 158;
- vibhañj I 266; III 1521, 1526, 1541;
- vibhava III 1354;
- vibhavadrṣṭi I 423; III 1551;
- vibhāga I 116, 296;
- vibhāṣā I 107 Anm.1, 377; III XVII, XXI, XXII, XL;
- vibhāṣāśāstra III XXI;
- vibhu III 1211;
- vibhutva III 1447;
- vibhūtaprajñā III 1199;
- vibhūtarūpasamjñā III 1275 Anm.1;
- vibhūtasamṛti III 1197;
- vimati I 113; III 1274 Anm.2;
- vimala I 94, 332; II 677; III 1579ff Anm.2, 1587; V
2383;
- vimalakīrti I 602; III 1120, 1154 Anm.1, 1192f Anm.1,
1194 Anm.3, 1199f Anm.3, 1226f Anm.2,
1262 Anm.2, 1355 Anm.1, 1379 Anm.2, 1380
Anm.1, 1593 Anm.1, 1621 Anm.4, 1628; IV
1982, 2953 Anm.3;
- vimalakīrtinirdeśa III LX, 1419 Anm.1, 1422 Anm.4,
1547f Anm.2, 1579ff Anm.2, 1585f Anm.3,
1636, 1668 Anm.1, 1681 Anm.1; IV XI, 1801
Anm.3, 1806 Anm.2, 1829 Anm.1, 1851
Anm.2, 1852 Anm.2, 1866 Anm.2, 1942,
1977 Anm.3, 1984 Anm.1, 2024, 2047
Anm.2, 2134 Anm.1; V 2197 Anm.2, 2212,
2303 Anm.4, 2324 Anm.1, 2345 Anm.2;
- vimalakīrtinirdeśasūtra I 515; II 902, 1044; III XXXV;
IV 1852;
- vimalakīrtisūtra IV 1852, 1942, 1984;
- vimalakīrtinirdeśa V 2322 Anm.2, 2345 Anm.1;
- vimāna I 137f Anm.1, 522 Anm.5;
- vimukta I 479, 484, 589; II 737, 748; III 1437, 1519;
IV 2051;
- vimukti I 65, 210, 211 Anm.2, 211 Anm.3, 215, 222,
243 Anm.3, 280, 287ff Anm.2, 434 Anm.1,
434 Anm.2, 483, 519f Anm.5; II 702ff
Anm.3, 748, 749, 1101, 1102; III 1179
Anm.1, 1196, 1197, 1197, 1233 Anm.3, 1358,
1358, 1358 Anm.2, 1363, 1385, 1385, 1407,
1436, 1479, 1480, 1482, 1522, 1524, 1559
Anm.1, 1561, 1587, 1609, 1612, 1613, 1655,
1656, 1656 Anm.2, 1657; IV VI, 1753, 1850,
1852, 1879, 1882, 1884, 1884, 1887, 1888,
1900, 1925, 1965, 2061, 2077, 2094 Anm.1;
V 2296, 2313, 2314, 2404, 2428f Anm.4;
- vimuktikhatvā I 223;
- vimuktijñānadarśana I 434 Anm.1; III 1179 Anm.1,
1196, 1233 Anm.3, 1385, 1656; IV 1739,
1879, 1882, 1884, 1884, 1887, 1888, 1965,
2066 Anm.1; V 2315;
- vimuktijñānadarśanaparīhāni III 1629, 1655;
- vimuktijñānadarśanaskandha III 1358, 1383, 1656;
- vimuktijñānadarśanaskandhasaṃpad III 1384;
- vimuktidharma I 222;

- vimuktiparihāṇi III 1629, 1655;
 vimuktiphala III 1378;
 vimuktibala III 1607, 1612;
 vimuktimārga I 114; II 1035f Anm.1, 1037, 1067
 Anm.1, 1068; III 1480, 1480 Anm.5, 1481,
 1555 Anm.1, 1560 Anm.1, 1563, 1563
 Anm.3; IV 1736, 1741 Anm.1, 1900 Anm.1;
 V 2231 Anm.1;
 vimuktimārgaprajñā IV 1815;
 vimuktiskandha III 1357, 1383;
 vimuktiskandhasaṃpad III 1357, 1358;
 vimuc II 642; III 1296; V 2436;
 vimokṣa I 90, 92, 100, 158, 195, 199, 213, 232, 314,
 321, 323, 328, 355, 401, 435 Anm.3, 442,
 457, 458f Anm.1, 472, 480, 544, 572, 594; II
 779, 824, 825, 838, 844, 862, 916, 949, 969,
 982, 1022, 1023, 1040, 1043, 1097, 1103; III
 XLIX, LVII, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1213, 1221,
 1242, 1243, 1281, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1293,
 1295, 1354, 1357, 1516, 1521, 1522, 1539,
 1541, 1599, 1606, 1656, 1712; IV 1740,
 1753, 1883, 1885, 1886 Anm.1, 1927 Anm.2,
 1967, 1973, 2006, 2016; V 2218, 2311, 2382
 Anm.1;
 vimokṣatulyatva III 1559 Anm.1;
 vimokṣapratilabdha I 327;
 vimokṣamātra III 1289;
 vimokṣamukha I 323, 338, 396; II 1040 Anm.3, 1043,
 1102, 1112; III 1140, 1150 Anm.1, 1190,
 1198, 1209, 1213, 1214, 1221, 1224, 1230,
 1230 Anm.1, 1232, 1491 Anm.3, 1521, 1596,
 1612; IV 1791f Anm.3, 1855, 1865, 1865
 Anm.1, 1885, 1919, 1973, 1973, 1978, 2006,
 2016, 2026, 2055f Anm.1, 2056, 2124; V
 2424;
 vimokṣamukhasaṃprayukta IV 1840;
 vimokṣasamādhi IV 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889;
 vimokṣasukha I 287ff Anm.2;
 vimokṣāvaraṇa III 1357 Anm.1; III 1389ff Anm.1; IV
 1886f Anm.1; V 2218;
 viyoga I 78;
 virakta I 204; III 1456, 1457, 1668;
 viraj II 905; III 1363;
 viraja I 51;
 virati I 501; II 770 Anm.1, 782 Anm.1, 782ff Anm.1;
 virahita I 322 Anm.1; IV 2016;
 virāga I 498 Anm.3; III 1276, 1432, 1462; IV 2110f
 Anm.1; V 2195;
 virāgadharma I 377 Anm.3;
 virāgasamjñā III 1433, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1477, 1499;
 viruddhavijñānanimitatvajñāna II 730 Anm.4; IV 1942
 Anm.3;
 virūdhaka I 511; III 1529;
 virūpa I 497;
 virūpākṣa III 1579ff Anm.2;
 virodha II 1057, 1076; III 1376, 1436; IV 1958, 2059;
 vilīnaka III 1313;
 vilepana I 517, 572, 580, 591; V 2213;
 vilepanagandha IV 1947, 1948;
 vilok III 1157, 1344; V 2440;
 vilokana I 268 Anm.3, 299;
 vilokita III 1219;
 vilomaya II 1019 Anm.1; III 1621, 1623; V 2260
 Anm.2;
 vilohitaka III 1312, 1313, 1319;
 vilohitakasamjñā III 1314, 1317, 1324;
 vivad IV 1742;
 vivarta I 448; III 1516; IV 1788;
 vivartakalpa IV 1940f Anm.2;
 vivartana I 448; V 2426;
 vivartasthāyikakalpa IV 1940f Anm.2;
 vivāda I 40, 41, 42, 68; II 803, 897, 920, 988, 1075,
 1109; III 1363, 1384, 1689; IV 2019;
 vivādabala II 1085;
 vivādamūla I 66;
 vivādavastu I 98;
 vivādasthāna II 918; III 1381;
 vivādika III 1313;
 vivikta III 1644;
 viviktatā IV 2016;
 viviktasthāna V 2320;
 vivṛdh III 1566;
 viveka III 1547, 1673;
 vivekakāma III 1664;
 vivekaja II 1025; III 1276;
 vivekaniśrīta III 1125;
 viśākhā I 475, 484;
 viśārada II 658; III 1583; IV 1960;
 viśāla II 1000; III 1304f Anm.1, 1305;
 viśālatva III 1294;
 viśiṣṭa II 628, 635; IV 1902;
 viśiṣṭalakṣaṇa III 1483;
 viśuddha I 51, 94, 132, 133, 203, 278, 314, 317, 336,
 399, 441, 507; II 651, 667, 670, 675, 677,
 699, 700, 716, 722, 744, 904, 915, 924, 994,
 1020; III 1197, 1341, 1420, 1598, 1655, 1655;
 IV 1790, 1900, 1902; V 2221 Anm.3, 2249,
 2249 Anm.1, 2250, 2280;
 viśuddhakṣetramārga IV 1737;
 viśuddhacaryā V 2391;
 viśuddhacitta I 271; II 694, 763, 921; III 1386; IV
 1759; V 2250;
 viśuddhacittotpanna II 664;
 viśuddhajala II 986;
 viśuddhajñāna I 392, 393; III 1207;
 viśuddhatṛṣṇā II 1040;
 viśuddhadāna II 664, 702;
 viśuddhadeva III 1428;
 viśuddhadevakāya II 883;
 viśuddhadharma II 1093;
 viśuddhadharmadāna II 694; III 1416;
 viśuddhadharmaveda I 151;
 viśuddhanetra III 1347;
 viśuddhaprajñā I 426; IV 1798, 1803, 1803 Anm.1,
 2131;
 viśuddhaprabhā I 404;
 viśuddhaphala II 661;
 viśuddhabuddhamārga II 695;
 viśuddhamuditā I 598;
 viśuddhamṛdutaruṇacitta II 808, 809;
 viśuddhayoga II 894;
 viśuddhalokadhātu I 406, 407;

Index Lamotte, Trait 

- viuddhavy ha I 583;
 viuddhaikapada I 267;
 viuddhaila I 251, 260, 269; II 686, 964; III 1151,
 1200, 1276, 1393, 1407, 1631; IV 1971; V
 2308, 2391;
 viuddhailaskandha IV 1874;
 viuddharaddh  I 16, 463, 526;
 viuddhasukha III 1712; IV 1848, 1966;
 viuddh lambana I 39 Anm.1;
 viuddh vabh sa I 5f;
 viuddh vik ralakaa II 918;
 viuddhi I 205, 205, 205, 393, 398, 460, 522; II 686,
 699, 1103; IV 1740, 1740 Anm.2, 1753, 1989,
 2018, 2078 Anm.2; V 2223, 2249;
 viuddhideva I 331, 331, 440; III 1421;
 viuddhim rga I 205, 219; II 659;
 viea I 74, 243 Anm.3, 387, 430, 434, 437; II 623ff
 Anm.2, 797; III 1256, 1430, 1652, 1657; IV
 1741, 1744, 1746, 1759 Anm.1, 1851, 1955,
 2104, 2122, 2123; V 2187;
 vieag min II 1083;
 vieacintibrahmaparir ch  III XXXV, LX, 1417,
 1417 Anm.4; IV XI, 1848, 1920; V 2187;
 vieacintis tra III XXXV; III 1268 Anm.3, 1714; IV
 1921; V 2187;
 vieaparivarta IV 1759;
 vieamati I 428;
 viodhana II 651;
 vivakarman III 1578;
 vivantaraj taka II 713;
 vivabh  V 2340;
 vi III 1151, 1154, 1316, 1335, 1454;
 via I 599; II 792, 817, 876; III 1238, 1266, 1447,
 1538, 1601; IV 1782 Anm.1, 1962, 2045,
 2140, 2147; V 2257;
 viakataka I 36;
 viacitta II 1050f Anm.1;
 viat ra I 185;
 viatraya III 1198; IV 1781, 1821, 1848, 1871; V
 2418;
 vian ga II 853;
 viama III 1144;
 viam la II 892;
 viaya I 70 Anm.2, 350; III 1172, 1191, 1448, 1449,
 1616 Anm.1; IV 1755, 1815, 1821, 1828,
 1828, 1828 Anm.4, 2008, 2011, 2025, 2049,
 2117; V 2176;
 viav san  I 50;
 viaara II 717;
 viasakir na II 797;
 vi na I 374; III 1458; V 2234;
 vi da I 332;
 vi lanetra III 1347;
 vi h ra II 936;
 viauadhi II 1094; III 1404;
 vikambh II 963, 966;
 vikambha II 966;
 vikambhana II 963;
 vikhambhita III 1242 Anm.1;
 vi nu I 466, 562;
 viamyoga IV 2072f Anm.2, 2105;
 viav daka IV 1925;
 vistara II 700; III 1143, 1143 Anm.2, 1377, 1392; IV
 1744, 2040, 2045; V 2232;
 vistarea II 696, 850, 857; III 1542, 1574; IV 1887;
 vist r na III 1379; V 2202;
 vist  III 1296;
 vispata III 1275, 1587;
 vispho ta I 178, 584, 591;
 vih yas II 898;
 vih yasayaka II 767;
 vih ra I XV, 12, 118f Anm.1, 158, 162, 190, 400, 467
 Anm.2, 548, 555; II 671, 781, 872, 961, 1102,
 1112 Anm.1; III XII, 1308, 1321; IV 1842f
 Anm.5; V 2303;
 vih radharmasamanv gata I 222;
 vih radharmasaprayukta I 222;
 vih rabh mi V 2311;
 vihis  III 1242;
 vihis citta V 2416;
 vihis vitarka III 1489;
 vih  I 162, 222, 222; III 1175, 1558, 1570;
 vihe hana II 793, 902; III 1160, 1174, 1601;
 v j I 49, 512;
 v jana I 379; IV 1935;
 vitadvea III 1199;
 vitamoha III 1199;
 vitar ga I 99, 223, 231, 365, 519f Anm.5; II 987, 993
 Anm.1; III 1157, 1199, 1326, 1478, 1480,
 1598, 1673; IV 1782, 2051; V 2225, 2273,
 2273 Anm.4;
 vitaoka III 1263;
 vi hi I 149; III 1532;
 v n pamov das tra III 1388f Anm.1;
 v ra I 615;
 v rabala II 875 Anm.1;
 v rya I 62, 62, 85, 127, 213, 240, 242, 243, 244 Anm.1,
 244 Anm.1, 252 Anm.1, 255, 325, 507, 545,
 560, 574; II X, 685, 707, 754, 857, 927, 927
 Anm.1, 928, 935 Anm.1, 942, 943, 945, 978,
 981, 1020, 1020, 1049, 1056, 1103, 1107,
 1108, 1110; III XXVII, XLIX, 1133, 1145,
 1146, 1147 Anm.3, 1148, 1151, 1176, 1176,
 1177, 1178, 1196, 1201, 1494, 1542, 1648,
 1648 Anm.1, 1649, 1656; IV 1738, 1787,
 1798, 1800 Anm.2, 1806 Anm.1, 1820, 1874,
 1897, 1898, 1901, 1964, 9165, 1979, 1990,
 2125; V 2200, 2295, 2370, 2380, 2389;
 v ryacitta I 398;
 v ryadv ra II 948;
 v ryadhanus III 1261;
 v ryaparip ri II 969;
 v ryaparih ni  III 1629, 1648;
 v ryap ramit  I 265; II 656, 755, 948, 969; IV 1896,
 1904 Anm.1; V 2369 Anm.1, 2383;
 v ryap ramit parip ri II 970;
 v ryabala II 935 Anm.1, 948; III 1132, 1133, 1146,
 1181;
 v ryalakaa II 946;
 v ryavat I 256, 261, 440; II 671 Anm.1, 780; III 1200,
 1220, 1248, 1296; IV 1873, 1944, 1987;
 v ryasaj n  III 1641;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- vīryasaṃbodhi II 948;
vīryasaṃbodhyaṅga II 935 Anm.1; III 1132, 1133,
1146, 1149, 1181, 1201, 1649;
vīryastutigāthā II 933;
vīryāṅga II 948;
vīryendriya II 927 Anm.1, 935 Anm.1, 948; III 1132,
1133, 1146, 1148, 1179, 1181, 1196, 1496,
1498, 1501, 1622;
vusita I 467 Anm.1;
vṛka II 959; III 1174, 1318;
vṛkka III 1297 Anm.2;
vṛkṣa I 57, 202, 361, 376, 398, 453, 462; II 666, 688,
775; III 1659; IV 1849; V 2404;
vṛkṣadevatā IV 1802;
vṛkṣapañkti II 764;
vṛjiputra I 224;
vṛt V 2224, 2318;
vṛtta II 958;
vṛtti IV 2025;
vṛddha II 722; III 1148;
vṛddhabhadanta II 719;
vṛddhi I 394, 395, 477, 580; II 699; IV 1969; V 2207,
2404;
vṛddhikāṣṭhāgata II 1023;
vṛdh I 149, 406, 605; II 670; III 1178, 1254, 1682;
vṛścika II 952, 962;
vṛṣabhamukha I 450;
vṛṣala IV 1761;
vṛṣavāhana I 137;
vṛṣṭi III 1139, 1174; IV 1939, 1947, 1948; V 2397,
2404;
veṇu I 353, 511;
vedaka I 32, 379; III 1216, 1448, 1451, 1605, 1683; IV
1996, 2060;
vedanā I 32, 54, 85, 344, 350, 350, 350, 350, 370, 374,
379; II 737 Anm.2, 746 Anm.2, 747, 970,
1026, 1031 Anm.1, 1032, 1032 Anm.2, 1033,
1034, 1072 Anm.2, 1080, 1091; III 1142,
1144, 1150, 1158, 1162, 1169, 1170, 1173,
1173, 1174 Anm.3, 1175, 1176, 1180, 1190,
1194, 1194, 1225, 1231 Anm.1, 1234, 1243,
1308, 1502, 1640, 1641; IV 1749 Anm.1,
1831, 1996, 1999, 2004, 2005, 2046 Anm.3,
2048 Anm.2, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055,
2056, 2060, 2105f Anm.2, 2107, 2108f
Anm.1, 2141f Anm.1; V 2174;
vedanākāya III 1170 Anm.3; IV 2049;
vedanācittadharmadharmatānupaśyanāmārga IV 1738;
vedanāduḥkha III 1150;
vedanādharma III 1184;
vedanāsaṃjñāsaṃkāravijñānaśūnyatā IV 2046;
vedanāsaṃprayukta III 1234;
vedanāskandha III 1233, 1499;
vedanāsmṛtyupasthāna III 1151, 1162, 1173, 1191; IV
2053 Anm.1;
vedanendriya III 1244f Anm.4;
vedalla V 2283;
vedikā I 523, 533; II 764 Anm.3;
vedita III 1194, 1299;
veditanirodhasukha I 503;
veditavya III 1337; IV 1758;
vemacitra I 610, 611;
vemacitrin III 1583;
veraṅja IV 1767;
veruḍṅga IV 1778f Anm.2;
velāma II 677, 679; V 2250;
velāmasūtra II 677f Anm.2;
veśma II 744 Anm.1;
veśyā I 10, 425; II 800, 991, 1074;
veśyāgra I 484;
veṣṭita IV 2130f Anm.3;
vaikalya I 246; V 2420;
vaiḍūrya I 253 Anm.2, 274, 276, 523, 533, 598, 600; II
680, 687; III 1674, 1674 Anm.2; IV 1927
Anm.2; IV 1929; V 2341;
vaiḍūryakūṭāgāra II 765, 766;
vaiḍūryaparyāṅka II 765;
vaiḍūryapātra II 681;
vaiḍūryapūrṇa II 681;
vaiḍūryasardṣa IV 1894;
vaitaraṇī II 962 Anm.4, 963, 965;
vaidalyaprakaraṇa III XLIV;
vaidalyasūtra III XLIV;
vaidya I 178, 210, 300; II 646, 715; III 1365, 1526,
1565, 1574; IV 1963, 1970, 1970f Anm.2; V
2395, 2431;
vaidyarāj I 17f Anm.1;
vaidyarāja I 17f Anm.1, 17f Anm.1; III 1393, 1407;
vaineya I 51, 304; III 1232, 1550, 1552, 1566, 1575,
1622, 1635, 1644;
vaineyasattva III 1261, 1381, 1521, 1526, 1602; IV
1918;
vaineyasattvānuvartana III 1271;
vaipākika III 1361;
vaipulya III 1622; IV 1738, 1838; V 2283, 2286, 2301;
vaipulyasūtra III XXXII;
vaiyavadānika II 711 Anm.1;
vaiyāpatyakara III 1394 Anm.1;
vaiyāvṛtyakara III 1384, 1394 Anm.1;
vaiyāvṛtyasahagata V 2246;
vaira I 105; II 884; III 1247, 1249;
vairagyasaṃjñā III 1321;
vairacitta III 1249;
vairāṭiputra II 623f Anm.2;
vairambha I 559 Anm.1; II 654;
vairambhaka I 559 Anm.1;
vairambhavāyu II 1047;
vairambhya IV 1767;
vairāgya I 193, 232, 337, 519, 521; II 838, 917, 1037,
1041, 1042, 1042 Anm.4, 1046, 1050 Anm.1,
1071, 1102; III 1325 Anm.2, 1457, 1707; IV
1815, 1887 Anm.1; V 2243, 2381;
vairāgyalābhika IV 1887;
vairāgyaviśuddhi I 605;
vairāgyasaṃjñā III 1457;
vairāgyānudarśin II 642;
vairin I 391; III 1249, 1423;
vairipudgala III 1250;
vairocana I 430, 610 Anm.6;
vailāmikadāna II 677f Anm.2;
vaivartika I 243;
vaiśāradya I 17, 160, 163, 282, 338, 339, 353, 354,

Index Lamotte, Traité

- 388, 506; II 789, 949, 982, 1091, 1102; III LVII, LIX, 1355, 1361, 1511, 1519, 1520, 1565, 1567, 1569, 1570, 1572, 1574, 1575, 1583, 1588, 1595, 1603, 1605, 1606, 1609, 1611, 1613, 1619, 1620 Anm.1, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1630, 1630 Anm.1, 1630 Anm.3, 1631 Anm.1, 1653, 1696, 1697, 1700 Anm.4, 1710; IV 1744, 1747, 1799, 1914, 1970, 1971, 1981, 1981 Anm.2, 2016, 2045; V 2382 Anm.1, 2445;
- vaiśāradyaprāpta I 338, 339;
- vaiśāradyasamanvāgata I 353, 388; III 1588;
- vaiśāradyasūtra III 1567;
- vaiśālī I 429; II 1084, 1084 Anm.1; III 1659f Anm.3;
- vaiśya I 151;
- vyajanavyagrahastā I 49;
- vyāñjana I 536f Anm.1, 538; III 1571, 1587, 1614, 1617 Anm.1; IV 1859;
- vyāñjanakāya III 1618f Anm.3;
- vyāñjanapratisaraṇa I 538;
- vyāñjanasaṃyoga II 1101;
- vyāñjanāvasthā I 270 Anm.3;
- vyāsisārya I 49, 207;
- vyāya I 36f Anm.3; III 1160, 1163 Anm.1, 1197; IV 1759, 1876, 1996, 2014, 2051, 2062, 2063, 2072 Anm.2, 2078 Anm.2, 2081, 2117, 2121, 2150, 2151; V 2183;
- vyāyadharma I 377 Anm.3;
- vyāyalakṣaṇa III 1162, 1163; IV 2081;
- vyāyānudarśin II 642;
- vyārtha IV 1834;
- vyāvadāta III 1539;
- vyāvadāna III 1192, 1494, 1516, 1540; IV 2026;
- vyāvāruḥ V 2254;
- vyāvāsāya III 1410;
- vyāvasthāna III 1516, 1540; V 2373;
- vyāvasthita V 2188;
- vyāvahāra II 656, 804 Anm.2, 1110 Anm.1; V 2306;
- vyākaraṇa I 5, 24, 49 Anm.1, 158, 158, 158, 158, 158, 248, 253 Anm.1, 284, 285, 293, 538 Anm.1; II 677ff Anm.2, 903 Anm.1, 913f Anm.1; III 1378, 1503, 1519, 1589, 1614, 1622, 1631, 1682, 1699; IV 1804 Anm.2, 1805, 1805 Anm.1, 1834, 1921, 1924 Anm.2, 1937, 1980, 1991; V 2282, 2283, 2285, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2327 Anm.3;
- vyākaraṇaviśeṣa IV 1924;
- vyākṛ I 447, 477;
- vyākṛta I 113;
- vyāghatika III 1313;
- vyāghra I 151, 185; II 793, 858, 909, 952, 959; III 1161, 1174, 1582;
- vyāghrī II 723;
- vyāghrījātaka I 143 Anm.1;
- vyāghrīparivarta I 143 Anm.1;
- vyādha II 854; IV 1780, 2140;
- vyādhi I 6ff Anm.3, 17, 18, 22, 89, 116, 225, 299, 300, 300, 384, 389, 392, 397, 421, 486, 487, 494, 497, 513, 515, 543, 543, 545, 583; II 630, 677, 756, 776, 779, 794, 856, 858, 890, 893, 904, 905, 914, 928, 938, 971, 1076, 1105; III 1144, 1145, 1156, 1174, 1188, 1238, 1275, 1416, 1417, 1417, 1430, 1440, 1458, 1711; IV 1776, 1794, 1798, 1801, 1841, 1876, 1890, 1941, 2045, 2061, 2066, 2094, 2134, 2140, 2141; V 2302, 2429;
- vyādhiḥkṣaya III 1603;
- vyādhiḥkṣaya I 300, 427; II 780, 899;
- vyādhiḥkṣikṣā IV 1856;
- vyādhisūtra III LIX;
- vyādhimātaka III 1172, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1316, 1326; IV 1929;
- vyādhimātakasamjñā III 1314, 1316, 1324;
- vyādhyādisūtra III 1515 Anm.1;
- vyāpanna III 1200;
- vyāpāda I 501; II 666 Anm.2, 839f Anm.1, 904; III 1242, 1250f Anm.1, 1258 Anm.2, 1428, 1428, 1440, 1456 Anm.2, 1533; IV 1782 Anm.1, 1875, 1961, 1963, 1963, 2147 Anm.3; V 2216 Anm.1, 2256, 2415;
- vyāpādacitta V 2243;
- vyāpādanīvaraṇa II 1015, 1017;
- vyāpādavītarka III 1489;
- vyāpāra IV 1825, 2119;
- vyāpin I 597; II 738; III 1357, 1375, 1450;
- vyābādha III 1247, 1448;
- vyāma I 277, 455, 518, 533, 586; IV 1917; V 2336;
- vyāmaprabha I 277, 454 Anm.1;
- vyāmaprabhatā I 454f Anm.1;
- vyāmaprabhā I 454, 455, 459; III 1348; IV 1912; V 2319, 2336 Anm.3;
- vyāmaprabhā V 2336 Anm.3;
- vyāmaprabhāmaṇḍalamaṇḍita I 454f Anm.1;
- vyāyama III 1176;
- vyāyāma III 1706;
- vyāvadhya III 1247, 1249;
- vyāvadhyaḥcitta III 1249;
- vyāvarta III XLIV;
- vyūtakra III 1305;
- vyūtkrāntakasamāpatti II 1048 Anm.1; III 1306 Anm.1;
- vyūtkrāntakasmādhi II 1048;
- vyūtthā I 193; II 648;
- vyūtthāna I 427; III 1552; IV 1874;
- vyūtthita III 1637; IV 1930;
- vyūpaśama 1030; III 1276, 1564;
- vyūha V 2323, 2425, 2443;
- vyūhana II 1098 Anm.1;
- vyomaka I 148, 194;
- vraṇa I 149; II 785, 867; III 1155, 1668; V 2254;
- vraṇin V 2408;
- vraṭa II 773 Anm.3, 794;
- vraṭaśīlavrṭta V 2336ff Anm.4;
- vrai II 1002ff Anm.1;
- śak I 388 Anm.1;
- śakāta I 462; IV 1947;
- śakuni I 329;
- śakra I 478, 496; II 682, 683, 833, 834, 892, 976; III 1583;
- śakradevendra I 251;
- śakrapraśna I 301f Anm.1;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- śakropama I 315;
 śaṅkā IV 2050;
 śaṅkha I 137, 487, 599, 600; II 1006 Anm.1; III 1295,
 1302; IV 1882;
 śaṅkhacakradhara I 139 Anm.20;
 śaṅkhaśikhā I 266, 266 Anm.2; II 1046;
 śaṅkhācārya II 1046;
 śaṭha III 1565;
 śataka III 1370f Anm.2, 1370ff Anm.2;
 śatakaśāstra III VIIIff, XLVI Anm.1, LI, LII Anm.1,
 1370ff Anm.2;
 śatapadin II 952; IV 1926;
 śatapūnyalakṣaṇa I 296;
 śatabhiṣaj I 476;
 śatarasa III 1530;
 śatarasabhojana III 1678;
 śatarasamodaka II 754;
 śatarasasampanna I 125;
 śatarasāhāra IV 1939, 1946;
 śatasāhasrikā III VI, LVI;
 śatiśaya IV 2074 Anm.2;
 śap II 1050 Anm.1;
 śabala II 962;
 śabda I 70 Anm.2, 71, 71, 330 Anm.3, 332, 359, 368,
 471, 560; II 643, 735, 862, 989, 994; III 1170
 Anm.2, 1277, 1322 Anm.2, 1681; IV 1748,
 1822, 1856, 1986, 1996, 2044, 2060, 2112,
 2128, 2147 Anm.4, 2148 Anm.4; V 2205
 Anm.1, 2289, 2343, 2359, 2438;
 śabdakāmaguṇa II 994;
 śabdaparīkṣā II 727 Anm.1;
 śabdasparsā I 368;
 śamatha II 730f Anm.4; V 2269, 2428, 2428f Anm.4;
 śamathavipaśyanā I 371f Anm.1;
 śamathasamādhi II 898;
 śayana I 581, 584, 600;
 śayanāsana I 125, 186, 320; II 669, 680, 762, 768; III
 1187, 1532, 1637 Anm.1; IV 1738, 1911,
 1912, 1937, 1939, 1947, 1948; V 2247, 2258;
 śayyā I 21, 162; II 944; III 1157; V 2315, 2316;
 śara I 127;
 śaraṇa I 256, 301, 463, 555; II 686, 687; V 2319;
 śaraṇagamana I 415f Anm.1; II 785 Anm.1; III 1382
 Anm.2; IV 1970f Anm.2;
 śarad I 366;
 śarībhāvayoga V 2324 Anm.1;
 śarīra I 182 Anm.1, 287ff Anm.2; II 918, 1080; III XX,
 1259, 1261; IV 1940, 1970;
 śarīravāhinī IV 1819 Anm.2, 1819 Anm.2;
 śalākā II 781, 781 Anm.1;
 śalya II 641, 1033; III 1161, 1195, 1275, 1453; IV
 2051;
 śalyatva III LIX, 1441;
 śava III 1662, 1671, 1671f Anm.1;
 śavara III 1584;
 śaśa II 718f Anm.1; V 2251;
 śaśaka III 1652;
 śaśaviṣaṇa I 44, 45, 45 Anm.1; II 726, 728, 738;
 śaśāṅka I 610 Anm.6;
 śastra I 283, 346, 449, 583; II 776, 776 Anm.1, 794; III
 1266, 1319, 1532; V 2257;
 śākya II 623ff Anm.2; III 1343, 1577;
 śākyaputra I 515; V 2353, 2353 Anm.2;
 śākyaputrīya IV 2122;
 śākyamuni II 751; V 2336;
 śākṣātkṛ III 1134;
 śākṣātkṛta III 1657;
 śākhā I 361; II 1076; IV 1849;
 śāṭhya IV 2079 Anm.2;
 śātakaśāstra III XXXIX;
 śātaya I 149, 150;
 śānta I 52, 53; II 641, 875 Anm.2; III 1223, 1370,
 1375, 1382, 1501, 1684, 1703; IV 1945,
 1951, 1963, 2023, 2057 Anm.1; V IX, 2189,
 2225;
 śāntatā IV 2016;
 śāntadṛṣṭi V 2190;
 śāntamudrā III 1375;
 śāntavihāra II 984, 985;
 śāntā II 1010;
 śānti II 656;
 śāriputra II 640, 701, 806; III 1355, 1426, 1439, 1543,
 1547; IV 1760, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852; V
 2237, 2253;
 śāriputrasimhanādasūtra V 2192, 2195;
 śāriputrāvadāna I 485;
 śārī II 637;
 śārdūla II 909;
 śārdūlakarma V 2298ff Anm.1;
 śārdūlakarmāvadāna IV 1860;
 śāla I 84; III 1659f Anm.3;
 śālavana III 1643, 1650;
 śālā I 507ff Anm.2;
 śāli I 118f Anm.1; II 748; III 1530;
 śālibīja I 347; II 748;
 śālmālī II 757; IV 1802;
 śāśvata I 3 Anm.2, 72, 132, 150, 155, 377, 396, 397,
 423; II 746, 917, 1081, 1091 Anm.1; III 1362,
 1377 Anm.1, 1551, 1589, 1638, 1683; IV
 1835, 1995, 2005, 2008, 2009, 2014, 2039,
 2139; V 2190;
 śāśvatadṛṣṭi I 32, 155 Anm.1, 422; III 1354, 1436,
 1453, 1682, 1683, 1691; IV 1831, 2002,
 2008, 2071, 2100 Anm.2, 2104, 2118; V 2188
 Anm.3, 2190;
 śāśvatavāda II 1091 Anm.1; IV 2003;
 śāśvatocchedadṛṣṭi I 72 Anm.3;
 śāsana III 1518; V 2340;
 śāstrī I 135, 287ff Anm.2, 586, 594, 604, 616; II 679;
 III XLIX, 1342;
 śāstrīsamjñā V 2405;
 śāstra I 47, 48, 49, 388, 462; III VII, 1137; IV 1856,
 2009;
 śāstragadita III XLIII;
 śikṣā II 793, 847, 848, 1066; V 2230, 2332f Anm.1;
 śikṣamāṇā II 770 Anm.1, 848;
 śikṣā I 177; III 1546; IV V; V 2332f Anm.1;
 śikṣāpada I 22f Anm.4; II 848 Anm.2; V 2274 Anm.3,
 2287, 2287 Anm.3, 2292 Anm.3, 2293, 2340;
 śikṣāparivarta IV 1791, 1791 Anm.1;
 śikṣita III 1539;
 śikṣitavya III 1138, 1514, 1515, 1606; V 2349;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- śikhā I 266 Anm.2; II 1046;
 śikhigata I 137;
 śítavāyu I 511;
 śibi III 1713; V 2251;
 śibijātaka I 143f Anm.1; III 1713;
 śiras I 98, 143, 210, 283, 283, 482, 497, 580, 581; II
 691, 709, 712, 716, 721, 750, 1051; III 1151,
 1218, 1654, 1712; IV 1979, 2058, 2059; V
 2242;
 śírīṣa III 1579 Anm.2;
 śírovyādhi III 1174;
 śíla I 239; III 1553 Anm.2;
 śílā III 1188; IV 1821; V 2187, 2258;
 śílānusr̥ti III 1332;
 śilpa III 1571;
 śilpakarmasthāna IV 1856;
 śilpasamdarśana I 228f Anm.4; II 1001 Anm.1;
 śilpin IV 1882;
 śíva I 476; IV 2019, 2025, 2084f Anm.2;
 śívā V 2253;
 śiṣya I 49;
 śīghra III 1365; V 2428f Anm.4;
 śīta I 18, 34, 494, 497, 513, 583, 584, 591, 599; II 691,
 726, 761, 817, 904, 1032, 1096; III 1174,
 1381; IV 1947, 1948, 2112; V 2243;
 śītataḍāga I 168;
 śītāniraya II 811 Anm.1; II 955ff Anm.1; IV 1952;
 śītaraśmi IV 1967 Anm.1;
 śītala IV 1942f Anm.3;
 śītalikā II 670f Anm.2, 671;
 śītavana I 164 Anm.4, 164f Anm.4;
 śītavāta IV 1764;
 śītavyādhi I 34;
 śītoṣṇa III 1156, 1188, 1417, 1440, 1441, 1459, 1650;
 IV 1776, 1920, 1941;
 śīrṣa I 31;
 śīrṣaka I 127, 152, 386;
 śīrṣakāsthi I 278;
 śīrṣaduḥkha I 511;
 śíla I 19, 61, 62, 66, 78, 80ff Anm.2, 93, 97, 104, 113,
 127, 131, 133, 153 Anm.1, 163, 199, 202,
 202, 203, 205, 213, 215, 216, 240, 241, 251,
 255, 257, 353, 355, 390, 399, 402, 405, 434
 Anm.1, 436, 452, 490 Anm.1, 499, 504, 505
 Anm.1, 507, 510, 519f Anm.5, 539, 560, 562,
 609 Anm.1, 610; II VI, IX, 642 Anm.1, 661,
 673 Anm.2, 700, 753, 754, 770 Anm.1, 770
 Anm.1, 779, 779 Anm.1, 782 Anm.1, 785,
 787, 788, 790, 821, 824, 824 Anm.1, 839,
 844, 846, 848, 861, 864, 878, 879, 928, 935,
 967, 968, 970, 971, 979, 981, 983, 984, 994,
 995, 1020, 1049, 1050f Anm.1, 1053, 1083,
 1094, 1102, 1107, 1108, 1109; III XVIII,
 XXVI, XXVII, XLIX, 1145, 1146,
 1179; Anm.1, 1196, 1197, 1233 Anm.3, 1330,
 1338, 1339, 1349, 1361 Anm.2, 1367, 1378,
 1381, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1402, 1406, 1407,
 1408, 1409, 1410, 1413, 1418, 1420, 1427,
 1428, 1437, 1518, 1532, 1551, 1591, 1591,
 1600, 1654, 1667, 1692; IV 1735, 1739, 1740
 Anm.2, 1753, 1787, 1797, 1798, 1806 Anm.1,
 1879, 1882, 1883, 1883, 1884, 1889, 1893,
 1894, 1897, 1901, 1910, 1913, 1921, 1921,
 1933, 1959, 1961, 1965, 1979, 1990, 1993,
 2125, 2147, 2147 Anm.9; V 2196, 2214f
 Anm.3, 2224, 2243, 2245, 2247, 2255, 2295,
 2314, 2339, 2339, 2347, 2370, 2380, 2385,
 2393, 2394, 2396, 2396 Anm.1, 2402, 2404,
 2406, 2411, 2428;
 śīlacaryā I 64, 399;
 śīlacaryāmārga I 22;
 śīlacitta II 753;
 śīlacchavi II 867;
 śīladhara I 261, 493;
 śīladharma II 820;
 śīlanimitta II 771; III 1408;
 śīlaparipūri II 1101;
 śīlapariśuddhi V 2411;
 śīlapāramitā I 260; II 752, 824, 825, 853, 979; IV
 1874, 1904 Anm.1; V 2255, 2369 Anm.1,
 2391, 2396 Anm.1;
 śīlapuṇya II 822;
 śīlamaya puṇyakriyāvastu V 2254;
 śīlamala I 218; V 2396;
 śīlamārga IV 1737;
 śīlalakṣaṇa II 784, 853;
 śīlavat I 440; II 666 Anm.2, 671 Anm.1, 776; III 1405;
 IV 1944, 1987; V 2223, 2223 Anm.1;
 śīlaviśuddhi I 325, 337, 399; II 683, 776, 1027; III
 1249, 1315, 1363, 1631; IV 1873;
 śīlaviśuddhisampanna IV 1979;
 śīlaviśodhana III 1238;
 śīlavrataparāmarśa I 423; II 839f Anm.1; III 1409
 Anm.1, 1418 Anm.3, 1456 Anm.2; IV 1782
 Anm.1, 1861, 1862; V 2216 Anm.1;
 śīlavrataparāmarśadr̥ṣṭi V 2175 Anm.3;
 śīlasamvara I 136; II 869 Anm.1; III 1341, 1341;
 śīlasamādāna I 496, 575, 608; II 762; IV 1969, 2122;
 śīlasamādhijñāna I 390;
 śīlasamādhiprajñā II 702ff Anm.3;
 śīlasamādhiprajñāsampad III 1393;
 śīlasamṣatti II 1020 Anm.2;
 śīlasamṣad IV 1919;
 śīlaskandha I 505; III 1183, 1184, 1349; IV 1874;
 śīlaskandhasamṣad III 1384;
 śīlaskandhasampanna III 1383;
 śīlaskandhāśrīta III 1384;
 śīlacārya II 831, 850;
 śīlānusr̥ti III 1334, 1339, 1412;
 śīlāvrataparāmarśa IV 1782 Anm.1;
 śūka II 951, 976 Anm.2;
 śūkra III 1153;
 śūkravīr̥ṣṭi II 807 Anm.4;
 śūkraṣoṇita I 270;
 śūkladamaṣṭra III 1348;
 śūkladanta I 278; II 670; IV 1912;
 śūklapakṣa II 826 Anm.1;
 śūklavipaśyanābhūmi III 1138;
 śūklodana II 869 Anm.2;
 śūci I 499, 501, 502; II 1076; III 1150, 1173, 1294
 Anm.2, 1302, 1324, 1328, 1679 Anm.1; IV
 1916, 2048, 2057; V 2188, 2417, 2428;

śucināsa III 1347;
 śucilakṣaṇānupalabdhi IV 2048;
 śuciviparyāsa III 1151;
 śucisamjñā III 1303;
 śucyaśuci II 1106;
 śuddha I 58 Anm.1, 399; II 920; III 1293, 1635, 1680, 1715;
 śuddhaka II 1027, 1027, 1035 Anm.1, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042; III 1197 Anm.1, 1233, 1274 Anm.1, 1306 Anm.2;
 śuddhalokadhātu III 1259;
 śuddhaśāntā I 398;
 śuddhaśraddhā I 228f Anm.4;
 śuddhashāna III 1266;
 śuddhāvāsa I 89, 137f Anm.1, 519, 522, 563, 565; II 951;
 śuddhāvāsadeva II 682, 772, 977;
 śuddhi II 773 Anm.1; III 1554 Anm.1; IV 2019;
 śuddhodana II 869; III 1344; IV 1826, 1915; V 2295; 2442;
 śubha I 68, 159; II 733; III 1211, 1290, 1291, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1298, 1301, 1319, 1388, 1529; IV 1816; V 2230, 2248;
 śubhakṛtsna III 1270;
 śubhagupta I 428;
 śubhanimitta III 1296;
 śubhapṛthivī III 1296;
 śubhabhāvanā III 1290, 1293, 1295, 1296;
 śubharūpa III 1296;
 śubhalakṣaṇa III 1298;
 śubhavipāka I 405;
 śubhasamjñā III 1301, 1328;
 śuṣkagomaya III 1255;
 śuṣkatṛṇa I 442;
 śuṣkavidarśanābhūmi V 2383, 2445;
 śuṣkavipaśyanābhūmi III 1138;
 śūkṣmamṛdusparśana II 1012;
 śūnya I 44, 51, 52, 54, 54 Anm.1, 67, 68, 72, 150, 184, 209, 245, 322, 322 Anm.1, 338, 358, 360, 361, 362, 363, 365, 366, 368, 369, 376, 377, 378, 380, 384, 386, 387, 396, 400, 442, 460 Anm.2, 466, 473, 481, 482, 535, 588, 589, 590, 603; II 635, 641, 655, 656, 675f Anm.3, 724, 725 Anm.1, 733, 736, 737, 863, 864, 902, 909, 911, 915, 916, 918, 918, 920, 924, 925, 938, 1033, 1072, 1074, 1079, 1082, 1105; III 1135, 1141, 1158, 1161, 1189, 1190, 1192, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1201, 1203, 1204, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1222 Anm.2, 1223, 1232, 1237, 1238, 1253, 1262, 1328 Anm.2, 1356, 1363, 1376, 1425 Anm.1, 1436, 1443, 1452 Anm.1, 1483, 1484, 1597, 1609, 1617, 1621, 1624, 1685; IV 1742, 1743, 1745, 1752, 1786, 1789, 1792, 1797, 1803, 1806, 1840, 1874, 1918, 1963, 2008, 2014, 2016, 2022, 2026, 2030, 2044, 2046, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2060, 2063, 2064 Anm.1, 2074, 2082, 2083, 2086, 2093, 2106, 2110, 2112, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2120, 2124, 2130, 2135, 2138, 2140; V 2179, 2187, 2241, 2242, 2370;
 śūnyakāra III 1477;

śūnyagrha III 1316;
 śūnyatā I X, 39 Anm.1, 163, 321, 322, 325, 338, 396, 398, 415, 426; II 694, 1043 Anm.3, 1091 Anm.1, 1102; III XXX, 1134, 1142, 1161 Anm.2, 1198, 1210, 1213, 1216, 1220, 1220 Anm.1, 1221, 1230, 1231, 1359, 1376, 1491 Anm.3, 1513 Anm.1, 1609f Anm.3, 1612, 1685, 1687, 1687; IV 1787, 1816, 1840 Anm.8, 1855, 1869, 1914, 1973, 2016, 2039, 2042, 2045, 2056, 2064 Anm.1, 2103, 2110 Anm.1, 2112ff Anm.1, 2135; V 2174, 2189, 2227, 2262, 2367f Anm.1, 2367ff Anm.1, 2382 Anm.1, 2417, 2423, 2433;
 śūnyatācitta III 1259;
 śūnyatājñānadvārapraveśa II 921;
 śūnyatādarśin II 730;
 śūnyatādisamādhi III 1491;
 śūnyatādṛṣṭi III 1226ff Anm.2; IV 2020;
 śūnyatādṛṣṭyabhiniṣṭa III 1226ff Anm.2;
 śūnyatānimitta II 864;
 śūnyatānimittāpraṇihitasamādhi IV 2026;
 śūnyatānupaśyanā IV 1753f;
 śūnyatāparipūri V 2423;
 śūnyatāpraṇihitānimittagocara I 324;
 śūnyatāpratyavekṣaṇasamjñā III 1313;
 śūnyatāmukha IV 2062;
 śūnyatālakṣaṇa III 1226;
 śūnyatālakṣaṇābhiniṣṭa IV 2045;
 śūnyatāvīmokṣamukha II 1094; III 1231, 1232, 1658; IV 1973; V 2411;
 śūnyatāśūnyatā IV 2013, 2020, 2028, 2029, 2031, 2042, 2064f Anm.1, 2065, 2067;
 śūnyatāśūnyatāsamādhi II 1094, 1094 Anm.1; IV 1840, 1869, 2064 Anm.1, 2066;
 śūnyatāsaptati III XLIV;
 śūnyatāsamanupaśyanā III 1238;
 śūnyatāsamādhi I 322, 322, 321f Anm.2, 322 Anm.1, 323; II 634, 861; III 1210, 1214, 1216, 1222, 1222 Anm.2, 1225, 1476; IV 1865 Anm.1, 1885, 2056, 2056 Anm.1, 2064 Anm.1; IV 2064 Anm.1, 2065, 2066 Anm.1;
 śūnyatopalambha IV 2020;
 śūnyadharmā I 358;
 śūnyanimitta II 1071; III 1689;
 śūnyanimittodgrahaṇa III 1229;
 śūnyaprakṛti IV 2118;
 śūnyabhāga V 2200;
 śūnyalakṣaṇa I 396; II 1093; III 1229; IV 2093, 2118, 2124;
 śūnyavādin III XXXVIII;
 śūnyaśabda II 755;
 śūnyaśūnyatā II 918;
 śūnyasadbhūta II 1106;
 śūnyasamanupaśyanā II 1071;
 śūnyasamāpatti I 481; II 772;
 śūnyāgāra III 1335;
 śūnyānātmānupaśyanā III 1202;
 śūnyānityanimitta II 908;
 śūra II 660; III 1539;
 śūraṅgama I 163; II 1023;
 śūraṅgamasamādhi III LX, LX, 1138f Anm.1, 1204

- Anm.1, 1379 Anm.2, 1492, 1587 Anm.2,
1606, 1621 Anm.4, 1647f Anm.2; IV XI,
1789 Anm.1, 1805 Anm.1, 1843 Anm.4, 1851
Anm.2, 1866 Anm.2, 1870, 1939; V 2236
Anm.2, 2269, 2340 Anm.1;
- śūraṃgamasamādhisūtra I 602; III XXXIV, 1492
Anm.1, 1647; IV 1907, 1923 Anm.2, 1924
Anm.2, 1940 Anm.1, 1970 Anm.1, 1981f
Anm.3; V 2235, 2340;
- śūraṃgamasūtra IV 1907; V 2236; 2340;
- śūrpāraka I 343 Anm.1, 343f Anm.1;
- śreṣṭhin IV 1794;
- śṛgāla II 952; III 1318;
- śṛṅga IV 1901;
- śṛī I 485;
- śeṣa III 1174; V 2178;
- śaikṣa I 53, 220, 220, 232; II 912, 1067 Anm.1; III
LIX, 1252, 1384 Anm.1, 1389f Anm.1; IV
1952; V 2192f Anm.2, 2332f Anm.1, 2328
Anm.1;
- śaikṣabhūmi II 633;
- śaikṣamārga I 214; IV 1736, 1737;
- śaikṣasūtra III 1649;
- śaila I 382; III 1674 Anm.2, 1675; V 2360;
- śailakuḍya I 387;
- śailagāthā III XIX;
- śailaguhā I 187; II 635;
- śailaparvata I 352;
- śailapātra III 1662, 1676, 1679;
- śailabhitti I 366;
- śailamaya III 1679 Anm.1;
- śailavihāra I 548ff Anm.1;
- śaivala III 1546, 1547 Anm.1; V 2252;
- śoka I 351; II 818, 834 Anm.2; III 1174, 1422; V 2191,
2192, 2415;
- śokadaurmanasyādiduḥkha III 1326;
- śokaparidevaduḥkhadaurmanasya V 2191 Anm.1;
- śokamūla II 817;
- śoṇita I 264 Anm.1; II 715, 750, 890, 900; III 1153,
1316, 1453; IV 1990;
- śmaśāna I 498; II 780; III 1303, 1319, 1335;
- śyāma II 962;
- śyena I 257, 257; II 647;
- śraddhā I 46, 47, 51, 56, 121, 162, 165, 201, 213, 215,
216, 441, 460, 462, 465, 557, 568, 605; II 664
Anm.2, 935, 1030 Anm.1, 1083; III 1145,
1146, 1147 Anm.3, 1179 Anm.2, 1267, 1381,
1383, 1386, 1420, 1494, 1501, 1533, 1546,
1621; IV 1740 Anm.4, 1800 Anm.2, 1883; V
2310, 2386;
- śraddhācitta I 50, 152, 199 Anm.4, 472; II 667; III
1196;
- śraddhācittabahulīkāra I 220;
- śraddhācittaviśuddhi II 674; III 1517;
- śraddhādikuśaladharmā III 1176;
- śraddhādikuśalamūla III 1176;
- śraddhādīndriya III 1498, 1500, 1501, 1687;
- śraddhādīndriyasamanvāgata III 1498;
- śraddhādhimukta III 1389f Anm.1, 1480, 1480 Anm.4,
1497, 1546 Anm.1;
- śraddhādhimuktamārga IV 1736;
- śraddhānāva I 56 Anm.2;
- śraddhānusārin III 1389f Anm.1, 1496; IV 1736; V
2215;
- śraddhābala I 57; III 1145, 1146; IV 2141f Anm.1; V
2419;
- śraddhāvat I 60ff Anm.1; II 663;
- śraddhāvimukti I 518;
- śraddhāviśuddhi I 56, 89, 121, 263, 280, 442, 460, 473,
525; II 982; IV 1912;
- śraddhāsārātā IV 1922;
- śraddhendriya III 1146, 1148, 1179, 1195, 1496, 1498,
1501, 1542, 1622;
- śrama V 2296, 2367;
- śramaṇa I 51, 209, 286 Anm.1; II 813ff Anm.1, 818;
III 1589, 1590; V 2274 Anm.3;
- śramaṇaphala II 1102, 1104;
- śramaṇabrāhmaṇa I 607 Anm.2;
- śramaṇasatya III LIX;
- śramaṇasatyasūtra III 1663;
- śravaṇa II 1102, 1110; IV 1854; V 2362;
- śrāddha II 670 Anm.2;
- śrāddhabhokṣṛ IV 1953;
- śrāddhādīndriya III 1686;
- śrāmaṇera I 118f Anm.1, 118f Anm.1, 236; II 770
Anm.1, 846, 994, 998; III 1384;
- śrāmaṇerī II 770 Anm.1;
- śrāmaṇya V 2231 Anm.1;
- śrāmaṇyaphala I 57, 217; II 839 Anm.1; IV 1843,
1993, 2148; V X, 2214 Anm.3, 2231, 2231
Anm.1, 2328 Anm.1, 2378;
- śrāvaka I 137f Anm.1, 233, 234; II 793, 1046; III
1416, 1419, 1564, 1650, 1662, 1669; IV
1849, 1869, 2141 Anm.1; V 2188, 2227,
2230;
- śrāvakadāna II 675;
- śrāvakadharmatṛipitaka I 291;
- śrāvakanīyāma III 1513, 1513 Anm.2;
- śrāvakapratyekabuddhabhūmyatikramaṇa IV 1803
Anm.1;
- śrāvakabodhi III 1119;
- śrāvakabhāṣita I 82;
- śrāvakabhūmi IV 1883;
- śrāvakamārga I 408;
- śrāvakayāna I 238;
- śrāvakasamgha I 236; III 1383;
- śrāvastī I 343f Anm.1, 429, 457, 496; III 1659f Anm.3;
- śrī I 512;
- śrīguṇa I 146;
- śrīgupta III 1634;
- śrīmatībrāhmaṇīparipṛcchā III XXXVI;
- śrīmatīsūtra III XXXVI;
- śrīvatsalakṣitapāṇi III 1345;
- śrīvījaya II 628 Anm.1;
- śru V 2358; 2359;
- śruta I 70, 72, 80, 87, 355, 358, 375, 441; II 939ff
Anm.1, 1083, 1110; III 1119, 1381, 1383,
1420, 1613; IV XI, 1860, 1883; V 2263
Anm.2;
- śrutacintāmaya I 539 Anm.1;
- śrutadharadhāraṇī I 318; IV 1865, 1875;
- śrutadharmā I 318, 562f Anm.3;

śrutadhāraṇī IV 1856;
 śrutamaya I 214; IV 1883, 1900;
 śrutavat IV 1978 Anm.1;
 śrutācāradhāraṇīpratilabdha IV 1859;
 śrutābhyāsa IV 1855;
 śruti I 66, 205;
 śreṇika IV 2142;
 śreṇikaparivrājakasūtra IV 2006, 2141, 2141 Anm.1;
 śreṣṭha I 6ff Anm.3, 199; III 1564; V 2223;
 śreṣṭhidaharā II 848;
 śreṣṭhidārikā V 2386;
 śreṣṭhin I 225 Anm.1, 410 Anm.1, 493; III 1393, 1545
 Anm.4; IV 1894; V 2360;
 śreṣṭhiputra I 429; V 2385;
 śroṇa III 1681;
 śroṇāparānta I 546f Anm.3;
 śroṇāparāntaka I 343 Anm.1;
 śrota I 527; IV 1748;
 śrotaāpatti-phala IV 2148 Anm.1;
 śrotavya IV 1850;
 śrotra I 70 Anm.2, 88, 332, 444; II 643, 862, 911; III
 1170, 1170 Anm.2, 1277, 1494; IV 1822,
 1979, 1996, 2044, 2060, 2112, 2125, 2137; V
 2198, 2205 Anm.1;
 śrotraghrāṇajihvākāyaviññāna II 735;
 śrotravat I 60ff Anm.1;
 śrotraviññāna I 70, 70 Anm.2, 71, 607; II 643; IV 1996,
 2128, 2128;
 śrotrendriya I 70, 71, 319, 368; III 1498;
 ślakṣṇa I 133, 466;
 ślakṣṇacitta V 2406;
 ślakṣṇaparusa I 133;
 ślakṣṇavacana III 1542;
 ślakṣṇāvāc II 907; III 1668, 1670;
 ślakṣṇādivacana I 457 Anm.2;
 śleṣaloma II 946 Anm.1;
 śleṣman III 1297 Anm.2; IV 1953;
 śloka II 756; III 1416; V 2393;
 ślokalābha II 943;
 śvan II 965; III 1318;
 śveta I 279;
 śvetagaja I 555;
 śvetagandhahastin III 1701; IV 2140;
 śvetarakta III 1323;
 śvetahastyabhirūḍha V 2438;
 śvetāmbara II 774; III XXV;
 śvetāsthika III 1295, 1297, 1302, 1318, 1324;
 ṣaṭkanipāta V 2165;
 ṣaṭkāmadeva V 2289;
 ṣaṭtriṃśaddhātusāmagrī III 1297;
 ṣaṭpādābhidharma III XX, XXI, XXI, XL;
 ṣaṭpāramitā I 25f Anm.1, 575, 588, 589; II 648, 656,
 855; V 2202, 2393;
 ṣaṭpāramitāsampanna IV 1789;
 ṣaṭpāramitāsūtra III XXXV; V 2301;
 ṣaḍ IV 2044;
 ṣaḍanusmṛti III 1361 Anm.2;
 ṣaḍabhijñatā IV 1817;
 ṣaḍabhijñā II 844; IV 1848;
 ṣaḍardhanayana I 137ff Anm.1;

ṣaḍādhyātmikaruci II 902;
 ṣaḍādhyātmikāyatana II 765;
 ṣaḍānana I 137ff Anm.2;
 ṣaḍāyatana I 350, 350, 371f Anm.1; II 1080;
 ṣaḍindriya II 667; III 1315, 1590; IV 2054; V 2206,
 2386;
 ṣaḍgati I 330, 330; II 716; IV 1955, 1957 Anm.1; V
 2289, 2436;
 ṣaḍgatikārikā I 613f Anm.1; II 951 Anm.1;
 ṣaḍgatimārga V 2287;
 ṣaḍdanta-jātaka II 716;
 ṣaḍdantapāṇḍaragajapota II 717;
 ṣaḍdharma II 782f Anm.1, 848;
 ṣaḍbāhyasthūla II 902;
 ṣaḍbāhyāyatana II 707, 765;
 ṣaḍvargīya I 574; III 1543 Anm.1;
 ṣaḍvarṣa I 12;
 ṣaḍvikāra II 688; III 1344, 1519, 1713; V 2445;
 ṣaḍvijñāna II 743, 747; IV 2005; V 2413;
 ṣaḍvipakṣa V 2244; 2244 Anm.2;
 ṣaḍviśaya III 1644, 1645; IV 2054; V 2430;
 ṣaḍviśayaparityāga IV 1739;
 ṣaṇmukha I 139 Anm.30;
 ṣaṣṭyaṅgasvara IV 1986;
 ṣaṣṭyaṅgopēta IV 1986 Anm.1;
 ṣaṣṭyākāropēta III 1587 Anm.1;
 ṣoḍaśa I 428 Anm.1;
 ṣoḍaśākāra II 1035f Anm.1; III 1161, 1179, 1477; IV
 1914;
 ṣoḍaśāryākāra II 1036;
 samyukta I 79, 341 Anm.1; III XV;
 samyuktāgama I 447, 614; III XV; IV 2067, 2143; V
 2190, 2192;
 samyuktāgamasūtra I 542;
 samyoga I 74, 78, 596; IV 1743, 2106;
 samyojana I 17, 21, 123, 127, 128, 129, 130, 136, 150,
 175, 204, 204, 211, 213, 215, 217, 217, 218,
 232, 267, 283, 340, 340, 343, 345, 347, 352,
 363, 364, 375, 393, 397, 423, 424, 427, 470,
 486, 554; II 651, 655, 675, 676, 677, 702,
 748, 749, 842, 844, 859, 860, 867, 878, 890,
 894, 906, 908, 912, 938, 943, 948, 952, 990,
 994, 998, 1000, 1029, 1042, 1046, 1068,
 1076, 1077, 1093, 1094; III 1144, 1161, 1161,
 1325, 1349, 1358, 1402, 1408, 1410, 1418,
 1435, 1462, 1563, 1480, 1525, 1542, 1550,
 1552, 1563, 1638, 1689; IV 1775, 1776,
 1777, 1782, 1782 Anm.1, 1800, 1801, 1802,
 1805, 1848, 1889, 1903, 1942, 1959, 1962,
 1963, 2053, 2061, 2084, 2100, 2138, 2139,
 2143, 2147, 2147 Anm.7; V 2206, 2214,
 2214f Anm.3, 2225, 2241, 2291, 2363, 2388,
 2428f Anm.4;
 samyojanagiri II 986;
 samyojanagurutā I 488;
 samyojanacitta III 1296;
 samyojanacchedana I 394;
 samyojanaccheda I 219f;
 samyojanadharmā V 2214f Anm.3;
 samyojananidrā I 373;

saṃyojananīrodha I 145; II 666; III 1410;
 saṃyojanaprahāṇa IV 1777;
 saṃyojanamāra V 2320;
 saṃyojanamūla III 1386;
 saṃyojanameda II 909;
 saṃyojanarahita II 664;
 saṃyojanavāyu II 860;
 saṃyojanavimocana I 130;
 saṃyojanavyādhi IV 1962;
 saṃyojanasthāna III 1602;
 saṃyojanāliṅgita I 196;
 saṃyojanāvaraṇa I 471;
 saṃyojanopapattisthāna II 867;
 saṃvatsara V 2288;
 saṃvara I 236, 318; II 782f Anm.1, 846; III 1231
 Anm.1, 1233 Anm.2; IV 1857; V 2396
 Anm.1;
 saṃvaraśīla II 856; III 1406, 1407; IV 1883;
 saṃvarta I 448; III 1516;
 saṃvartakalpa IV 1882 Anm.1, 1940 Anm.2;
 saṃvartana I 448;
 saṃvartanī I 448; II 776f Anm.1;
 saṃvartasthāyikakalpa IV 1940f Anm.2;
 saṃvid III 1135;
 saṃvṛtī III 1270, 1448, 1649, 1682;
 saṃvṛtīprajñā II 980, 981;
 saṃvṛtī I 68, 73; II 1112; III 1260 Anm.1, 1261, 1431,
 1469, 1470, 1618, 1687; IV 1916, 1975; V
 2169, 2259;
 saṃvṛtījñāna I 132; III 1466, 1467, 1472, 1473, 1474,
 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1478, 1478 Anm.1,
 1480, 1480 Anm.2, 1481 Anm.1, 1482, 1482
 Anm.1, 1484, 1619, 1619 Anm.1, 1706, 1708,
 1716, 1716 Anm.2, 1717; IV 1815, 1840,
 2128;
 saṃvṛtītas III 1253, 1685;
 saṃvṛtīdharma I 67; III 1378, 1654;
 saṃvṛtīparamārthasatyanirdeśa III XXXVI, LX, 1562
 Anm.1;
 saṃvṛtīprajñā I 298;
 saṃvṛtīmārga III 1436;
 saṃvṛtīsaṃgha I 202 Anm.5;
 saṃvṛtīsat III 1250f Anm.1;
 saṃvṛtīsatya I 27 Anm.1; II 1101; III XXXI, XLII,
 1362, 1605; IV 1913, 2003, 2010, 2015,
 2022, 2070, 2071, 2110f Anm.1; V 2170,
 2181;
 saṃvṛtīparamārthasatya III 1562 Anm.1;
 saṃvṛtīyanuvartana I 468;
 saṃvega I 22, 193, 196, 224, 562; IV 1837;
 saṃvegacitta I 287ff Anm.2;
 saṃśaya I 32, 256; II 766, 861, 904, 915, 924, 1349,
 1398, 1564, 1574, 1593, 1613; III 1682, 1715;
 IV 1929, 2045; V 2319, 2384, 2394;
 saṃśayacchedana I 339; III 1680;
 saṃśayajāta III 1519;
 saṃśayajāla IV 1789, 1961;
 saṃśayabandhana I 15;
 saṃśayasamḍhi V 2405;
 saṃśayasenā II 698;
 saṃsarga III 1169 Anm.1; III 1170, 1177, 1179

Anm.1, 1551, 1643; IV 2059; V 2225;
 saṃsargarddhipāda III 1178;
 saṃsargasamyakpradhāna III 1176;
 saṃsargasmṛtyupasthāna III 1169;
 saṃsāra I 18, 155f Anm.1, 283, 363, 481, 481; II 623ff
 Anm.2, 701, 916, 929; III 1140, 1141; IV
 1957 Anm.1, 2095, 2095f Anm.2, 2098;
 saṃsārakāya II 711 Anm.1, 978, 1049; IV 1986;
 saṃsārakakra I 347; II 661; IV 1960;
 saṃsārapuruṣa II 1049;
 saṃsāramāmsakāya II 711f Anm.1; IV 1805, 1978;
 saṃsārasrotas II 890;
 saṃsārāparikhedabala III 1607, 1612;
 saṃsārin I 21, 481;
 saṃsṛ II 648;
 saṃskāranīrodha V 2192;
 saṃskāra I 54, 158, 344, 349, 349, 350, 351, 361, 362,
 363, 363, 370, 374, 377 Anm.2; II 688f
 Anm.4, 737 Anm.2, 746 Anm.2, 769, 922,
 1032, 1032 Anm.2, 1033, 1034, 1072 Anm.2,
 1079, 1080, 1091; III XLIX, 1142, 1151
 Anm.3, 1201, 1225, 1226, 1231 Anm.1, 1243,
 1261, 1368f Anm.1, 1375, 1377, 1425 Anm.1,
 1443, 1483, 1638, 1644, 1683; IV 1749
 Anm.1, 1831, 1930, 1957f Anm.1, 1996,
 1999, 2004, 2046 Anm.3, 2053, 2053 Anm.1,
 2060, 2070, 2087f Anm.4, 2105f Anm.2,
 2107, 2108f Anm.1, 2115, 2115, 2141f
 Anm.1; V 2183, 2184, 2191, 2199, 2390
 Anm.3;
 saṃskāraduḥkhatā III 1707; IV 1997;
 saṃskāranīrodha V 2191;
 saṃskārapratyaya V 2191;
 saṃskārabala III 1536, 1538;
 saṃskāramārga I 23;
 saṃskāravipāka II 718;
 saṃskārasandha III 1170, 1180, 1233f, 1234, 1499,
 1702; IV 2053, 2054, 2054, 2054;
 saṃskārānityatā III 1370, 1376;
 saṃskṛta I 36, 43f Anm.4, 113, 114, 114, 159, 221,
 322 Anm.1, 327, 377 Anm.3, 386; II 644,
 655, 700, 747, 769, 788, 820, 912, 982, 1082,
 1101; III 1180, 1184, 1226, 1233, 1253, 1278,
 1356, 1370, 1460 Anm.1, 1589, 1655, 1656,
 1656 Anm.2, 1686, 1690 Anm.2; IV 1750,
 1754, 1972 Anm.2, 1996, 1998, 1998, 2008,
 2011, 2012, 2054, 2069, 2070 Anm.1, 2072
 Anm.2, 2078 Anm.2, 2081, 2081 Anm.2,
 2082, 2083, 2085, 2088, 2094, 2102, 2105
 Anm.2, 2121, 2127 Anm.1, 2129, 2130, 2133;
 V 2183, 2184, 2185, 2214f Anm.3, 2231,
 2231 Anm.1, 2348;
 saṃskṛtadharmā I 85, 89, 130, 153, 193, 304, 363, 377,
 590; II 918, 922, 932 Anm.1, 1077, 1081; III
 XXX, 1164, 1226, 1370, 1375, 1382, 1422,
 1425, 1433, 1436, 1439; III 1497, 1700; IV
 1925, 1945, 1968, 1972, 1996, 2011, 2014,
 2053, 2074, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081,
 2081f, 2082, 2083, 2087, 2090, 2115; V
 2167, 2170, 2171, 2175, 2177, 2183, 2348,
 2422;

Index Lamotte, Traité

saṃskṛtadharmalakṣaṇa I 36f Anm.3; II 921 Anm.1; III 1162;
 saṃskṛtadharmāmbanaviprayukta IV 2083;
 saṃskṛtadharmāmbanānuśayasamprayukta IV 2083;
 saṃskṛtaphala II 1104;
 saṃskṛtalakṣaṇa I 37; III 1164 Anm.1; IV 2011, 2014, 2051 Anm.1, 2062, 2062 Anm.2; V 2183;
 saṃskṛtalakṣaṇatva V 2184;
 saṃskṛtavimukti III 1358; IV 1885;
 saṃskṛtaśūnyatā IV 2013, 2015, 2028, 2029, 2031, 2042, 2043, 2082, 2085, 2086, 2088, 2098; V 2423;
 saṃskṛtānāsvadharma III 1439, 1443;
 saṃstuti III XLIII;
 saṃsthāna I 377, 378, 583; II 854, 1100; III 1192, 1322 Anm.2, 1323; IV 1823, 1954, 1959; V 2205, 2248;
 saṃsthānabhāgiya II 773;
 saṃsthānarāga III 1324;
 saṃsveda V 2439 Anm.1;
 saṃsvedaja I 483; III 1552;
 saṃghan II 958 Anm.2;
 sakaraṇīya I 377 Anm.3;
 sakaladravya II 773;
 sakalavadhātvalambanatva V 2175 Anm.3;
 sakṛt V 2215;
 sakṛdāgāmin I 196; II 1052; III 1389f Anm.1, 1421, 1605;
 sakṛdāgāmiphala I 365 Anm.1;
 sakta I 298, 385, 443, 543, 604; II 1071; III 1409; V 2179;
 saktu I 459; II 817; III 1456;
 sakriya I 396;
 saṃkākṣikā II 850 Anm.1;
 saṃkalpa III 1145, 1146, 1203; V 2266, 2267, 2268, 2272, 2274, 2274 Anm.1, 2348, 2348 Anm.3, 2427;
 saṃketa I 68, 504; IV 1998;
 saṃketasvabhāva I 75;
 saṃketika III 1717;
 saṃkram IV 2010;
 saṃkliṣṭa III 1309, 1539;
 saṃkliṣṭacittasamprayukta III 1590;
 saṃkleśa III 1192, 1194, 1277, 1494, 1516, 1540; IV 2026;
 saṃkṣipta II 631, 1143; III 1143 Anm.2, 1379, 1445 Anm.2, 1458, 1486, 1492;
 saṃkṣiptacitta III 1175;
 saṃkṣepa I 314; II 700; III 1201, 1232, 1254, 1273, 1279, 1304, 1377, 1392, 1542, 1573, 1574, 1591, 1709, 1717; IV 1744, 1746, 1841, 1874, 1947, 2040, 2045, 2060, 2071; V 2232, 2247, 2396;
 saṃkṣepanirdeśa III 1696;
 saṃkṣepaprathana I 382 Anm.2;
 saṃkṣepenokti IV 1887;
 saṃkṣepokti II 1059;
 saṃkhāra IV 2002;
 saṃkho III 1579ff Anm.2;
 saṃkhyā I 73; III 1589; IV 1823;
 saṃkhyātadharma I 220; V 2192f Anm.2;

saṃkhyādharmā I 74, 75;
 saṅga I 64, 282, 567; II 707, 1000, 1104; III 1379, 1384; IV 2108, 2109; V 2179;
 saṅga II 850f Anm.2;
 saṅgacitta I 176, 389; III 1190, 1291; IV 1902, 2117;
 saṅgati IV 1830, 1830f Anm.5, 1831;
 saṅgatejas I 442;
 saṅgitiparyāya III XIX;
 saṅgrhīta I 73, 434, 505, 595, 605, 609, 613; II 655; III 1145, 1160, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1175, 1306, 1325, 1392, 1463, 1498, 1499, 1553, 1702, 1717; V 2433;
 saṅgrhītacitta II 1018, 1049; III 1200;
 saṅgrhītacittaprasthāpana II 1056;
 saṅgrah II 644, 658, 668, 1066; III 1180, 1184, 1231, 1320, 1475, 1644; IV 1750, 1796, 1883, 1868, 2049, 2051, 2069, 2128, 2129, 2132; V 2395;
 saṅgraha I 112 Anm.2; II 1098 Anm.1; III 1714;
 saṅgrahavastu I 562f Anm.3; II 1102; III 1134, 1599, 1600; IV 1911;
 saṅgrahavibhāga IV 2074 Anm.1;
 saṅgrahasamprayukta I 112f Anm.2;
 saṅgrāma III 1337;
 saṅgha I 3 Anm.1, 78, 80ff Anm.2, 91 Anm.2, 98, 118f Anm.1, 152, 186, 194, 202, 203, 232, 243, 388, 513, 527, 528, 560, 562, 565; II 671, 674, 810, 818, 995, 998; III XLIX, 1196, 1330, 1337, 1394, 1406 Anm.1, 1679; IV 1905;
 saṅghabheda I 98; II 874, 876 Anm.1;
 saṅghabhedavastu III XVII;
 saṅghamañcaka II 781;
 saṅgharatna II 844, 924; IV 1970;
 saṅghavaṃśa IV 1848;
 saṅghasthāvira V 2401;
 saṅghāṭī I 11, 96, 191 Anm.1, 193, 244 Anm.1; II 850 Anm.1; III 1645, 1649; V 2332f Anm.1;
 saṅghāṭīprāvṛta II 632f Anm.4;
 saṅghāta I 584; II 958 Anm.2;
 saṅghātaparamāṇu IV 2106, 2106 Anm.1; V 2205f Anm.1;
 saṅghātavāda II 670;
 saṅghātahetupratyaya V 2262;
 saṅghātāṇu II 1098f Anm.1;
 saṅghānusmṛti III 1331, 1334, 1383, 1383 Anm.2;
 saṅghānusmṛtisamādhi III 1382, 1383;
 saṅghārāma I 548ff Anm.1; III XII;
 sajjana II 765, 898;
 sajjanāvamāna II 952;
 saṃcitahetupratyaya IV 2117;
 saṃcintya II 813;
 saṃcetanataḥ I 346 Anm.2;
 saṃchedana I 346;
 saṃjanaka IV 1996;
 sañjaya II 627;
 sañjayin II 623ff Anm.2;
 saṃjānīte III 1623;
 saṃjñā I 54, 72 Anm.1, 344, 350, 370, 374, 375; II 737 Anm.2, 746 Anm.2, 747, 1032, 1032 Anm.2, 1033, 1034, 1034 Anm.1, 1038, 1043, 1072,

1072 Anm.2, 1091, 1093 Anm.1; III LVII, 1142, 1225, 1231 Anm.1, 1243, 1275, 1299, 1311, 1319, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1476, 1641; IV 1740, 1740, 1740 Anm.1, 1749 Anm.1, 1831, 1922, 1929, 1929, 1948, 1996, 1999, 2004, 2005, 2046 Anm.3, 2053 Anm.1, 2054, 2060, 2105f Anm.2, 2107, 2108f Anm.1, 2141f Anm.1; V 2174;

saṃjñāsaṃjñānaivasamjñānāsamjñātmabhāva I 345;

saṃjñākāya III 1170 Anm.5;

saṃjñāgata II 1103;

saṃjñāna III 1431;

saṃjñāyatana II 1034;

saṃjñāvedayitanirodha II X, 1034 Anm.3;

saṃjñāvedayitanirodhasamāpatti II 1034, 1040, 1048, 1073 Anm.2; III 1541; IV 2026; V 2428f Anm.4;

saṃjñāveditanirodhavimokṣa III 1299;

saṃjñāveditanirodhasamāpatti II 763 Anm.2; III 1290, 1291, 1307, 1308, 1309; IV 1950, 1966 Anm.1;

saṃjñāskandha III 1170, 1233, 1234, 1702; IV 2053, 2054, 2054, 2054;

saṃjñāskandhasaṃprayukta III 1234;

saṃjñāika III 1552;

saṃjñāin III 1351; IV 1952, 1995;

saṃtuṣṭi V 2410;

sat I 156, 241, 322, 338; II 655, 700, 925; III 1202, 1356; IV 1752, 1995; V 2199;

satatamanasikāra I 330, 332;

satatasamāhita I 98; IV 1900;

satatasamita II 670f Anm.2;

satīda V 2191;

satṛṣṇa III 1274 Anm.1;

satkāya IV 1999;

satkāyadrṣṭi I 423, 423 Anm.4; II 737, 737 Anm.3, 747, 918 Anm.1; III XXIX, 1226ff Anm.2, 1292, 1418 Anm.3, 1456 Anm.2, 1715 Anm.1; IV 1782 Anm.1, 1782 Anm.2, 1785, 1999, 2002, 2005, 2124; V 2175 Anm.3, 2216 Anm.1, 2417 Anm.2;

satkāyadrṣṭiśāila IV 1999; IV 2013;

satkāra I 47, 320, 442, 479, 524, 578, 581, 592; II 635, 664, 687, 694, 695, 697, 710, 721, 721, 722, 864, 867, 870, 872 Anm.1, 878, 891, 902, 968, 978, 1101; III 1385, 1386, 1533, 1612, 1673, 1677, 1696; IV 1774, 1934, 2123;

satkāradāna II 722;

satkārapuṇya I 545;

satkārapuṇyakṣetra II 723;

satkr I 152, 197, 199, 220, 270; IV 1881; V 2404;

satkrta II 661, 780, 878; V 2438;

satkrtya II 664 Anm.2;

sattva I 126 Anm.1, 128, 137f Anm.1, 163, 237, 241, 242, 258, 304, 309, 309 Anm.1, 310, 330, 384, 394, 426, 438, 439, 439, 539, 543; II 623ff Anm.2, 694, 862, 891, 903, 904, 917; III 1250f Anm.1, 1253, 1261, 1262, 1292, 1319, 1368, 1370, 1418, 1434, 1458, 1460, 1460 Anm.1, 1494, 1565, 1605, 1612, 1612, 1639 Anm.1, 1695, 1716; IV 1787, 1806,

1821, 1832, 1832f Anm.3, 1866, 1914, 1936, 1943 Anm.1, 1951, 1963, 1990, 1995, 1996, 2000, 2028, 2054, 2063, 2078, 2093, 2095, 2097, 2102, 2139; V 2200, 2202, 2207, 2224, 2235 Anm.1, 2241, 2262, 2362, 2365, 2387, 2392, 2394;

sattva I 241, 241 Anm.2;

sattvakṣānti I 325, 395, 396, 399; II 865, 867, 880, 900, 901, 902; IV 1898, 1926, 1963; IV 1964, 1977; V 2402;

sattvakṣema V 2209;

sattvacittacaritragati III 1612;

sattvacittānuvartana I 447;

sattvatāraṇa V 2242;

sattvadhātu III 1550;

sattvanāmasaṃketa II 863;

sattvanimitta III 1161, 1250f Anm.1, 1262, 1716; IV 1975, 2097; V 2425;

sattvanimittodgrahaṇa II 1112;

sattvapariṇāmana I 133;

sattvapariṭraṇa V 2329;

sattvapariṭpācana IV VI, 1740, 1777, 1786, 1843; V 2408;

sattvapariṭpācanamārga IV 1737;

sattvapariṭpācanārtham III 1687; IV 1741, 1935;

sattvapitāmaha II 684;

sattvapuruṇyāhetupratyayabala I 466;

sattvabhāva III 1260;

sattvarāśi III 1199 Anm.3;

sattvalakṣaṇa IV 1918;

sattvaloka I 132; II 900; IV 1828;

sattvaśūnya III 1225; IV 2064f Anm.1, 2067;

sattvaśūnyatā I 239; III 1225, 1226, 1685; IV 1995, 1999, 2014, 2044 Anm.1, 2055 Anm.1, 2060, 2061, 2064 Anm.1, 2067 Anm.1, 2078 Anm.1, 2079, 2110 Anm.1, 2114, 2115, 2140, 2143, 2145 Anm.2; V 2422, 2423, 2428;

sattvasaṃvartanī IV 1882 Anm.1;

sattvasaṃśayasamucchedana I 561;

sattvasaṃgraha III 1644;

sattvasaṃjñā III 1715;

sattvasamatā I 325, 325, 326;

sattvasamatākṣānti I 327;

sattvasukha II 663; V 2255;

sattvasūtra IV 2006, 2108, 2108 Anm.1, 2143;

sattvasvabhāva III 1262;

sattvahita I 255;

sattvānupaśyanā III 1461;

sattvābhilāpanirmocanasamādhi V 2438;

sattvārthakriyā II 679, 927 Anm.1; V 2387;

sattvālabhāna III 1245, 1250, 1259f Anm.1, 1266, 1272, 1272 Anm.2, 1716; V 2424;

sattvāsattvasaṃkhyāta I 137;

sattvendriyavarāvara I 158;

sattham III 1546 Anm.1;

satthugāravena I 536f Anm.1;

satthusāsana V 2287 Anm.1;

satpuruṣa I 428 Anm.1; II 776, 789, 798, 855; IV 1740, 1912; V 2196, 2199, 2223;

satpuruṣagati IV 1740 Anm.3;

satpuruṣadharmā II 928;

Index Lamotte, Traité

satya I 27, 31, 54, 66, 78, 80, 83, 133, 157, 158, 230, 338, 467 Anm.2; II 655, 803, 820, 912, 923, 925, 1111; III VIII, 1202, 1203, 1378, 1438, 1559f Anm.1, 1587, 1597, 1687; IV 1751, 1752, 2102; V 2302, 2395;

satyaka III 1355, 1576, 1665;

satyajñāna II 838;

satyatā I 39 Anm.1; IV 2017; V 2182, 2182;

satyadarśana III 1525;

satyadarśanamārga I 130, 136, 204, 214, 434; II 1103, 1104; III 1358, 1457, 1461, 1478 Anm.2, 1485, 1496, 1555, 1653; IV 1735, 1785;

satyadarśanaḥīna III 1544;

satyadarśanaheya I 113; II 644; IV 1751, 1782;

satyadarśanaheyaśaṃyojana III 1560;

satyadr̥ṣṭa III XIX;

satyadvayāvirodha III 1362;

satyamārga I 325; II 750;

satyalakṣaṇa I 45, 49, 131, 132, 150, 156, 156, 159, 283, 327, 365, 399, 439, 500, 568; II 710, 772, 839, 878, 969, 982; III 1682;

satyalakṣaṇajñāna II 950;

satyalakṣaṇadharmaparyāya I 327;

satyavacana III 1565; IV 1921; V 2384, 2389;

satyavāc I 562; II 805, 816, 820, 835; III 1670;

satyavāda I 263, 263; II 669, 670;

satyavādin I 261; III 1565; IV 1833;

satyasiddhiśāstra III LI, LII, LII Anm.2, LIII;

satyānupaśyanā III 1181;

satyānuloma I 394 Anm.1; V 2411 Anm.2;

satyābhisamaya II 651 Anm.1;

satyopayācana V 2357;

sad III 1156;

sadanupaśyanā III 1202;

sadasat III 1203;

sadā III 1445;

sadājñānānuparivartin III 1663;

sadāprarudita III 1353; IV 1931, 1977; V 2364, 2390, 2405;

sadāpraruditaparivarta V 2386;

sadāvihēṭhaka I 215;

sadāsūnya IV 1979;

sadāsaṃgr̥hītacitta III 1636;

sadāsamāhita III 1201;

sadāsaṃprayukta III 1180;

sadāsmṛtimat III 1700;

sadr̥ṣa V 2175 Anm.2;

sadr̥ṣakṣaṇa I 36 Anm.1;

sadr̥ṣasaṃtāna I 36; III 1370;

saddharma I 68, 293, 377 Anm.3; II 692, 1074; III XIII, XLVI, XLVI Anm.4, LII, 1379, 1417, 1420; V 2292, 2348 Anm.1, 2364, 2393;

saddharmapuṇḍarīka I 578f; III VIII, XXXV, LX; IV XI;

saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra I 417, 555; III 1646f; IV 1957; V 2203, 2210, 2238, 2301;

saddharmapratikṣepa III 1458 Anm.2; V 2351;

saddharmamaṇḍa I 466;

saddharmamārga II 965;

saddharmavipralopa III 1261; IV 1842;

saddharmaśravaṇa I 565; V 2313;

sadbhūta I 78;

sadya V 2327;

sadveṣa III 1199;

sanābhika I 272;

sanidarśana I 113, 214, 360; II 644, 788, 911, 1101; III 1276, 1277, 1277 Anm.2, 1589; IV 1750, 2008, 2054, 2107, 2130;

sanidarśanarūpa II 1098;

sanidarśanasapratigha I 53;

sanimitta I 396; IV 1900;

sanemika I 272;

saṃtati I 44 Anm.1;

saṃtāna I 36 Anm.1, 44 Anm.1, 347 Anm.2; III 1693, 1707; IV 1972, 2011, 2104, 2121, 2138;

saṃtānapariṇāmaviśeṣa II 782ff Anm.1;

saṃtānabāhulya IV 1912, 1912 Anm.1;

saṃtānasādṛṣya III 1370, 1448;

saṃtuṣṭa I 98, 195; III 1680; V 2410;

saṃtuṣṭi II 1101; V 2408;

saṃthakātyāyanasūtra IV 2006;

saṃdṛṣ V 2367ff Anm.1;

saṃdhābhāṣya III 1439f Anm.4;

saṃdhāyabhāṣita I 507ff Anm.2;

saṃdhiccedana II 797;

saṃdhr̥ V 2276;

saṃnāhapratipatti IV 1841 Anm.2;

saṃnāhavīrya II 927 Anm.1;

saṃnikṛṣṭa I 330, 363;

saṃnikṛṣṭabodhisattva I 251;

saṃnikṛṣṭamukha IV 1874;

saṃnipatita I 603;

saṃnipāta I 350; IV 1742; V 2331;

sapatnacitta III 1249;

sapatnatā III 1247, 1249;

saparyanta II 786; III 1261;

sapta III 1137, 1180, 1344; IV 1740 Anm.3, 1740 Anm.4, 1740 Anm.5;

saptakuśalakarmapatha III 1533;

saptakṛtva III 1525 Anm.2;

saptatrimṣat III 1120;

saptatrimṣad I 282; III 1207, 1367, 1511;

saptadharmā I 104, 104f Anm.2;

saptapāda I 6, 20;

saptapuruṣagati II 1103;

saptama I 295;

saptamabhūmi I 588; II 710;

saptaratna I 398, 417, 575; II 670, 710, 759, 778, 779, 823, 854, 931, 973, 1008; III 1520; IV 1847 Anm.1, 1935, 1938, 1950; V 2230;

saptaratnagiri I 335;

saptaratnapadma I 6ff Anm.3;

saptaratnapuṇḍarīka I 579f;

saptaratnabhūmi I 449;

saptaratnamaya I 450, 522; II 764, 984; III 1337, 1352, 1532; V 2234, 2439;

saptaratnamayakeyūra II 723;

saptaratnamayanagara II 760f;

saptaratnamayanīcaya II 751;

saptaratnamayapadma II 751;

saptaratnamayarājakula II 768;

saptaratnasamanvāgata III 1574;

Index Lamotte, Traité

saptaratnālamkṛta I 404;
saptarasamaya II 1008;
saptarātropapanna IV 1847;
saptavidha III 1322;
saptavidhamāna V 2417;
saptavidhānuttarapūjā IV 1880;
saptasam̐bodhyaṅga III 1649; V 2362, 2363;
saptasūryasūtra IV 2092 Anm.4;
saptasūryodayasūtra I 385 Anm.1, 519f Anm.5, 519f Anm.5; IV 2091, 2091 Anm.2;
saptasūryopamasūtra IV 2091; V 2235 Anm.2;
saptotsada I 277; II 668; IV 1912;
sapatigha I 52, 75, 113, 214; II 644, 788, 911, 1101;
III 1276, 1277, 1277, 1277 Anm.2, 1589; IV 1750, 2008, 2054, 2130;
sapatighadravyābhāvamātra I 366 Anm.2;
saprāmāṇa II 699, 786; III 1261; V 2187;
saprāśnaka I 112 Anm.2;
saphala II 788; III 1180, 1184;
sabbanihīna I 609 Anm.2;
sabhaya III 1200;
sabhāga II 920, 1038;
sabhāgahetu V 2163, 2165, 2170, 2175, 2175 Anm.2, 2177, 2178;
sama I 20 Anm.1, 145 Anm.1, 145f Anm.1, 212, 278, 323, 326, 326, 561, 562, 593; II 709, 982; III 1178, 1203, 1348; V 2171 Anm.3, 2173, 2196, 2210, 2281, 2330;
samakāla III 1206; V 2363;
samacitta I 174, 499, 500, 502; II 670, 1023; IV 1942;
samacittatā I 391, 499; II 709, 1073; V 2387;
samatā I 39 Anm.1, 325, 500; III LVI, 1134, 1207; IV 1851, 1893; V 2428;
samatākṣānti I 394, 394, 395;
samatākṣāntipratilabdha I 327, 327;
samatācitta II 722;
samatājñānasamprayukta III 1250f Anm.1;
samatva III 1707;
samādhirūdhā I 264f Anm.1;
samanantara II 876 Anm.1; III 1235;
samanantarapratyaya II 1021, 1038; III 1235, 1702; V 2163, 2165, 2173, 2176, 2176 Anm.2, 2177;
samanupaś I 488; II 634, 656, 695, 861, 909; III 1148, 1187, 1223, 1275; IV 1866, 1900, 1902, 2049, 2149; V 2265;
samanupaśyanā II 1053, 1082; IV 2048, 2054;
samanusmartavya III 1337;
samantakusuma I 601;
samantacakṣus V 2261;
samantapuṣpa IV 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852;
samantapratibhāna IV 1872;
samantabhādra I 555, 556, 602; IV 1982; V 2259, 2308;
samantara V 2362 Anm.3;
samantarapratyaya IV 1830 Anm.5; V 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171;
samantaraśūnyatā V 2169;
samantaraśmi I 557;
samantāt II 779;
samanvāgata I 149, 179, 194, 214, 257, 309, 427, 575;
samapavṛtti I 293 Anm.2;

samapavṛtttheḥ II 939 Anm.1;
samabal I 568;
samam I 480;
samaya I 73, 75, 76, 76, 79 Anm.1, 87, 437, 479; II 738; III L;
samayabhedaparacanacakra I 107 Anm.1;
samayabhedoparacanacakra IV 2013;
samayavimukta III 1357, 1357 Anm.1, 1482, 1541;
samayavimukti I 211; IV 1885;
samaraveṇa I 414;
samartha I 134f Anm.1;
samarpita II 985;
samala I 332; III 1274;
samalacitta I 270, 350; III 1637;
samavabodha II 804;
samastānupaśyanā III 1460;
samāṃsalohitā III 1187;
samāgama II 1101;
samāja II 622 Anm.2, 635;
samāttasamvara III 1669;
samādā I 422; II 785, 787, 821, 826, 827, 829, 831, 846; IV 1797;
samādāna II 782 Anm.1, 783, 786 Anm.1, 821;
samādānaśīla II 770 Anm.1, 771, 791, 800; III 1527, 1532, 1532 Anm.1;
samādānaśīlasamvara II 787, 788;
samādāpana V 2246;
samādāna II 642;
samādhi I 5, 18, 19, 90, 92, 93, 99, 118, 131, 133, 158, 163, 163, 213, 215, 216, 240, 241, 281 Anm.1, 283, 317, 321, 321f Anm.2, 323, 323, 323, 323, 323, 324, 324, 324, 328, 354, 390, 395 Anm.1, 409, 410, 415, 426, 427, 431 Anm.1, 433, 434, 434 Anm.1, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 445, 452, 467 Anm.2, 468 Anm.1, 472, 496, 505 Anm.1, 519f Anm.5, 527, 559, 562, 565, 566, 567, 578, 579, 580; II VII, 779, 779 Anm.1, 808, 859, 967, 969, 984, 1023, 1023 Anm.2, 1031 Anm.1, 1043, 1075, 1077f Anm.1, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1105; III XXVI, XLIX, LVII, 1125, 1134, 1145, 1146, 1146, 1147 Anm.3, 1160, 1160 Anm.3, 1161, 1161 Anm.2, 1177, 1179 Anm.1, 1185 Anm.1, 1190 Anm.1, 1196, 1197, 1201, 1209, 1210, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1220, 1220 Anm.1, 1221, 1222, 1222 Anm.2, 1224, 1225, 1230 Anm.1, 1231 Anm.1, 1233 Anm.3, 1237 Anm.3, 1308, 1349, 1351, 1357 Anm.1, 1367, 1378, 1381, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1410, 1413, 1437, 1476, 1487, 1489, 1490, 1490 Anm.2, 1491, 1492 Anm.1, 1494, 1516, 1518, 1521, 1522, 1526f Anm.3, 1533, 1539, 1541, 1542, 1551, 1553 Anm.2, 1558, 1558, 1591, 1595, 1599, 1606, 1606, 1636, 1637, 1644, 1644, 1652, 1654, 1673, 1708, 1712, 1713; IV 1735, 1739, 1785, 1798, 1800 Anm.2, 1821, 1851, 1865, 1869, 1870, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1887, 1888, 1900, 1914, 1927, 1930, 1930, 1935, 1965, 1979, 2006, 2016, 2021, 2047, 2055 Anm.1, 2056, 2147, 2147 Anm.9; V 2196, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273

Index Lamotte, Traité

Anm.2, 2274 Anm.3, 2280, 2314, 2341, 2347,
 2350, 2382 Anm.1, 2385, 2402, 2404, 2406,
 2411, 2430, 2435, 2438;
 samādhicitta III 1559, 1637;
 samādhija III 1532 Anm.1;
 samādhidhanus III 1384;
 samādhipratilabdha I 324, 324;
 samādhipraveśa III 1197, 1552;
 samādhibala I 100, 383; III 1127, 1146, 1178, 1182,
 1607, 1612; IV 2055;
 samādhībhāvanā I 386; III 1603; IV 1875;
 samādhimārga III 1644; IV 1736, 1737;
 samādhimukha III 1197; IV 1778f Anm.2, 1874;
 samādhirājasamādhi I 15, 328; III 1352, 1492, 1492
 Anm.1, 1519;
 samādhīrājasūtra III 1492 Anm.1;
 samādhivaśitā I 92; III 1618, 1699;
 samādhivihāra III 1197;
 samādhivyutthāna III 1197;
 samādhīśatasahasrābhīnīrharavīkrīḍanakūśala I 426;
 samādhisaṃniśraya IV 1855;
 samādhisaṃprayukta III 1488;
 samādhisaṃprayuktacittacaitasikadharmā III 1221;
 samādhisaṃbodhyaṅga III 1146, 1149, 1182, 1201;
 samādhisaṃhāgataśīla III 1406;
 samādhisukhāsvādāna II 711;
 samādhiskandha I 505; III 1184, 1349, 1383, 1410
 Anm.1; IV 1874;
 samādhīndriya III 1146, 1148, 1179, 1182, 1197, 1198,
 1496, 1498, 1501, 1622;
 samāna III 1351;
 samāpatti I 193, 323, 323, 323, 323, 323, 323, 434; II
 763, 951, 1014, 1023, 1032, 1032 Anm.2,
 1033, 1035, 1035f Anm.1, 1036, 1038, 1040
 Anm.1, 1040 Anm.3, 1040 Anm.5, 1041,
 1043, 1044, 1045, 1048, 1049, 1052, 1055,
 1069, 1103; III 1197, 1210, 1220, 1237, 1255,
 1274 Anm.1, 1275 Anm.1, 1276, 1289, 1304,
 1306 Anm.3, 1308, 1314, 1320, 1349, 1350,
 1351, 1353, 1366, 1487, 1490 Anm.2, 1491f
 Anm.3, 1516, 1521, 1522, 1533, 1539, 1541,
 1595, 1606, 1637 Anm.4, 1697, 1702, 1712;
 IV 1745, 1869, 1870, 1872, 1883, 1885, 1886,
 1887, 1888, 1889, 1919, 1966, 1967, 1993,
 2086; V 2205, 2206, 2208, 2224, 2279, 2305,
 2382 Anm.1;
 samāpatticitta I 435;
 samāpattidharma I 324;
 samāpad I 182 Anm.1;
 samāpanna I 253;
 samāptatva I 346 Anm.2;
 samārabdha III 1666;
 samāśraya V 2174 Anm.4;
 samāsatas I 55, 66, 69, 72, 79, 114, 153, 161, 197, 321,
 324, 349, 501; II 694, 696, 697, 771, 817,
 850, 857; III 1309;
 samāhita II 1107; III 1201, 1553, 1636; IV 1827, 1851;
 V 2274 Anm.3;
 samāhitacitta II 1019, 1029f; III 1196;
 samāhitacittaikāgratā I 338;
 samāhitadeva IV 1942f Anm.3;

samīñjita III 1219;
 samīpa V 2244; 2262; 2273;
 samuccinna II 915;
 samucchid III 1296; IV 1990;
 samucchinna I 314, 327; III 1260;
 samucchinnarāga II 821; IV 1923;
 samuccheda II 866;
 samutthāpaka IV 1996;
 samutthā III 1149;
 samudaya I 128; II 641, 643, 645, 910, 911, 923; III
 VIII, 1197, 1214, 1223, 1410, 1468, 1469,
 1470, 1473, 1474, 1478, 1479, 1495, 1552,
 1605; IV 1784, 1840, 1840, 2022, 2127,
 2128; V IX; V 2280f Anm.3, 2302, 2367f
 Anm.1;
 samudayajñāna I 114; II 643; III 1466, 1468, 1472,
 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479f,
 1480 Anm.2, 1481 Anm.1, 1482 Anm.1,
 1485;
 samudayadarśanaprahātavya V 2175 Anm.3;
 samudayadarśanaheya I 114;
 samudayamārga IV 1737;
 samudayasatya II 910; III 1222 Anm.2, 1231, 1381,
 1555; IV 1739, 1751, 2081, 2109, 2127;
 samudāgamā IV 1842f Anm.5;
 samudīraṇatva II 1097;
 samudghāta I 394; II 663;
 samudra I 259; II 645; V 2436;
 samudrabindu I 393;
 samṛddhisūtra IV 2112, 2112ff Anm.1;
 samodhana II 718f Anm.1;
 samoha III 1199;
 sampad III 1341, 1384;
 sampanna I 131; III 1149, 1255, 1293, 1349, 1353,
 1355, 1356, 1367, 1500, 1518, 1522, 1565,
 1593, 1657; IV 1893, 1893, 1910, 1912,
 1926, 1950, 1976, 1990; V 2302, 2354, 2381;
 sampannakarmānta IV 1893;
 sampannaprajñā III 1565;
 sampannavimukti III 1357;
 sampannavimuktiskandha III 1357;
 sampannaśikṣā III 1320;
 sampaśyanā II 843;
 sampahamsana I 56 Anm.1;
 sampātti II 1053;
 sampūjā I 592;
 sampūrṇa III 1652; V 2165;
 samprakāś IV 1856;
 samprakhyāta I 184f Anm.4;
 samprajanya III 1237 Anm.3;
 samprajānakāra I 572;
 samprajānakārin I 572;
 samprajānamṛṣāvāda V 2353f Anm.2;
 samprajñā II 1031; III 1197; IV 1854;
 samprajñāna II 1020, 1021, 1031 Anm.1;
 sampramoṣa I 246;
 samprayukta I 112f Anm.2, 386; II 636; III 1175,
 1234, 1476, 1499; IV 1875; V 2174, 2384;
 samprayuktaka II 788, 1038;
 samprayuktakadharmā II 911;
 samprayuktakahetu V 2163, 2165, 2166, 2170, 2174,

Index Lamotte, Traité

2174 Anm.4, 2177, 2178, 2178;
 saṃprasāda III 1276;
 saṃprasthāna V 2383;
 saṃprasthānaparivarta V 2379;
 sambala I 583;
 sambahula I 199; II 709;
 saṃbuddha I 561; V 2360f Anm.2;
 saṃbodhi III 1702, 1711; IV 1755, 1777, 1980 Anm.2;
 saṃbodhipratilābha III XXVII;
 saṃbodhiprāpta IV 1788, 1790, 1790 Anm.5;
 saṃbodhyaṅga I 244 Anm.1; III LVII, 1120, 1128,
 1132, 1133, 1135, 1147, 1180, 1186, 1197,
 1200, 1203, 1427, 1525, 1592, 1599, 1600,
 1600, 1640, 1641; IV 1739, 1847, 2148; V
 2363;
 saṃbhara III 1706;
 saṃbhāra I 427, 507; II 661, 665;
 saṃbhāramārga II 1067 Anm.1; IV 1786;
 saṃbhinna III 1529;
 saṃbhinnadeśanā III 1144;
 saṃbhinnapralāpa I 333, 333 Anm.3, 352 Anm.3, 353,
 501; II 771, 804 Anm.1, 958; III 1268, 1359,
 1668, 1669; V 2395, 2415;
 saṃbhinnapralāpasthāna III 1643;
 saṃbhinnalokadhātu I 32;
 saṃbhinnavipākakarman I 32;
 saṃbhinnasparśa I 32;
 saṃbhogakāya I 137f Anm.1, 139 Anm.30; III XXIX;
 saṃbhodhyaṅga II 942;
 saṃmatideva I 331, 331, 440; III 1421;
 saṃmāna I 592;
 saṃmiñj III 1157;
 saṃmūrḥ I 270;
 saṃmūrḥana I 270 Anm.2;
 saṃmodanī I 207;
 saṃmoha V 2344 Anm.1;
 samyak I 128, 593; III 1177, 1203, 1207, 1341, 1565,
 1589;
 samyakkarmānta II 667, 788 Anm.1, 838; III 1146,
 1182, 1183, 1185, 1204, 1207, 1409, 1410,
 1411;
 samyaccitta II 660;
 samyaktva II 1077, 1077f Anm.1; III 1513 Anm.2; IV
 1784, 1787, 1793f Anm.3, 1794;
 samyaktvāniyata III 1199; IV 1795 Anm.1, 1952;
 samyaktvāniyatārāśi III 1199 Anm.3, 1552 Anm.1; IV
 1794 Anm.2;
 samyaktvāniyāma I 392; II 1077f Anm.1; III 1542; IV
 IX, 1784, 1785, 1784, 1787, 1794, 1795,
 1798, 2104 Anm.1; V 2215 Anm.2;
 samyaktvāniyāmāvākṛānta III 1513 Anm.2; IV 1986;
 samyaktvāniyāmāvākṛānti IV 1785; V 2378;
 samyakpratipanna III 1200;
 samyakpradhāna I 54; II 935 Anm.1, 1075, 1102; III
 LVII, 1120, 1123, 1132, 1133, 1133, 1135,
 1137, 1143, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1176,
 1177, 1178, 1179, 1181, 1195, 1595, 1599,
 1605, 1606, 1637, 1646 Anm.1; IV 1738
 Anm.2, 1870, 1064 Anm.1, 2045; V 2248
 Anm.2;
 samyakprahāna III 1123; V 2382 Anm.1;

samyaksaṃkalpa II 667, 838; III 1146, 1181, 1184,
 1185, 1203, 1410, 1411, 1980;
 samyaksaṃkalpamārgāṅga III 1185;
 samyaksaṃkalpalakṣaṇa III 1203;
 samyaksamādhi II 667, 1103; III 1146, 1180, 1182,
 1184, 1203, 1411, 1412;
 samyaksambuddha I 127, 191f Anm.1, 287ff Anm.2,
 593; III XLIX, 1341, 1570; IV 1941;
 samyaksambodhi I 134f Anm.1, 179; III XXVII, 1119,
 1336, 1341, 1503, 1542, 1559 Anm.1, 1582,
 1624, 1649, 1711; IV V, VI, VII, 1759
 Anm.1, 1776, 1778f Anm.2, 1785, 1787,
 1903, 1964, 1965, 1976, 1981, 1981 Anm.3,
 1991, 2061; V 2225, 2301, 2227, 2322, 2324,
 2379, 2406, 2410, 2441 Anm.1;
 samyaksmr̥ti II 667; III 1132, 1146, 1181, 1184, 1203,
 1411, 1412;
 samyagabhilāpa II 917;
 samyagājīva II 667, 788 Anm.1, 821; III 1146, 1182,
 1183, 1185, 1207, 1409, 1410, 1411;
 samyagājñā I 219;
 samyagjñāna II 686, 1462; IV 2148 Anm.8;
 samyagdr̥ṣṭi I 251, 371f Anm.1, 375; II 667, 838, 839,
 1094; III 1146, 1177, 1181, 1184, 1203, 1410,
 1411, 1551, 1595, 1599, 1657; IV 1783,
 1990, 2104; V 2244, 2309, 2313, 2346, 2346
 Anm.1, 2347, 2391;
 samyagdr̥ṣṭicakṣus I 486;
 samyagdr̥ṣṭiparipūri II 1101;
 samyagmanasikāra II 908;
 samyagmārga III 1147, 1183;
 samyagvāc I 487, 667, 820; II 788 Anm.1, 838; III
 1146, 1182, 1183, 1185, 1203, 1204, 1409,
 1410, 1411;
 samyagvimukti IV 2148 Anm.8;
 samyagvīrya III 1178, 1196, 1599;
 samyagvyāyāma II 667, 935 Anm.1, 948; III 1132,
 1133, 1146, 1181, 1184, 1203, 1411, 1412;
 sayamkata II 1079f Anm.3;
 sara I 544;
 sarabhū I 385 Anm.1;
 sarayū IV 1837;
 sarasa III 1539;
 sarāga III 1199;
 sarga IV 2086;
 sarpa I 121, 177; II 753, 793; III 1174;
 sarpagati III 1487;
 sarpis I 147, 562f Anm.3; II 774 Anm.1, 1070; IV
 2132;
 sarva I 44 Anm.2, 49, 279, 328, 462, 708; II 708; III
 1376 Anm.1, 1485, 1490, 1633, 1646, 1649,
 1658; IV 1748; IV 1996, 1997, 2003, 2005,
 2007, 2011, 2013, 2022, 2072f Anm.2, 2074,
 2076, 2110 Anm.1; V 2331 Anm.2, 2389,
 2412 Anm.2;
 sarvakarmaśūnyatā III 1207;
 sarvakarmasamatā III 1207;
 sarvakarmāvaraṇapratiprasrabdha I 349;
 sarvakāya I XV, 439, 440, 453, 454;
 sarvakāyapratisaṃvedin II 642;
 sarvakāyavāgmanaskarma I 131 Anm.2;

sarvakuśaladharmabhāvanā II 844;
 sarvakuśaladharmamūla II 838;
 sarvakuśaladharmasamgrāhaka II 1074;
 sarvakleśakṣaya I 232;
 sarvakleśatyāga III 1413;
 sarvakleśaprahāṇa IV 1758, 1760, 1784;
 sarvakleśamūla IV 2013;
 sarvakleśavāsanā III 1503, 1519; IV 1758;
 sarvakleśaviṣa II 1077;
 sarvakleśavyādhipramokṣaṇatā I 315;
 sarvaga I 388;
 sarvagaṅganādīvālukopama V 2206;
 sarvaguṇaparipūri V 2443;
 sarvaguṇasampanna III 1646;
 sarvagoṣabhāṣyajñāna IV 1872;
 sarvacittacaitasikadharmagocarasamatikrānta III 1501;
 sarvacittapravṛtti IV 2124;
 sarvacetovaśīparamapāramitāprāpta I 198 Anm.1;
 sarvajagadarthakaraṇatā I 315;
 sarvajagadārakṣāpratipannatā I 315;
 sarvajña I 13, 13, 62, 80, 87, 137f Anm.1, 139, 146,
 146, 147, 152, 184, 206, 207, 256, 347, 351,
 397, 468 Anm.1, 490 Anm.1, 517, 539, 582,
 588; II 646, 646, 647, 793, 915; III 1361,
 1368, 1517, 1572, 1594, 1650, 1682, 1694,
 1695, 1699; IV 1743, 1745, 1746, 2097, 2141
 Anm.1;
 sarvajñajñāna IV V;
 sarvajñajñānābhīṣekabhūmi III 1503 Anm.1;
 sarvajñatā I 13 Anm.4, 13f Anm.4, 127; III 1574,
 1611, 1653, 1657, 1715; IV V, VI, 1743,
 1743, 1746, 1747, 1752, 1754, 1755, 1755,
 1757, 1758, 1759, 1759, 1781, 1803 Anm.1,
 1804, 1834, 1904, 1925, 1865, 1968, 1976,
 1976, 2103; V 2214 Anm.1, 2320, 2354,
 2385, 2386, 2387;
 sarvajñatāvaśītā III 1575;
 sarvajñatāsamprayukta V 2384, 2385;
 sarvajñamānin IV 1773;
 sarvajñavaidya I 17f Anm.1;
 sarvajñā I 436; III 1571; IV 1834;
 sarvajñā II 654;
 sarvajñāta III 1638;
 sarvajñāna I 50, 131, 163, 339, 392, 530, 567; II 769,
 829, 916, 949, 1070, 1091; III XXVII, 1348,
 1426, 1430, 1561, 1625, 1652, 1716; V 2212,
 2392;
 sarvajñānasamanvāgata III 1342, 1357;
 sarvajñānā II 982;
 sarvajñeyadharma III 1503;
 sarvatathāgatavimuktisamanupaśyanā IV 1871;
 sarvatīrthikakleśadahanatā I 315;
 sarvattvāparityāgabala III 1611;
 sarvatra I 13f Anm.4; II 708, 979, 979; IV 2007;
 sarvatraga II 1038; IV 2042, 2069; V 2175 Anm.3;
 sarvatragahetu V 2163, 2166, 2171, 2175, 2175f
 Anm.3, 2177, 2178, 2178;
 sarvatragāmin III 1516, 1554;
 sarvatragāminīpratipajñānabala III 1521, 1553;
 sarvatragāminīpratipad III 1510;
 sarvathā I 13f Anm.4;

sarvada II 714;
 sarvadajātaka II 714;
 sarvadatta V 2298f Anm.1;
 sarvadarśin III 1361, 1518, 1571;
 sarvadānutpāda IV 2110 Anm.1;
 sarvadṛṣṭi I 137f Anm.1;
 sarvadṛṣṭi IV 2027;
 sarvadeśanātikrāntamārga I 45;
 sarvadoṣavisamyoga I 38;
 sarvadravya II 911;
 sarvadharmā I 423; II VII, 640, 642, 645, 912; III
 XLII, 1195 Anm.2, 1370, 1376, 1583, 1613,
 1684; IV 1868, 2015, 2023, 2144 Anm.1; V
 2181, 2189, 2195, 2233, 2410;
 sarvadharmakṣānti I 423;
 sarvadharmajñatā IV 1841;
 sarvadharmanimitta I 323;
 sarvadharmamāyāsvapnapratibhāsapratiśrutkodakaca
 n d I 357ff Anm.1;
 sarvadharmalakṣaṇa I 587;
 sarvadharmalakṣaṇanirmocana I 338;
 sarvadharmaviśuddhasatyalakṣaṇa I 338;
 sarvadharmasūnyatā IV 2015, 2028, 2028, 2028, 2030,
 2031, 2042, 2043, 2045, 2115, 2126, 2130,
 2135, 2137, 2139, 2144; V 2419;
 sarvadharmasatyalakṣaṇa I 298, 322, 340;
 sarvadharmasamatā II 983, 983;
 sarvadharmasvasāmānyalakṣaṇajñāna I 282;
 sarvadharmābhiniṣeṣa II 1058, 1058 Anm.1;
 sarvadharmānupalabdhitā II 1058 Anm.1; IV 2144
 Anm.1;
 sarvadharmānupalambhalakṣaṇa IV 2110f Anm.1;
 sarvadharmāpravṛttinirdeśa III XXXVI, LX, 1635,
 1635 Anm.2;
 sarvadharmābhisaṃbodhi III 1573, 1588, 1603;
 sarvadharmābhisaṃbodhivaiśāradya III 1569;
 sarvadharmāvidyamānatva II 1077f Anm.1;
 sarvadharmāsampramoṣa IV 1871;
 sarvadhārānīrājātikrānta IV 1872;
 sarvadyānasamāpatticikrīḍita III 1198;
 sarvanarottama I 145, 146;
 sarvanāmasaṃketa I 237;
 sarvanimittodgrahaṇa V 2413;
 sarvaṃdada II 714 Anm.1; V 2251;
 sarvapakṣigaṇa IV 1848;
 sarvapariṭṭāna I 16;
 sarvapūnyakarman IV 1872;
 sarvaprañidhānopeta III 1518;
 sarvaprañibhūta V 2347;
 sarvabandhakṣaya II 697;
 sarvabījaka III 1151ff Anm.3;
 sarvabuddhakṣetravibhaktiyavatarāna I 314;
 sarvabuddhadarśisamādhi IV 1871;
 sarvabuddhadharma III 1562 Anm.1;
 sarvabuddhadharmasampraticchanatā I 314;
 sarvabuddhaparśanmaṇḍalāvatarāna I 314;
 sarvabhūmika I 388;
 sarvabhūmisamgrhita III 1461;
 sarvabhāṣajyasamsarga III 1145;
 sarvabhāṣajyasāmāgrī II 950;
 sarvayogakṣemasthāna IV 1827;

Index Lamotte, Traité

sarvarūpasamdarśanasamādhi I 579, 579 Anm.1;
 sarvaromakūpa I XVI, 518;
 sarvaromakūpavivartana I 441;
 sarvaloka III 1320, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1457, 1460,
 1460 Anm.1, 1461, 1477; V 2412;
 sarvalokadhātusattva I 391;
 sarvalokavipratyanika IV 2004;
 sarvalokātikrānta I 20, 23;
 sarvalokānabhirati III 1431;
 sarvavādacaryoccheda III XXXII; IV 2025, 2143f
 Anm.4; V 2365;
 sarvavādapatha I 238;
 sarvavādamārga IV 2124;
 sarvavādamārgoccheda III 1501;
 sarvavādasamatikrānta IV 1979f;
 sarvavāsanānusandhikleśaprahāṇa V 2444 Anm.1;
 sarvavivādasamatikrānta I 133;
 sarvavyādhidvāra II 817;
 sarvaśalyāpahārin I 17f Anm.1;
 sarvaśīlasaṃvara II 786;
 sarvaśokāpagata I 594;
 sarvaśrāvakaśādhāraṇa I 531f Anm.1; IV 1767ff
 Anm.4;
 sarvasaṃyojanaprahāṇa III 1358;
 sarvasaṃyojanendhana III 1519;
 sarvasaṃśaya IV 1990;
 sarvasaṃśayasamucchedasamādhi III 1492;
 sarvasaṃskāra II 912; III 1370, 1376, 1684; IV 1767ff
 Anm.4, 2023; V 2189;
 sarvasaṃkalpaprabheda III 1203;
 sarvasaṃkalpaprabhedanirodha III 1203;
 sarvasaṃjñā IV 2007;
 sarvasattva I 499; IV 1841 Anm.2, 1946, 1946 Anm.1,
 1971;
 sarvasattvakleśasamuccheda I 314;
 sarvasattvacittacaritaviṣpandita IV 1827;
 sarvasattvacittāvagāhanatā I 314;
 sarvasattvapariṭrāṇa V 2221;
 sarvasattvapriyadarśana II 751;
 sarvasattvasaṃśayacchedaka I 13;
 sarvasattvasaṃtoṣaṇin IV 1872;
 sarvasattvasukhajanana I 477;
 sarvasattvāgratācittamahattva I 315 Anm.1;
 sarvasattvāparityāgabala III 1607;
 sarvasattvārtha IV 1900;
 sarvasattvāśrayapratīṣṭhānabhūtātā I 315;
 sarvasattvendriyāvatarāṇatā I 314;
 sarvasambhāraparipūri II 843;
 sarvasāsravajñāna III 1467, 1473;
 sarvasāsravānāsravakuśalamūla III 1482;
 sarvasukhasamarpita I 499, 502;
 sarvākāra I 13f Anm.4; II 640;
 sarvākārajña IV 1746;
 sarvākārajñatā I 13f Anm.4, 13f Anm.4; III XXVII,
 1207, 1574; IV V, VI, 1743, 1746, 1752,
 1755, 1755, 1758, 1758, 1759, 1759 Anm.1,
 1781, 1788, 1793f Anm.3, 1833, 1841, 1848,
 1925, 2016, 2046 Anm.3; V 2214 Anm.1,
 2263 Anm.1, 2381, 2428, 2440;
 sarvākārajñatācaryā III XXXIV;
 sarvākārajñatājñāna III 1469;

sarvākārajñatāśūnyatā IV 2046;
 sarvākārajñāna II VII, 1058, 1058 Anm.3; III 1261,
 1483 Anm.1, 1561 Anm.1, 1595, 1603; V
 2365, 2428f Anm.4;
 sarvākāra II 642;
 sarvākāravaraññāna I 13f Anm.4;
 sarvākuśaladharmasamatikrānta I 516;
 sarvānityatā III 1161;
 sarvānvayajñānapakṣa III 1290;
 sarvārthadarśana II 715 Anm.1;
 sarvālokakaraṇatā I 315;
 sarvāvaraṇaprahāṇa I 13f Anm.4;
 sarvāvasānika I 529, 594;
 sarvāvidyāndhakāravīdhamanatā I 315;
 sarvāśraya II 768;
 sarvāstivādavinaya III XLV Anm.5;
 sarvāstivādin I 616; III XVI, XVII, XX, 1626;
 sarvāstivādin III XX;
 sarvāstivādinvaibhāṣika III XXI;
 sarvāśraya III LIX;
 sarvāśrayakṣaya I 159, 215, 215; III 1573, 1588;
 sarvāśrayakṣayañānavaiśāradya III 1569;
 sarvāśrayasūtra III 1590;
 sarṣapa I 352, 516; II 744, 810, 940;
 sarṣapatṛṭiyabhāgamātra I 462;
 salakṣaṇa II 1096;
 savastukakleśa III 1560 Anm.1;
 savicāra II 1025, 1028; III 1487, 1488; IV 1885;
 savicāramātra II 948;
 savitarka II 1025, 1028; III 1487, 1488; IV 1885;
 savitarkasavicāra II 948; IV 1869; V 2256;
 savitarkasavicārasamādhi III 1558;
 savipāka II 788, 912; III 1278, 1361; IV 1751;
 savivartana IV 1922;
 saviṣāśalya II 914;
 saveditasukha I 503;
 sasnehakāṣṭha III 1255;
 saha III 1590, 1700; IV 1910; V 2303, 2362;
 sahakrama IV 2095 Anm.1;
 sahakrīḍanaka III 1675f Anm.1; V 2236;
 sahaḡata V 2362, 2363;
 sahaḡittotpāda V 2223;
 sahabhū II 1038;
 sahabhūpratyaya III 1205;
 sahabhūhetu IV 2057; V 2163, 2170, 2175, 2175
 Anm.1, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2179 Anm.1;
 sahasrapattra I 465, 571; III 1352;
 sahasrabhāga II 907;
 sahasrayodhin I 410 Anm.1;
 sahasrāra I 272; III 1345; V 2357;
 sahasrāloka I 398;
 sahā I 558;
 sahāyaka III 1392;
 sahita III 1587;
 sahetuka II 1096;
 sāṃvṛta II 725 Anm.1;
 sāḡṣāṭikriyā IV 1736;
 sāḡṣāṭikartavya II 788; III 1138, 1210 Anm.1, 1505; IV
 2022; V 2280f Anm.3, 2428 Anm.4;
 sāḡṣāṭikartavya III 1474;
 sāḡṣāṭikāra I 281 Anm.1; II 788; III 1513; V 2424;

Index Lamotte, Trait 

s k    r I 394; II 623ff Anm.2, 938; III LVI, 1136,
1140, 1290, 1291, 1293, 1296, 1296 Anm.1,
1299, 1514, 1712; IV 1790 IV 1818, 1886
Anm.1; V 2199 Anm.3, 2200, 2241;
s k    rta III 1473, 1474; V 2188, 2423;
s k  n I 457; II 636, 744 Anm.1, 1005;
s k  kartavya V 2248, 2254, 2256;
s k  k  ra  ya V 2248 Anm.3;
s gara III 1343, 1583;
s garan gar ja II 757;
s garasamacitta I 314;
s mk   ya II 634;
s mk  tika I 78;
s  ci III 1359f Anm.4;
s  a V 2332f Anm.1;
s    ya I 602; II 747, 863;
s  h V 2370;
s  hana IV 1864;
s  h  ra a IV 1803;
s  h  ra abh mi III 1138 Anm.1; V 2373, 2378, 2379,
2383;
s  h  ra alak   a III 1598;
s  hu I 431 Anm.1; II 685; III 1459; V 2291, 2347,
2347 Anm.1;
s  dhuk  ra I 491, 580;
s  dhumat  V 2383;
s  ntarottara III 1677 Anm.2;
s  ntika IV 2054; V 2212;
s  m     ka III 1337, 1362, 1365;
s  pattika III 1199;
s  bhisa  sk  raparinirv yin III 1389f Anm.1;
s  magr  II 729; III 1222, 1318; IV 2057;
s  magr ja III 1141;
s  mantaka II 1035 Anm.1, 1036, 1037; III 1185
Anm.1, 1244 Anm.3, 1275 Anm.1, 1275
Anm.3;
s  mayika I 211 Anm.2, 211 Anm.3; II 1101; III 1357
Anm.1, 1656, 1656 Anm.2;
s  m  gr  I 347;
s  m  nya IV 1917;
s  m  nyatas I 80, 603, 605; II 655, 839;
s  m  nyaprakr ti IV 2116, 2120;
s  m  nyalak   a II VII, 969, 1046, 1069, 1070; III
XXVI, 1474, 1515, 1518, 1559 Anm.1, 1617,
1642; IV 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1757,
1786, 1839, 1891, 2011, 2014, 2016, 2121,
2125, 2126, 2127, 2129; V 2171, 2197, 2231;
s  m  nyavi   a II 969;
s  m  nyasarvaj  at  IV 1746;
s  m  cipratipanna III 1337;
s  m  mit yanik  ya    tra IV 2009;
s  y  h nasamaya I 193; II 647;
s  ra IV 2053, 2054;
s  rat  IV 1904, 2061, 2090;
s  rathi I 133, 134;
s  rasaroman IV 1967;
s  rasaloman I 382; II 985;
s  r ya   ya IV 1739;
s  rtha I 133;
s  rthav  ha I 413 Anm.1, 428; II 971; III 1211, 1449,
1520, 1565;

s  rdham I 198, 199; III 1173; IV 1742;
s  rdhavih arin II 846f Anm.2;
s  rsrava III 1178;
s  lambana III 1703;
s  va    adohin I 149;
s    ra I 52;
s  asana IV 1861; V 2287 Anm.1;
s  srava I 113, 114, 114, 317, 327; II 644, 655, 700,
788, 866, 912, 1035, 1037, 1040, 1041, 1101;
III 1119, 1160, 1170, 1177, 1179 Anm.1,
1184, 1224, 1225, 1233, 1244, 1245, 1250f
Anm.1, 1272, 1273, 1278, 1306, 1306 Anm.2,
1309, 1319f Anm.2, 1325 Anm.2, 1356, 1361,
1438, 1443, 1463, 1474, 1475, 1477, 1485,
1497, 1498, 1500, 1539, 1589, 1601, 1706,
1708, 1715, 1716; IV 1743, 1750, 1754,
1783, 1857, 1884, 1889, 1899, 1900, 2008,
2054, 2072f Anm.2, 2088, 2130, 2145
Anm.1; V 2255 Anm.1, 2346 Anm.1, 2362;
s  sravakarman II 748; III 1187, 1591; IV 1818;
s  sravaku  ala III 1233;
s  sravaku  alacitta II 708; V 2206;
s  sravacitta II 675; IV 1889;
s  sravadharma III 1160, 1181, 1184, 1443, 1715; IV
2087;
s  sravadharmpratigraha III 1452;
s  sravaparacittaj  n a IV 1889;
s  sravapraj  a II 654, 655; III 1457; V 2235;
s  sravabh van  V 2255; 2257;
s  sravam rga II 1035 Anm.1, 1036, 1037, 1073
Anm.2; III 1461; IV 1736;
s  srava  la III 1406, 1412;
s  sravaskandha III 1278;
s  srav  n sravasam dhi I 221;
s  srav  pram  nacitta III 1266;
s  hasra III 1557f Anm.1;
s  hasrac  dika III 1557; V 2264;
s  hasrac  dikalokadh tu I 448, 527;
s  hasralokadh tu I 525;
s  mha I 151, 185, 222, 427, 472; II 751, 858, 946
Anm.1, 952, 959, 1048; III 1174, 1217, 1582,
1712; IV 1962, 2148; V 2295, 2295 Anm.3;
2297;
s  mha  taka V 2295 Anm.3;
s  mhan da I 6, 6ff Anm.3, 17, 209; III 1344, 1565,
1570, 1594, 1713; IV 1918; V 2194;
s  mhan dar ja I 398;
s  mhan dika III 1631;
s  mhap  rv rdhak  ya I 277, 287; II 669; IV 1912;
s  mhar ja II 909; III 1594; V 2297 Anm.1;
s  mhavikr  dita I 472;
s  mhavikr  ditasam dhi I 479; III 1352;
s  mhavijr mbhita IV 1871;
s  mhavy ghradv picarmapariv ra II 680;
s  mhahanu I 278; II 670; IV 1912;
s  mh sana I 101, 104, 105, 431, 431 Anm.1, 432; III
1582;
s  ngh  naka III 1154, 1297 Anm.2, 1321, 1454;
siddha I 20;
siddh nta I 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27 Anm.1, 27 Anm.1,
28, 31, 33, 39, 45, 46; II 917, 1083; III 1418

Anm.1, 1418 Anm.2; IV 2000;
siddhāntalakṣaṇa I 27;
siddhi I 286 Anm.3; III 1412;
sindhu I 385 Anm.1, 450;
sīmbalivana II 962 Anm.3;
sīrā II 776; III 1454;
sītā I 385 Anm.1, 451;
sīmasambheda III 1249 Anm.2;
sīmā III 1632 Anm.1;
sīsābhitāpa III 1439 Anm.3;
su I 131, 167 Anm.1;
sukṛtaduṣkṛta V 2346;
sukṣetra III 1386;
sukha I 137, 218, 299, 299, 362, 379, 384, 389, 435,
440, 478, 499, 502, 503, 504, 526, 539; II
645, 656, 658, 733, 736, 737, 742, 743, 748,
765, 768, 776, 776, 781, 789, 824, 825, 925,
985, 1015, 1020, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028,
1030, 1031, 1031 Anm.1, 1071, 1076; III
1144, 1150, 1156, 1159, 1160, 1172, 1173,
1190, 1191, 1201, 1220, 1237 Anm.3, 1238,
1242, 1253, 1255, 1256, 1257 Anm.1, 1263,
1264 Anm.1, 1268, 1271, 1272, 1276, 1295,
1296, 1305, 1326, 1361, 1363, 1366, 1446,
1494, 1499, 1499 Anm.2, 1502, 1516, 1553f
Anm.3, 1593, 1638, 1640, 1685, 1709; IV
1738, 1805, 1823, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1888,
1916, 1932f Anm.1, 1938, 1949, 1952, 1958,
1967, 1997, 2008, 2049, 2049, 2050, 2051,
2057, 2102, 2102 Anm.2, 2117, 2130; V
2188, 2189, 2200, 2314, 2387, 2417;
sukhakāma III 1485;
sukhacitta III 1446;
sukhaduḥkha II 1106;
sukhaprakṛti IV 2117;
sukhapraṇīdhāna III 1256;
sukhapraṭisamvedin II 642;
sukhabala III 1264;
sukhamūla IV 1961;
sukharakta III 1292;
sukhalābha II 697;
sukhalābhin V 2252;
sukhavastu III 1242;
sukhaviparyāsa III 1151;
sukhavipāka I 137; II 665;
sukhavihāra I 105, 178, 562ff Anm.3; II 774, 1083; III
1593;
sukhavihāratā I 582, 584, 585;
sukhavedanā I 503; II 1026; III 1158, 1158, 1159,
1161, 1174, 1441, 1445, 1640, 1641, 1642;
IV 1765, 2049, 2049, 2051, 2117;
sukhavedanāparipūri I 503;
sukhavedanāsamprayukta V 2256;
sukhavedanīya III 1531;
sukhasamvedin II 735;
sukhasaṅga I 504;
sukhasamuccaya II 659;
sukhasthānaja I 574;
sukhasparśana II 965;
sukhahetu I 137; V 2396;
sukhahetupratyaya I 575;

sukhāvātī I 601; II 697, 707;
sukhāvātīvyūha III VIII, XXXV, XXXVII; V 2308;
sukhita III 1211, 1254, 1256;
sukhitanimitta III 1254;
sukhendriya I 503, 504; III 1225, 1244f Anm.4, 1496,
1498;
sugata I 131, 287ff Anm.2, 594; III XLIX, 1336, 1341;
sugati III 1341, 1516, 1517, 1535; IV 1958, 2087;
sugandha IV 1842f Anm.3;
sucarita II 688ff Anm.4;
sucarituduṣcarita I 379;
sucira I 410f Anm.1;
suciracira I 410f Anm.1;
sujaya V 2251;
sutasomarājasūtra II 853;
sudatta V 2360;
sudanta II 713 Anm.1;
sudarśana I 478 Anm.1; II 764; III 1583;
sudāṃṣṭra II 713 Anm.1;
sudāna II 713 Anm.1;
sudinna II 713 Anm.1, 714; V 2251;
sudurjayā V 2383;
sudurlabha IV 1887, 1978;
sudṛḍha I 586;
suddha III 1680 Anm.1;
sudharmā II 833 Anm.3;
sudhā II 1094; IV 1946;
sunakṣatra III 1545, 1675; V 2236;
sunetra I 519; II 751; IV 2092;
sunetrasūtra I 519f Anm.5;
sundara I 226;
sundarika III LIX;
sundarī I 123f Anm.1, 507 Anm.1, 508; IV 1764;
sundarīsūtra III LIX, 1572;
supariśuddha III 1295;
supariśuddhacitta IV 1929;
supta IV 2132;
suptaprabuddha V 2336ff Anm.4;
supratividdha V 2194 Anm.1;
supratividh V 2190;
supraṭiṣṭhita III 1345, 1565, 1638;
supraṭiṣṭhitapāda I 250;
supraṭiṣṭhitapādātala I 272, 444; II 668; IV 1910;
supraṭiṣṭhitasthāna V 2325;
suprabuddha II 869 Anm.2;
suprasthita II 688ff Anm.4;
subhadra III LIX, 1650;
subhāga I 522;
subhāvita III 1246, 1250, 1270;
subhāṣita I 80, 81, 83, 562ff Anm.3; II 692, 894, 1070;
V 2389;
subhūti II 633, 634; V 2238; 2253;
sumati I 410 Anm.1; IV 1931;
sumana III 1426; V 2220 Anm.3;
sumanas I 425; IV 1753; V 2220 Anm.3, 2257;
sumanā I 425; IV 1753;
sumāgadhāvadāna I 169ff Anm.4b;
sumārga I 593;
sumedha I 410 Anm.1;
sumedhā V 2252;
surā II 816, 816 Anm.1;

Index Lamotte, Traité

surādha II 869 Anm.1, 870 Anm.1;
 surāmaireyamadyapramādasthānavirati II 816 Anm.1;
 sulabdhā III 1517;
 sulabha I 136, 289, 536; IV 1825, 1827, 1937, 1964; V 2274;
 suvarṇa I 276, 382, 390, 465, 598, 600; II 680, 732; III 1300, 1302, 1516, 1519, 1521, 1529, 1674 Anm.2; IV 1745, 1820, 1821, 1889, 1968, 1976, 2122, 2127, 2132; V 2244, 2258;
 suvarṇakārṣāpaṇa I 67;
 suvarṇakūtāgāra II 765, 766;
 suvarṇakeśa II 623ff Anm.2;
 suvarṇadaṇḍa II 683;
 suvarṇadurvarṇa III 1300, 1489;
 suvarṇadvīpa II 623ff Anm.2, 628 Anm.1;
 suvarṇadhātu V 2196;
 suvarṇadhvaja II 680;
 suvarṇapati II 623ff Anm.2;
 suvarṇapadma II 822;
 suvarṇaparyāṅka II 765, 766;
 suvarṇapātra II 681;
 suvarṇapātrī I 388 Anm.1;
 suvarṇapūrṇa II 681;
 suvarṇabhūmi II 628, 628 Anm.1;
 suvarṇabhṛṅgāra II 677ff Anm.2, 683, 685;
 suvarṇamaya V 2230;
 suvarṇarajata II 669, 670;
 suvarṇarūpa I 5;
 suvarṇarūpyamayaratnadravya III 1253;
 suvarṇavarṇa I 274, 276, 287, 287, 287f Anm.2, 450, 459, 548ff Anm.1; II 669; III 1587; IV 1912, 1929; V 2234, 2385;
 suvarṇavarṇakāya I 589;
 suvarṇavarṇatā IV 1965;
 suvarṇavarṇaraśmi I 555;
 suvarṇavarṇāvabhāsa V 2308;
 suvarṇavālukā I 450;
 suvarṇavālukādvīpa II 759;
 suvarṇasūci I 573;
 suvarṇālaṃkāra II 680;
 suvarṇāvabhā I 571;
 suvikrāntavikramin I 428; V 2301 Anm.1;
 suvikrāntavikrāmin III XXXIX Anm.3, XLIV Anm.3, XLIX Anm.2;
 suvidhijñatā III 1574;
 suvimukta I 205, 211;
 suvimuktacitta I 204, 204, 204, 211, 211 Anm.2; II 932 Anm.1;
 suvimuktaprajña I 204, 204, 211;
 suviśuddha III 1558 Anm.1;
 suvyañjana IV 1860; V 2393;
 suśānta V 2327;
 suśāntabuddha I 418;
 suśukla III 1347;
 saṃvṛttaskandha I 277; II 669; IV 1912;
 saṃprasthita I 428;
 susīma III LIX, 1483;
 susthitamati I 601, 602;
 susnigdharjucitta I 59;
 suhṛllekha III LIII;
 sūkara II 952, 958; III 1455; V 2308;

sūkṣma I 35, 50, 62, 64, 76, 274, 278, 330, 376, 562f Anm.3, 563; II 645, 646, 647, 709, 726, 730, 744, 860, 866, 915, 916, 983, 1029, 1034, 1045, 1056, 1072, 1100; III 1174, 1199, 1238, 1257, 1340, 1377, 1420, 1427, 1449, 1489, 1654, 1675, 1676, 1713; IV 1798, 1822, 1823, 1917, 1945, 2049, 2054, 2069, 2070, 2070, 2071, 2145 Anm.1; V 2200, 2205f Anm.1, 2244, 2263, 2276, 2426;
 sūkṣmakuśalacittamiñjā II 867;
 sūkṣmakleśa V 2428;
 sūkṣmacittotpāda II 846;
 sūkṣmacchavi I 277; II 669; IV 1912;
 sūkṣmajñāna I 389, 390;
 sūkṣmatva II 729;
 sūkṣmabhāga I 453;
 sūkṣmavitarka III 1339;
 sūkṣmavīrya II 970;
 sūkṣmaśarīra II 744;
 sūkṣmaślakṣaṇa III 1319;
 sūkṣmaślakṣaṇapraṣṭavyarāga III 1324;
 sūkṣmālabhāna III 1303;
 sūcanatas V 2287;
 sūci II 764 Anm.3, 1073; IV 12970;
 sūcicchidra II 955;
 sūcimukha IV 1953;
 sūcī I 569; III 1645;
 sūtra I 91, 341 Anm.1, 538 Anm.1; II 692, 990 Anm.1; III XV, XIX, XLVII Anm.1, XLVIII, LIX, 1614, 1622, 1623; IV 1749, 1749 Anm.2, 1843f Anm.1, 1970, 2143, 2144 Anm.1; V 2260 Anm.2; 2282; 2283; 2285; 2287;
 sūtradhara V 2287 Anm.3;
 sūtrapāṭhaka I 493;
 sūtrapāṭhaka I 103; II 693; III XV;
 sūtralaṃkāra I 457 Anm.3; III 1393f Anm.1;
 sūtrasamuccaya III XLIII;
 sūtrādhyāyana I 205;
 sūtrālaṃkāra I 146f Anm.1, 182f Anm.1; III 1155;
 sūtrālaṃkāraśāstra III XXV;
 sūtrodgrahaṇa IV 1969;
 sūtroddeśa IV 2117;
 sūnyatāsūnyatā IV 2043;
 sūnyatāsamādhi IV 2055;
 sūraṃgamasamādhi V 2235 Anm.4;
 sūrya I 156, 169, 307, 404, 448, 471, 546, 561; III 1566, 1572, 1682, 1696; IV 1823, 1871, 1990;
 sūryakānta I 446, 446 Anm.1;
 sūryagarbha I 428;
 sūryacandramas I 201, 382, 443, 471, 473;
 sūryaprabhā I 59;
 sūryāloka I 363;
 sūryālokasamatikrāntarāja I 402;
 sūryodaya I 465, 480, 507, 526, 532, 557;
 sūryodayasamādhi I 532; III 1352; V 2341;
 sūli III 1585;
 sṛgāla II 858;
 sṛj I 141 Anm.1;
 setu II 659, 768;
 senā I 213, 342; II 907; III 1582; IV 1954;

senānī IV 1883;
senāpati II 659; III 1167, 1600;
sendriyakakāyāśraya I 71 Anm.3;
sevanā I 22;
sainika III 1222;
sottara I 52; II 788; IV 2074, 2074 Anm.2;
sottaradharma III 1180;
sotthāna V 2245;
sopadhiśeṣa IV 1993;
sopadhiśeṣanirvāṇa III 1221, 1463; IV 2066, 2076,
2076; Anm.1
sopadhiśeṣanirvāṇastha III 1299 Anm.2;
sopāna II 764 Anm.3;
saukṣmya II 1100;
saundarananda III 1545;
saundarya I 224, 270, 287;
saumanasya III 1199, 1238, 1361, 1494, 1499, 1499
Anm.2, 1502; IV 2150;
saumanasyacitta IV 2150;
saumanasyendriya I 503; III 1225, 1244f Anm.4, 1496,
1498;
skandha I 28, 28 Anm.1, 31, 32f Anm.3, 43, 44, 43f
Anm.4, 52 Anm.2, 54, 73, 73 Anm.1, 75, 78,
215, 217, 317, 322, 343, 345, 350, 361, 363,
369, 387, 412 Anm.1, 422, 423, 434 Anm.1,
481, 595; II 644, 655, 702ff Anm.3, 734, 737,
737 Anm.2, 737 Anm.3, 745, 745 Anm.1,
746, 746 Anm.1, 862, 905, 916, 917, 1027,
1027 Anm.3, 1032 Anm.2, 1052, 1052
Anm.2, 1072, 1072 Anm.2, 1079f Anm.3,
1112f Anm.2; III 1179 Anm.1, 1183, 1184
Anm.1, 1192 Anm.1, 1220, 1231, 1231
Anm.1, 1232, 1233, 1233 Anm.2, 1250f
Anm.1, 1253, 1275, 1275 Anm.1, 1289, 1290,
1376, 1410 Anm.1, 1552, 1552, 1605, 1609,
1658, 1702; IV 1742, 1749 Anm.1, 1751,
1792, 1831 Anm.2, 1849, 1857, 1874, 1951,
2001, 2004, 2045, 2053, 2053 Anm.1, 2064
Anm.1, 2965, 2077, 2077 Anm.1, 2080, 2105f
Anm.2, 2106, 2106 Anm.1, 2107, 2121, 2126,
2131, 2137, 2142, 2145; V 2426 Anm.2;
skandhaka I 109, 109f Anm.2; III XVII;
skandhaka III XVII;
skandhamātravāda IV 2010;
skandhamāra I 339, 340;
skandhasampad III 1384;
skandhāyatanadhātu I 340;
skhalita III 1629, 1631, 1632, 1697, 1698, 1699;
stanya II 801;
stambha II 764 Anm.3; III 1484; V 2394;
stambhacitta V 2404;
stuti II 659;
stūpa I 143 Anm.1, 264f Anm.1; III XII;
stūpasamdarśana I 418 Anm.1;
steya II 795, 796, 797;
steyacitta II 796;
steyacetanāsamutthāpana II 795;
steyāpatti II 795, 796;
steyopakāra II 795;
stotra III 1370ff Anm.2;
styāna I 424; II 666 Anm.2;

styānamiddha I 342; II 907, 1017; IV 2147 Anm.3;
styānamiddhanīvaraṇa II 1017;
strī I 134, 135, 232, 271, 365, 404; II 670 Anm.1, 734,
799; III 1189, 1214, 1216 Anm.1; IV 1916; V
2427, 2441;
strīkāya III 1151;
strīnimitta III 1216;
strīndriya III 1494, 1498;
strīpuruṣa I 363, 364;
strībhava I 246;
strīmāyā II 882 Anm.2;
strīratna II 765;
strīsārathi I 135;
sthalajapuṣpa IV 1753;
sthavira I 118f Anm.1, 118f Anm.1, 120; III 1397; IV
1848 Anm.3;
sthaviragāthā III XIX;
sthā I 158, 580, 581; II VIII, 897; III LV, 1175, 1176,
1188 Anm.2; IV 1831, 1848, 2107; V 2230,
2412, 2413;
sthātukāma IV 1817, 2043;
sthāna I 21, 158, 162, 519, 581, 584; II 745, 920, 944;
III XLIX, 1157, 1205, 1218, 1341, 1516,
1526, 1529, 1531, 1532, 1540, 1550, 1552,
1570, 1588, 1590, 1592, 1592 Anm.1, 1593,
1644; IV 2087; V 2315;
sthānatas III 1516;
sthānadvaya III 1641;
sthānayoga II 656;
sthānāsthāna III 1510, 1698;
sthānāsthānajñāna III 1588;
sthānāsthānajñānabala III 1521, 1524; V 2233;
sthāpakarṇika I 413 Anm.1;
sthāpanīya II 913f Anm.1; III 1378; IV 1834;
sthāpanīyavyākaraṇa I 158; III 1682, IV 2003;
sthāma II 836, 950, 978;
sthāmavat IV 1910;
sthālī III 1454;
sthālīpānīya II 774 Anm.1;
sthita I 128; III 1219; V 2199, 2383;
sthitākampya III 1389f Anm.1; V 2218;
sthitānavanatajānupralambabāhu I 274; IV 1911;
sthitī I 36, 36f Anm.3, 130, 296, 322, 332, 384, 448; II
917, 919; III 1163 Anm.1, 1164 Anm.2, 1191,
1377, 1436, 1494, 1540, 1552, 1640, 1641;
IV 1759, 1874, 2011, 2051, 2055 Anm.1,
2062, 2108, 2117, 2121, 2150, 2151;
sthitikāla III 1162, 1164, 1425, 1691; IV 2079;
sthitibhāga III 1560;
sthitisthāna IV 1742;
sthitisthiti III 1164 Anm.2;
sthitanyathātva I 36f Anm.3; III 1163 Anm.1, 1197;
IV 1996, 2014, 2072 Anm.2, 2078 Anm.2,
2081; V 2183;
sthitvāsthānayoga III 1135;
sthūṇā III 1484;
sthūla I 70, 278, 299, 299, 299, 330, 376, 486; II 709,
726, 729, 860, 866, 924, 983, 1045, 1056,
1100; III 1199; IV 1917, 2145 Anm.1;
sthūlacitta I 478; II 861;
sthūlacittaprathamakṣaṇa II 1029;

- sthūlajñāna I 390;
sthūlatva II 729;
sthūladarśana II 929;
sthūladravya I 559;
sthūlabhāga I 453;
sthūlamanahṣaṃnipāta I 71;
sthūlavikṣepa II 1056;
sthūlavīrya II 970;
sthūlaśarīra II 744;
sthūlasaṃyojanāvaraṇa I 471;
sthūlasūkṣmakleśa III 1354;
sthūlākāra IV 1889;
sthūlāpatti I 486;
sthūlodara IV 1953;
snātaka I 266f Anm.3;
snāna IV 1905;
snānopakaraṇa I 287ff Anm.2;
snāpana III 1187;
snāyu III 1297 Anm.2, 1318; IV 1953; V 2230 Anm.1;
snāyusaṃbandha III 1187;
snāyuvasthisāṃbandha III 1319;
snigdha I 473, 477, 502;
snigdhaḥcitta I 50;
snigdhavāc I 572;
sneha V 2313;
sparśa I 32, 71 Anm.3, 350, 350, 350, 458f Anm.1; II 747, 952, 1080, 1099; III 1213, 1322 Anm.2, 1448, 1448 Anm.3; IV 2005;
sparśaka I 32;
sparśana III 1674;
sprṣṭa I 358; II 655;
sprāṣṭavya I 31, 70 Anm.2, 377; II 643, 728, 730, 735, 863, 989, 1000, 1097, 1098; III 1170 Anm.2; III 1277; IV 1748, 1996, 2044, 2060, 2107, 2112, 2120, 2128, 2129, 2147 Anm.4, 2148 Anm.4; V 2205;
sprāṣṭavyābhāvamātra IV 2072f Anm.2;
sprāṣṭavyaikadeśa V 2205 Anm.1;
sphaṭika I 335, 598, 600; II 680; III 1347; V 2341;
sphaṭikakūṭāgāra II 765, 766;
sphaṭikaparyāṅka II 765, 766;
sphaṭikapātra II 681;
sphaṭikapūrṇa II 681;
sphar III 1246;
sphāṭikṛ I 149;
sma I 388 Anm.1, 501; III 1582, 1632; V 2291;
smāpatti III 1198 Anm.1;
smīta I 439; V 2288;
smitamukhapūrvābhilāpīna I 352;
smṛta III 1169 Anm.1; IV 1854;
smṛti I 270, 325, 433, 458f Anm.1, 485, 487, 488; II 747, 819, 1020, 1021, 1026, 1031 Anm.1; III 1145, 1146, 1147, 1147 Anm.3, 1148, 1149, 1169 Anm.1, 1201, 1237 Anm.3, 1494, 1542, 1596, 1633, 1652, 1653, 1656, 1693; IV 1736, 1800 Anm.2, 1857, 1860, 1865, 1922; V 2205, 2248 Anm.3, 2276;
smṛtipariśuddhi II 1032 Anm.1; III 1237 Anm.3;
smṛtiparihāni III 1629, 1652;
smṛtibala I 318; III 1146, 1181, 1653;
smṛtimat II 1031; III 1197, 1220, 1248, 1353, 1379, 1612, 1633; IV 1873, 1910;
smṛtisāṃbodhyaṅga III 1146, 1149, 1181, 1201;
smṛtīhāni I 271; III 1301, 1613;
smṛtīndriya III 1146, 1148, 1179, 1181, 1197, 1197, 1496, 1498, 1501, 1622, 1633;
smṛtyaparihāni III 1653;
smṛtyupasthāna I 53, 53 Anm.5, 54, 54, 85, 85 Anm.1, 151, 282, 371f Anm.1; II 935, 935 Anm.1, 948, 969, 1067, 1067 Anm.1, 1075, 1076, 1102; III LVI, 1120, 1121, 1132, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1139 Anm.1, 1141, 1143, 1143 Anm.1, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1150, 1151, 1151 Anm.1, 1169, 1169 Anm.1, 1170 Anm.1, 1176, 1177, 1177, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1187, 1325 Anm.3, 1326, 1438, 1599, 1605, 1606, 1626, 1632, 1637, 1653; IV IX, 1738 Anm.1, 1783, 1815, 1816, 1840, 1870, 2025, 2045, 2047 Anm.3, 2048, 2048 Anm.2, 2055, 2056, 2056 Anm.1; V 2382 Anm.1;
syātkāla II 981;
sragdāma I 498 Anm.1;
srotaāpatti I 130 Anm.1;
srotaāpattiphala I 365 Anm.1; II 1029 Anm.1, 1052 Anm.1; IV 1735; V 2214;
srotaāpattiphalaḥpratiṣṭhāna V 2215 Anm.1;
srotaāpattiphalaśākṣātkāra V 2215;
srotaāpanna I 107 Anm.1, 196; II 930 Anm.2, 1052; III 1389f Anm.1, 1421, 1605; V 2332f Anm.1;
srotaāpannaphalaḥpratiṣṭhāna III 1337;
srotas V 2215;
svaka V 2300;
svakāya II 736; III 1172;
svakārtha I 215, 215, 216, 238;
svakṛtatva I 378f Anm.2;
svaguṇa III 1342;
svaguṇanirvṛtta I 20 Anm.1;
svaguṇalapanā III 1183;
svacittapariśodhana III 1349;
svacchāni III 1679 Anm.1;
svatas I 73, 272f, 378, 385, 527, 560; II 768, 859, 912, 930, 1107; III 1524, 1561, 1566, 1623, 1657, 1676, 1685; IV 2129 Anm.1; V 2431, 2435, 2439, 2444;
svatantra II 736, 740, 743, 800; III 1157, 1167, 1169, 1321, 1370, 1408, 1684;
svadeśa III 1564;
svadehāparityāga III 1538;
svadharmotkarṣa III 1362;
svanikāyabhū V 2175 Anm.2;
svaparacittākuśaladharmā II 866;
svaparārtha V 2306;
svapna I 320, 321, 357f Anm.1, 357ff Anm.1, 357ff Anm.1, 373, 588; II 727 Anm.2, 807, 982, 1110; III 1195; IV 1741, 1921, 1968, 2141f Anm.1; V 2265, 2266, 2364;
svapnadarśana II 864, 924; V 2274 Anm.3, 2280;
svapnadṛṣṭa II 727;
svapnasama III 1612;
svapnāntaragata V 2364 Anm.3;
svapnopama V 2174, 2242, 2266;
svaprakṛti IV 2116, 2118, 2120;

Index Lamotte, Traité

svabala I 576;
svabhāva I 49, 249 Anm.3, 322 Anm.1, 381; II 1081,
1091 Anm.1, 1097, 1100, 1102; III XXX,
1141, 1167, 1169, 1169 Anm.1, 1170, 1177,
1179 Anm.1, 1192, 1194, 1221, 1226, 1229,
1232, 1325, 1436, 1603, 1707; IV 1749
Anm.1, 1815, 1875, 2005, 2011, 2014, 2016,
2016, 2030, 2042, 2044 Anm.1, 2057, 2064
Anm.1, 2080 Anm.1, 2110 Anm.1, 2110f
Anm.1, 2150, 2150f, 2151; V 2185, 2187,
2187, 2197, 2198, 2199;
svabhāvatas IV 2057 Anm.1; III 1377 Anm.1;
svabhāvadaurbalyatva V 2177;
svabhāvaniḥsvabhāvātā I 39 Anm.1;
svabhāvanimitta IV 2149;
svabhāvamukha IV 2149;
svabhāvarddhipāda III 1179;
svabhāvavikalpa I 70 Anm.3;
svabhāvavirahitam IV 2057 Anm.1;
svabhāvaviśuddha I 365;
svabhāvaviśuddhi III 1194;
svabhāvaśūnya I 36, 304, 320, 357 Anm.1; II 676,
1054, 1090; III XXX, 1278; V 2425;
svabhāvaśūnyatā II 1104; IV 2015, 2028, 2030, 2031,
2043, 2149, 2149 Anm.1, 2150;
svabhāvasamyakpradhāna III 1176;
svabhāvasmṛtyupasthāna III 1169;
svabhāvākāraka I 496;
svabhāvāśuci III 1151, 1154;
svabhūmyūrdhvabhūmika III 1290;
svayamkṛta IV 2007;
svayam III 1517;
svayambhū I 20 Anm.1; IV 2115, 2119 Anm.1;
svara III 1638; IV 1960, 1986 Anm.1;
svaraghoṣa IV 1990;
svarasa III 1250f Anm.1, 1361; IV 1921, 1934, 1947,
1987, 2070, 2115;
svarūpa IV 2110 Anm.1;
svarga I 105, 136, 390, 506; II 779 Anm.1, 825, 840,
855, 971; III 1368, 1517, 1572; IV 1848;
svargamārga II 658;
svargasukha I 334; III 1419;
svargānityatā II 825;
svargārtham II 664 Anm.1;
svārtha IV 1860; V 2393;
svalakṣaṇa I 77, 78, 134, 438; II 969; III 1297, 1474,
1518, 1559 Anm.1, 1598, 1614; III 1617,
1642; IV 1743, 1744, 1745, 1745, 1746, 1749
Anm.1, 1757, 1839, 1891, 2006, 2011, 2014,
2016, 2081, 2121, 2126, 2127, 2129, 2132,
2133; V 2171, 2186, 2197, 2231, 2233;
svalakṣaṇarahita III 1621;
svalakṣaṇaśūnya II 1092; III 1226;
svalakṣaṇaśūnyatā III 1225; IV 2015, 2028, 2030,
2031, 2043, 2121, 2125, 2126, 2132, 2146; V
2187, 2423;
svalakṣaṇāśuci III 1151, 1154;
svasāmānyalakṣaṇa I 116;
svasāmānyalakṣaṇaśūnyatā IV 2030;
svasti III 1183;
svahasta II 664 Anm.2;

svahita III 1259, 1342; IV 1753, 1785, 1980;
svākhyāta III 1337;
svāti I 476;
svādhyāyanikā III 1543 Anm.1;
svāmin III 1370; IV 1963, 2053;
svārtha II 926; III 1574, 1656; IV 1900, 1903; V 2244,
2365, 2374;
svārthasampad V 2443;
svālabana III 1489;
svāvabodha I 205;
svāhā IV 1862, 1864;
sveda III 1297 Anm.2, 1455, 1666;

haṃsa I 232, 273; II 951;
haṃsarāja I 89;
haṭṭa I 219;
haḍḍa I 555 Anm.1;
hatthaka II 693;
han I 127, 204;
haraṇa II 702;
hariṇaśṛṅga IV 2091;
haritakī III 1386, 1386f Anm.1; IV 1894;
harmya IV 1947;
haliddavasana III LIX;
hasta I 31, 57, 152, 264, 264 Anm.1, 277, 283, 386,
444, 476; II 889;
hastaka I 562; V 2353, 2353 Anm.2;
hastatāḍopama IV 1748 Anm.2;
hastapāda I 273f Anm.1;
hastidamaka IV 1767ff Anm.4;
hastin I 275, 360; II 670 Anm.1, 767; IV 1767ff
Anm.4, 1947; V 2383;
hastimukha I 450;
hastiratna II 872;
hahava II 810, 964;
hāta II 655;
hāni II 794, 817, 894, 994, 1042, 1042 Anm.4;
hāra V 2209, 2213;
hāsya I 345;
hita I 134; II 817, 900, 916, 985; III 1222, 1250, 1379,
1411, 1593; IV 1714, 1805, 1949, 1990,
2053; V 2241, 2405, 2409;
hima III 1295, 1302; IV 2132;
himavat I 253, 450 Anm.2, 994;
himālaya II 691; III 1405;
hīna I 238; II 722, 752, 774, 860, 923; III 1249; IV
1843, 1937;
hīnadāna I 297;
hīnapariśuddhaśīla II 772;
hīnabodhi IV 1895;
hīnabhāga I 298;
hīnabhāgiya I 395 Anm.1;
hīnayāna II 701; III 1511; V 2416;
hīnayānika IV 1906; V 2408;
hīnasattva III 1249;
hīnādhimuktika III 1549f Anm.1;
hīnāyāvarta III XLI;
hīnendriya I 486, 497, 499;
huhuva II 810, 964;
hṛ I 345, 388 Anm.1; III 1543 Anm.1;
hṛdaya III 1297 Anm.2; IV 1864;

Index Lamotte, Traité

- hṛdayaśrīvatsa I 444;
hetu I 76, 132, 218, 380, 386, 386 Anm.1, 388, 396,
441, 474, 492, 524, 570; II 641, 666, 711
Anm.1, 726, 788, 863, 923, 963, 1038, 1078,
1092; III 1218, 1221, 1223, 1322, 1350, 1472,
1474, 1500, 1693; IV 1744, 1794, 1856,
1990; V VI; 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167,
2168, 2170, 2171, 2171 Anm.1, 2172, 2174,
2176, 2179, 2179f Anm.2, 2181, 2198, 2422;
hetukāla III 1257;
hetutas III 1516;
hetudṛṣṭi V 2422;
hetunirodha III 1290;
hetupratyaya I 4, 31, 35, 72, 129, 157, 158, 238, 250,
307, 349, 362, 362, 370, 374, 376, 378, 384,
386, 388, 396, 400, 423, 442, 473, 485; II 494,
496, 507, 576, 595; II 668, 670, 676, 694,
722, 727, 728, 743, 748, 753, 789, 793, 798,
818, 837, 862, 863, 917, 969, 1021, 1038,
1079 Anm.2, 1093; III 1139, 1144, 1160,
1187, 1190, 1191, 1235, 1244, 1253, 1367,
1370ff Anm.2, 1407, 1524, 1559f Anm.1,
1695, 1699, 1702; IV 1742, 1745, 1754,
1848, 1876, 1891, 1910, 1914, 1950, 1993,
1996, 2104, 2145; V 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166,
2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2171 Anm.2, 2172,
2173, 2174, 2176, 2177, 2232, 2362, 2388,
2391;
hetupratyayaja II 860; III 1170, 1177, 1180, 1184,
1194, 1195, 1201, 1223, 1226, 1232, 1237;
hetupratyayanirapekṣam IV 2115;
hetupratyayaparīkṣā I 34, 35;
hetupratyayaprabandha III 1363;
hetupratyayasamāntāna II 915;
hetupratyayasamnipāta I 71;
hetupratyayasamutpanna I 436, 439; IV 2014, 2053,
2089, 2090; V 2167, 2181, 2433;
hetupratyayasāmagrī I 28; II 676, 726, 728, 729, 734,
735, 900, 917, 982, 1032, 1054, 1079, 1097;
III 1167, 1189, 1217, 1218, 1262, 1275, 1302,
1328, 1368, 1533; IV 1964, 2052, 2080,
2083, 2089, 2094, 2116, 2124;
hetupratyayasāmagrīsamutpanna V 2348;
hetupratyayasāmagryapekṣa II 902; III 1483;
hetupratyayasāmagryutpanna III 1216, 1696; IV 2077,
2149; V 2174;
hetupratyayāpekṣa I 363; II 746, 917, 1072; III 1164,
1370, 1382, 1434; IV 2123;
hetupratyayābhīniveśa IV 1835;
hetupratyayotpanna III 1609;
hetuprabhāva II 623 Anm.2;
hetuphalalakṣaṇa IV 2129;
hetulakṣaṇa IV 2127;
heman III 1161;
hemanta I 365, 511; II 709, 774;
hemapiṇḍa I 590;
hemarajataratnavastu III 1295;
heya II 1072;
heṣṭhima I 445f Anm.3;
hrada II 671, 753; III 1350;
hrasva I 232, 267, 376; II 641, 726, 774, 958; III 1687;
V 2427;
hrasvatva I 78; II 727;
hrām IV 1864;
hrī I 137ff Anm.1, 335; II 805, 818, 819, 1014; III
1458; IV 1764; V 2409 Anm.1;
hrīm IV 1864;
hrīmat I 202;
hrīrapatrāpya II 768; IV 1911;
hrūm IV 1864;
hryapatrāpya V 2409;
hryapatrāpyasthānatā V 2408;